

J O U R N A L

OF THE

One Hundred Seventieth

ANNUAL COUNCIL

Volume II

AND

DIRECTORY OF THE

DIOCESE OF TEXAS

Updated on January 14, 2020

**The Woodlands Marriott Waterway Hotel and
Convention Center**

**February 21 - 23
2019**

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Most Reverend Michael B. Curry, Presiding Bishop & Primate

Ms. Gay Clark Jennings, President of the House of Deputies

OFFICERS OF THE SEVENTH PROVINCE

President: Ms. Sherry Denton, Diocese of Western Kansas

Vice-President: Ms. Sherry Denton, Diocese of Western Kansas

Secretary: Ms. Kate Huston, Diocese of Oklahoma

Treasurer: The Reverend Nancy Igo, Northwest Texas

DIOCESE OF TEXAS

DIOCESAN OFFICE: 1225 Texas Avenue; Houston, Texas 77002-3504

Texas was administered as a Foreign Mission from 1838 to 1845, being visited by Bishop Polk of Louisiana and Bishop Freeman of Arkansas. When Texas became a state of the union in 1845, it continued under the care of Bishop Freeman.

The Diocese of Texas was organized in 1849 and continued under Bishop Freeman's care until Bishop Gregg was consecrated. The original diocese, comprising the whole state, was divided in 1874. Since that time, the Diocese of Texas has been made up of the 57 counties of southeast and east Texas, viz: that portion of the State of Texas lying south of the northern line of the counties of Lampasas, Coryell, McLennan, Limestone, Freestone, Anderson, Smith, Gregg, and Marion, and east of the western line of the counties of Matagorda, Colorado, Fayette, Bastrop, Travis, Burnet, and Lampasas.

Population:

1970-4,103,046; 1980-5,582,119; 1990-6,497,200; 2000-8,182,990; 2010-10,098,913 Sq. Miles: 49,489

Bishops:

1859–1893	Alexander Gregg (65). (1859)
1893–1928	George Herbert Kinsolving (162). (Coadjutor 1892)
1928–1955	Clinton S. Quin (297). (Coadjutor 1918)
1955–1964	John Elbridge Hines (461). (Coadjutor 1945)
1955–1972	Frederick Percy Goddard (537). (Suffragan)
1956–1960	James Parker Clements (544). (Suffragan)
1964–1975	Scott Field Bailey (604). (Suffragan)
1965–1980	J. Milton Richardson (611). (Diocesan)
1976–1985	Roger Howard Cilley. (710) (Suffragan)
1980–1995	Maurice M. Benitez (747) (Diocesan, Retired)
1982–1989	Gordon T. Charlton, Jr. (770). (Suffragan, Retired)
1985–1992	Anselmo Carral (686). (Assistant)
1989–1999	William E. Sterling (845). (Suffragan)
1995–2003	Claude E. Payne (884). (Coadjutor 1993, Retired)
1995–2003	Leopoldo J. Alard (908). (Suffragan)
1999–2000	Gordon T. Charlton (770). (Assisting)
2000–2003	James B. Brown (711). (Assisting)
2003–2009	Don Wimberly (789). (Diocesan, Retired)
2003–2011	Rayford B. High (988). (Suffragan, Retired)
2006–2019	Dena A. Harrison (1,009). (Suffragan)
2009–	C. Andrew Doyle (1,033). (Diocesan)
2012–	Jeff W. Fisher (1,068), (Suffragan)

The 171st Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas will be held at the Waco Convention Center on February 7-8, 2020.

**JOURNAL OF THE 170TH ANNUAL COUNCIL (2019)
VOLUME II**

And

DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COUNCIL MINUTES.....	1
APPENDIX A - BISHOP'S COUNCIL ADDRESS	10
APPENDIX B – COURTESY RESOLUTIONS.....	17
APPENDIX C – DIOCESAN PARISHES AND MISSIONS - JOANN SAYLORS	20
APPENDIX D – 2018 FINANCIAL RESULTS – LINDA RILEY MITCHELL.....	23
APPENDIX E – 2019 BUDGET – SAM DODSON	27
APPENDIX F - NECROLOGY	29
NORTHWEST CONVOCATION REPORT	39
REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2019 (170 TH) COUNCIL.....	42
LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES PRESENT	43
CANONICAL CLERGY PRESENT AT THE 170TH COUNCIL	51
CLERGY FROM OTHER DIOCESES LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN EDOT PRESENT AT THE 170 TH COUNCIL.....	53
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED.....	54
CANONICAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED.....	56
REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2019 (171 ST) COUNCIL	57
CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS: TEN-YEAR COMPARISON.....	60
TREASURER'S REPORT FOR 2018	61
2019 DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS	69
2019 DIOCESAN BUDGET.....	73
STATISTICAL REPORTS.....	80

DIRECTORY

DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS.....	101
STANDING COMMITTEE	104
THE EXECUTIVE BOARD	105

NOMINATIONS ON MOTION OF THE BISHOP FOR ELECTION AND APPOINTMENTS	106
COLLEGES AND SPECIAL CHAPELS, WITH MISSIONERS.....	116
SCHOOL WORK	117
CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE IN CANONICAL ORDER	119
CLERGY CHANGES IN 2018.....	123
CLERGY LICENSED TO OFFICIATE	124
CHANGES OF CANONICAL CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE DURING 2018	126
VOCATIONS TASKFORCE.....	130
FORMER, HISTORIC, & COMBINED CONGREGATIONS	131
CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE, WITH OFFICERS.....	134
DIRECTORY OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY	202
SURVIVING SPOUSES OF CLERGY	259
DIRECTORY OF LICENSED CLERGY	265
DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS/SEMINARIANS.....	274
DIOCESAN STAFF CONTACT INFORMATION	278
ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS	280

COUNCIL MINUTES
The 170th ANNUAL COUNCIL OF
THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 2019

THE HOLY EUCHARIST

The 170th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas opened on Thursday evening, February 21, 2019 with a celebration of the Holy Eucharist in the Convention Center of the Woodlands Waterway Marriott Hotel at 5.30 p.m. The Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas, was the celebrant of the liturgy. Bishop Doyle was joined by Bishops Suffragan Harrison and Fisher; Bishop Monterroso, Bishop Assistant; and Bishop Philip Duncan, Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, Retired. Bishop Doyle was assisted at the altar by Russ Oechsel, Archdeacon, and Albert Melis, Deacon. The preacher was Bishop Doyle.

Following the opening Eucharist, a program celebrating the ministry of Bishop Harrison was held at the Council dinner.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 2019
BUSINESS SESSION

At 10 o'clock on Friday morning in the Woodlands Waterway Marriott, the 170th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was called to order by the Bishop, the Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle. The Bishop announced that he had placed a copy of the Bible on the rostrum in view of the Delegates opened to the Gospel of Mark, 12: 28-34. The Bishop announced that he had appointed the Reverend Elizabeth Holden as Chaplain to the 170th Council. The Bishop requested Chaplain Holden read the selection from Mark and to lead the Council in prayer. The Council Delegates were then asked to participate at their tables in the Indaba Bible study of the selection from Mark, following which the Hymn "Christ For the World We Sing" was sung.

A review of the computer voting system was undertaken.

The Secretary announced that as of 9.30 a.m. Friday, 397 lay and 207 clergy delegates were registered. In order to establish a quorum, the Secretary asked the non-retired clergy present to stand. One delegate from each congregation was then asked to stand. The Secretary then certified that a quorum was present.

Beginning the report on Credentials the Secretary moved that all licensed clergy who function as heads of congregations and those who are licensed as assisting clergy or on the staff of diocesan institutions, be admitted to Council with seat and voice but without vote. The motion was seconded. On a voice vote, the Bishop declared the motion adopted.

The Secretary announced that there were no congregations in arrears on their assessments to the Church Pension Fund or the Diocesan Assessment. All Parochial Reports had been filed.

The Bishop announced the appointment of the following as college Delegates: University of Texas, Michael Welch, Delegate and Mark White, Alternate; Texas A&M, Gregory Cross, Delegate and Emily Stokes, Alternate; Rice University, Alyson Riley, Delegate; Texas Southern

University, Liz Luna, Delegate and Darius Williams, Alternate; University of Houston, Sylvia Garcia, Delegate; Stephen F. Austin, Gabi Harris, Delegate; Baylor University, Jonathan Gay, Delegate and Delaney Smith, Alternate.

The Bishop announced the appointment of the following as members of the Youth Ministry of the Diocese and as such entitled to one voting Delegate from each Convocation: Joy Ani (Southwest Convocation), Andrew Batenhorst (Central Convocation), Caleb Carnes (San Jacinto Convocation), Eva Cornelius (Austin Convocation), Kaylan Johnson (East Harris Convocation), Jimmy Tollett (Northeast Convocation), Wilson Ramirez (West Harris Convocation), Anna Lee Williams (Northwest Convocation), and Gia Viggiano (Galveston Convocation).

The Secretary announced that the Credentials Report was concluded. The Bishop then announced that the 170th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was organized for business. The Bishop announced that he had appointed Ms. Lee Woodward as Parliamentarian to the 170th Council and that David Harvin was present as Chancellor of the Diocese.

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented the Special Rules of Procedure (as printed in the Order of Business booklet) and moved their adoption. There being no discussion the motion was adopted by a two-thirds standing vote. The Committee Chair then moved the adoption of the Council's Order of Business (also printed in the Order of Business booklet). The motion was adopted on a voice vote.

The Secretary announced that there was no unfinished business from the 169th Council and certified that the minutes of that Council to be a true and accurate record of the proceedings of the 169th Council. The Bishop attested to the validity of the minutes of the 169th Council.

The Bishop announced that there were no Council Committees with vacancies that needed to be filled.

Canon Joann Saylor reported on Diocesan Missions and Parishes: **I have two items of business to report and bring before this Council. First, in 2017 Bishop Doyle established an Episcopal Fellowship in accordance with Title III of the Canons, Section 5.11, San Romero Episcopal Church. Bishop Doyle established two more in 2018 in accordance with the Canon, Good Shepherd Indian Episcopal Church and St. Philip the Evangelist Episcopal Church. In accordance with Section 5.11, upon recommendation of the Bishop and with the approval of Council, these Fellowships are each entitled to one Lay Delegate and may be seated with voice but without vote. Therefore, on behalf of the Bishop Diocesan, I move that the lay delegates of their respective Fellowships be approved and be seated with voice but without vote at this Council.**

The motion, not requiring a second, was adopted on a voice vote.

Canon Saylor continued: **Additionally, two congregations which were started as parochial missions have been approved by Bishop Doyle to become Missions of the Diocese: St. Isidore's under the leadership of the Rev. Sean Steele was formerly a mission of Trinity, The Woodlands; SoCo Episcopal Church under the leadership of the Rev. Paul Skeith, was formerly a mission of Saint David's, Austin. We are delighted that**

they have grown into this step. So, on behalf of the Bishop Diocesan and in accordance with Title III, Section 5.5, the Bishop having approved them as Missions, **I move that these two congregations be admitted into union with this Council and their lay delegates be seated with voice and vote.** We will share more and celebrate their new status tomorrow morning when representatives from these congregations will ring the Great Commission bell.

The motion, not requiring a second, to admit into union with this Council, St. Isidore's Episcopal Church was adopted on a voice vote.

The motion, not requiring a second, to admit into union with this Council, SoCo Episcopal Church.

was adopted on a voice vote.

Canon Saylor concluded her report: **We are growing, but the stresses and strains of contextual change mean not all congregations continue. This has been true since the time of Bishop Alexander Gregg, our first Bishop. Saint Barnabas Episcopal Church has been closed in accordance with conversations between the Bishop Diocesan and staff.**

The Bishop responded: Just as we have made congregations by bringing them into union with this Council, we must close parishes too. St. Barnabas Episcopal Church, Houston, has closed its doors and I ask the Council to mark its closing by an action of Council. **I move that St. Barnabas cease as a church of this Council and a church of the Diocese of Texas. The motion was seconded and adopted by a voice vote of the 170th Council.**

The Bishop announced that Council would now organize for the election of a Bishop Suffragan. Linda Mitchell, Treasurer of the Diocese, reported that funds are available and included in the 2019 budget for the West Region Bishop Suffragan compensation of \$101,269 and a \$31,677 housing allowance. Also included in the Office of the Bishop budget are funds for pension and social security of \$54,355 as well as business and travel of \$47,000. Reflected in the 2019 budget for Canonical Expenses is \$125,000 for the Bishop Suffragan transition such as background checks and search and election costs. This is an increase of \$85,000 from the previous year.

Bishop Doyle: **We established a search committee and transition committee for the search, election, and transition of the Bishop Suffragan for the Western Region. I provided for the Diocese a job description and appointed the Rev. Susan Kennard as chair of the committee along with Mrs. Pam Nolting. They then appointed subcommittees and began their work. They proceeded to conduct a year long search - candidates were announced, a time for prayer and petition for applicants was conducted, and no other candidates petitioned to apply. We conducted a walkabout at Camp Allen. All background checks were completed and given to the Office of the Presiding Bishop. We are now at the moment of preparation for election and a transition committee is prepared to assist in the move of the Bishop Suffragan-elect to Austin from which she will minister to the whole western region. I now call for the first of several prayers for Divine Guidance. I ask that the Chaplain to this Council now offer prayers for the election of a Bishop.**

The Chaplain offered prayers for the election of a Bishop.

At the request of the Bishop, the President of the Standing Committee, Dave Bollinger, placed into nomination the candidates: **Rt. Rev. Sir, clergy and delegates to the 170th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas. After diligent work and prayerful discernment with male and female applicants from inside and outside the Diocese, it is my joy to present these three outstanding candidates for Bishop Suffragan to this 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas. I hereby nominate the following candidates for election as Bishop Suffragan to serve in the West Region of the Diocese of Texas: The Rev. Hannah Atkins Romero, The Rev. Canon Glenice Robinson Como and The Rev. Canon Kathryn Ryan.**

Bishop Doyle responds: **Now that the Standing Committee has discharged their role by certifying the candidacy of each nominee and placing their names in nomination (which does not require a second) by special rules of order we will now invite one speaker, chosen by each nominee, to come forward and offer a statement of support for the nominee.**

To speak for the Rev. Hannah Atkins Romero, the Bishop called upon the Rev. Alex Montes-Vela of St. Mary Magdalene, Manor, Texas.

Bishop Doyle then called upon the Rev. Canon Simon Bautista, Christ Church Cathedral, to speak for the Rev. Glenice Robinson Como.

Bishop Doyle then called upon the Rev. Albert Pearson, Grace Church, Georgetown, to speak for the Rev. Canon Kathryn Ryan.

Following the seconding speeches, Bishop Doyle addressed the Council: **Members of Council: you have received the job descriptions stated in the 169th Council and posted on the search website; you have heard testimony to the financial capacity of the diocese to fund the position and ministry of the Bishop Suffragan for the west region; you have received the nominations from the Standing Committee after a yearlong search; and you have heard the seconding speeches. The candidate's nominations now belong to the Council.**

Jason Ingalls rehearsed the voting procedure, after which the Chaplain led the Council in prayer, followed by hymn, "Come Gracious Spirit, Heavenly Dove" and the first ballot.

The voting was closed. A short recess was followed by a return to receive the results of the ballot.

Jason Ingalls announced the results of the first ballot, repeated by Bishop Doyle

	<u>LAY ORDER</u>	<u>CLERGY ORDER</u>
The Rev. Hannah Atkins	97	70
The Rev. Canon Glenice Como	61	28
The Rev. Canon Kai Ryan	283	137

Bishop Doyle announced that Canon Ryan had been elected in both orders.

The Bishop reminded the Council that it was the tradition of the Diocese of Texas to call for a unanimous vote after an episcopal election as a show of support for the mission and ministry

of the Bishop-elect. **I ask the senior Bishop Suffragan, Jeff Fisher, to make this motion.**

Rt. Rev. Sir: Members of the 170th Council, I rise to invite this Council to stand and show our unanimous support for the new Bishop Suffragan-elect, and to give a round of applause for her and those who have put their names forward for this ministry.

Canon Ryan's family was introduced after which she spoke briefly to the Council.

The Chaplain led the Council in giving thanks. The Council joined in the hymn "Now Thank We All Our God."

The Bishop announced a recess for lunch, noting that "Noon -Day" Prayers would be held at a later time in the afternoon. When the Council reconvened, the Bishop asked for a round of applause on behalf of the other candidates in the election.

The Bishop delivered his Council Address (**Appendix A**, following these minutes)

The Bishop announced that the registration for the 170th Council now totaled 445 lay delegates and 238 clergy delegates. He reminded Delegates that it was necessary for each of them (lay and clergy) to sign the Testimonial of Election and that blanks for signatures would be on each table. Canon Ryan's consecration would be in Austin on June 1, Bishop Currey presiding.

The Bishop called for the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, Maria Boyce, Chair. (The complete report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons may be found in volume I of the Journal of the 170th Council. A copy of the reports "as adopted" may be found as Appendix B, following these Minutes).

The Committee moved, for a second reading, an amendment to Article 1.1 ("Authority") of the Constitution. On a 2/3 voice vote, the amendment was ruled as adopted. The Committee then moved, for a second reading, amendments to Article 2 ("The Council"). On a 2/3 voice vote the amendments were ruled as adopted. The Committee then moved, for a second reading, an amendment to Article 4 ("Officers and Elections"). On a 2/3 voice vote, the amendment was ruled as adopted.

The Committee introduced and moved for a first reading and printing in the Journal an amendment to Article II.2. Discussion ensued. On a voice vote the amendment was adopted.

The Committee moved the adoption of an amendment to Article III. 4.1(a). The motion was made and seconded to remove the phrase "...in hand-written form" Considerable discussion followed. The Chancellor ruled that the amendment was Out-of-Order. Question was called but was not adopted.

Following the Chancellor's decision that the amendment was Out of Order, the Bishop so ruled. The ruling was appealed and seconded. There was no debate. On a voice vote the opinion of the Bishop was sustained. Discussion of the original motion continued. After still more discussion the motion was made and seconded to refer the original proposal back to the Executive Board for further study. Discussion of the recall followed. The Question being called, seconded, and adopted, discussion finally ceased. On a voice vote, the motion to refer the motion to refer to the Executive Board was then adopted.

The Committee moved the adoption of amendments to Canon III.11. The motion was

adopted on a voice vote.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons to the 170th Council was concluded.

The Reverend Jimmy Grace, Chair of the Committee on Resolutions began his report with the report that there were no “regular” resolutions this year. (The complete list of “Courtesy Resolutions” may be found at **Appendix B** of this Journal). The list of Courtesy resolutions was adopted on a voice vote.

Canon Saylor continued the Report of the Committee on Missions and Parishes (The continuing report may be found at **Appendix C** of this Journal).

The Bishop spoke on the Budget formulation process and the work of the Executive Board. The ad-hoc group that studied the process made several recommendations – such as electing delegates in the Fall before the Council year. Also, the creation of a standing Committee of Council for the Budget. The discussion by the Executive Board will continue towards the Council of 2020.

The Bishop declared a short break after which Linda Mitchell, Treasurer of the Diocese, presented the unaudited Treasurer’s Report reporting a “strong” 2018. A better year than expected! (A complete copy of the Treasurer’s Report may be found at **Appendix D**)

Sam Dodson presented his “last” report as the Chair of the Diocesan Finance Committee. He moved the adoption of the 2019 Diocesan Budget – a “break even” budget (A full copy of his report may be found at **Appendix E**). The auditors had reported another “clean audit.”

The Bishop expressed his thanks and appreciation to Sam Dodson and presented him with the Bishop’s award, accompanied by a standing ovation.

The Reverend Blake Rider introduced clergy new to the Diocese.

The Reverend Beth Holden presented the Necrology report of Laity and Clergy who were members of Council in years past. Prayers were led on their behalf. The motion was made, seconded, and adopted that a photograph and biography be entered for each of these clergy. (The full Necrology lists may be found in **Appendix F**)

The hymn at the closing was “Come, Thou Fount of Every Blessing.”

The Council adjourned until Saturday morning at 9 a.m.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 2019

The final business session of the 170th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was Called to Order by the Bishop at 9:00 a.m. The Bishop made several announcements. The Chaplain led the Council in prayer after which the hymn “Christ Whose Glory Fills the Skies” was sung. The Bishop introduced the Bible study (Isaiah 65:17-25) for the morning.

Elena Marks reported on the work of the Episcopal Health Foundation.

Hannah Atkins, Chair of the Committee on Nominations, presented the report of the Committee. Nominated for Treasurer was Linda Riley Mitchell. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for Secretary of the Diocese was John A. Logan, Jr. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. The Bishop ruled that as there were no other candidates for the Office of Treasurer, Linda Riley Mitchell be elected on

a voice vote. As there were no other candidates for the Office of Secretary, John A. Logan, Jr. be elected on a voice vote.

Nominated for the Standing Committee, Clergy Order (elect 1), were Meredith Crigler, Ed Gomez, and Jason Ingalls. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for Standing Committee, Lay Order (elect 1) were Vyonne Carter-Johnson, Gwendolyn Chance, and Ellen Eby. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for the Executive Board, Clergy Order (elect 2), were Steven Balke, Angela Cortinas, Stephen Spicer, and Justin Yawn. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for the Executive Board, Lay Order (elect 3), were Philip W. Berrie, Duane Dupont, Carvel Glenn, Clark Moore, Erin McClure, and Sandra Montes. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for the Church Corporation (elect 1) were Mark Browning and Peter Boyd. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for Trustee of the University of the South (elect 1) were William C. Montgomery III and Ben Okoh. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed.

Jason Ingalls reported on the balloting procedures. Before the first ballot, the Chaplain led the Council in prayer.

Bishop Fisher reported to the Council on his 2018 ministry, particularly with the General Convention and that of the Diocesan World Mission Board. Bishop Monterroso addressed Council on his ministry in the Diocese during 2018, particularly with his pastoral visits made during the year.

The Reverend Jason Ingalls made the following special announcement: **We are the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and that says two things about us. We are a people of faithful stewardship and we are a missionary people, commissioned to become and share the good news of Christ.**

The Canons of The Episcopal Church name the tithe as the biblical standard of Christian financial stewardship. We as a Diocese faithfully obeyed God's direction when we allocated a tenth of the sale of St. Luke's to establish the Great Commission Foundation, a Foundation whose goal is to promote, encourage, and fund this missionary people in God's work in our fifty-seven counties.

The Diocese of Texas is comprised of parishes who were founded by this missionary people. Holy Spirit, Waco, is no exception.

In 1961, five families from St. Paul's, Waco, and five families from St. Alben's, Waco, gathered with a handful of others to inaugurate the Northwest Waco Mission. They met in Waco's first covered mall. Within a year they bought the neighboring land. They laid a cornerstone in 1964. They became then the record-holder for quickest transition from mission to parish in diocesan history.

But Holy Spirit, Waco, is just one example of hundreds. We, the Diocese of Texas, are a missionary diocese and a missionary people. We equip and send each other out to become and share the good news of Jesus Christ.

When Holy Spirit was informed late in 2017 that long-time parishioners Dr. Hendley and Dr. Hemprova McDonald had left a portion of their estate to Holy Spirit, our Vestry decided that we would faithfully steward the gift by tithing it to the Great Commission Foundation in support of church-planting in general and one church plant in particular.

Therefore, Bishop, on behalf of the Vestry of Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Waco, Texas, in honor of Easton and Fern Allen and the founding generation of our parish, we lay here a new cornerstone. For the purposes of supporting the missionary work of the Reverend John Soard, who was raised up and called out of Holy Spirit and Holy Family Episcopal Church, Lake Houston, Father Soard's church plant, I do hereby present to you this check in the amount of \$236,803.76.

To God be the glory. Amen

As Council demonstrated its enthusiasm and gratitude, Bishop Doyle received the check in the name of the Great Commission Fund and handed it on to David Fisher, Diocesan Director of Foundations.

The Bishop asked Canon Saylor to introduce the two new congregations for the ringing of the Great Commission Bell. **Two congregations which were started as parochial missions have been approved by Bishop Doyle to become missions of the Diocese. They have achieved a level of health that gives us confidence in their ability to function as separate congregations and optimism about their future. Their health is a direct result of the work of the parishes that planted them. We thank Trinity, the Woodlands, their Rector, Gerry Sevic, and lay leaders for the oversight and support that have helped St. Isidore's, under the leadership of the Rev. Sean Steele, reach this milestone. We also thank St. David's, Austin, and their Rector, Chuck Treadwell and lay leadership for starting SoCo, under the leadership of the Rev. Paul Skeith, and supporting them to this step.**

As many of you are aware, the Great Commission Bell is the symbol of the church planting and church growth in the Diocese. While the bell resides in the Houston office lobby, it makes appearances at Council well as at groundbreakings and dedication services of projects funded by the Great Commission Foundation. It is rung at Council to celebrate new Fellowships, Missions, and Parishes, proclaiming spread of the Gospel in the Diocese of Texas.

At this time and on behalf of the Bishop Diocesan, the Great Commission Foundation, and this Council, I will invite representatives of our two newest Episcopal missions, St. Isidore's Episcopal Church and SoCo Episcopal Church, to come forward and ring the bell.

First, I invite the Rev. Sean Steele, Vicar of St. Isidore's Episcopal Church, The Woodlands, and Lay Delegate Mike Thomson to ring the bell, accompanied by members of the congregation.

Next, I invite the Rev. Paul Skeith, Vicar of SoCo Episcopal Church, Austin, and Lay Delegate Gwynn Greener to ring the bell, accompanied by members of their congregation

Results of the first ballot were announced: For the Standing Committee, Clergy, there would

be a runoff between Ed Gomez and Jason Ingalls. For the Standing Committee, Lay, there would be a runoff between Gwendolyn Chance and Ellen Eby. For the Executive Board, Clergy, Angela Cortinas was elected. There would be runoff between Steven Balke and Justin Yawn. For the Executive Board, Lay, Carvel Glenn, Erin McClure, and Sandra Montes were elected. For the Church Corporation Trustee, Mark Browning was elected. For the Sewanee Trustee, Ben Okoh was elected.

The Chaplain led Council in prayer prior to the second ballot.

The Bishop declared a short break, following which he made a number of presentations to those who had helped make the General Convention such a success.

The Treasurer announced that \$5,100.72 had been contributed in Council offerings. The motion was made, seconded, and adopted on a voice vote that the offering be designated to the Bishop Dena Harrison Fellows Fund at the Seminary of the Southwest.

The Supervisors and Tellers reported that Stephen Balke had been elected to the Executive Board, Clergy. Jason Ingalls had been elected to the Standing Committee, Clergy. Gwendolyn Chance had been elected to the Standing Committee, Lay.

George Dehan spoke about Camp Allen. The \$12M Capital Campaign is now over \$11 million.

The Bishop announced that the list of his nominations was available. There being no objection the motion to elect the nominees was adopted. The Bishop also announced that the list of his canonical appointments was also available.

Short meetings of the Standing Committee and Executive Board immediately following adjournment were announced.

Gratitude to the Council Management Committee was expressed. The 171st Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas will be held in Waco on the two days of February 7 and 8 (Friday and Saturday).

The Bishop expressed his appreciation to the many who contributed to the success of the Council. He offered a special prayer for the people of Venezuela.

There being no further business, the meeting of the 170th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was adjourned at 11.00 a.m. The meeting was closed with a singing of the Doxology and a Blessing by the Bishop.

Respectfully submitted,

John A. Logan, Jr., Secretary

Appendix A – Bishop’s Council Address

Appendix B – Courtesy Resolutions

Appendix C – Committee on Missions and Parishes

Appendix D – Treasurer’s Report

Appendix E – 2018 Financial Results

Appendix F – Necrology

APPENDIX A - BISHOP'S COUNCIL ADDRESS

The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle

Friday, February 22, 2019

For over 10 years, you and I have labored across our 57 counties and 46,000 square miles that are the Diocese of Texas. And we are every kind of person that you could imagine. We are city folk, country folk. We are liberal and conservative. We are LGBTQ plus. High church. Low church. Black, white, brown and we are every color and every language that you can imagine. We are all, we are all laboring as followers of Jesus Christ. We are one church in this diocese, and I will tell you that, to hear that sound is an amazing thing in and of itself. It is miraculous.

But we should be honest. The last few years have tested us. Again, there's been a political storm, a church storm, and wind and water storms. But I'm so proud that we have remained united. United and together within an Episcopal Church, an Anglican communion, and we have made a witness of unity as we have joined together. Hand in hand, shoulder to shoulder, we work together in this place. We have a deep desire that all people join us.

We invite people to follow the way of Jesus. And we're willing to work together, to make this world a better place for all because we Episcopalians are here in this place in our context and in our little towns, small missions, and our large churches and to effect change for good, here and all around the world. We have set out our five-year goals, our 2020 goals, to grow through our congregations, plant churches, to grow younger, to diversify, to care for people, to serve our people already in the church but to serve our people in our neighborhoods and our towns and our cities. We have together accomplished a whole lot, and we are challenged by a whole lot.

And it seems as though as soon as we figure it out, suddenly, we discover more questions. And that just leads us to a deeper mission. There is a spirit of curiosity and tenacity in this place, a determination, a patience. There is a willingness to risk and to risk failure. A love, a desire for adventure, a hope for each other and a love for one another, which is definitely key. After listening in 2008, together, we decided that we have to-- one of many things that was decided-- but one of them was that we have to reignite college campus mission. We have to be organized. We did not have enough funds to expand and ask for leaders. We were not willing to change the assessment formula so that congregations are going to have to send more money for this work. So, we turned to the Great Commission Foundation and ask them to help us raise the dollars needed. When we began in 2009, we had six campus missions. To your questions about funding and expanding college missions, I've heard over the last year. I want to say, today, we are funding 21 college campus missions with over 400 young adults participating.

We are growing and we are adding to those numbers. We are spending about \$800,000 on evangelism and growth and staffing and programming to make that happen. We take this call to reach that next generation seriously. And I'm proud of the youth for supporting and calling us to do that work. I believe that we need to continue to grow and to strengthen because I believe it's one of the places where we are on the edge and can learn from the future leaders of our church. And where they can teach us about the context in which we are living.

As we press on, we are finding a desperate need for a Christian formation. If we stretch, we can become a church in this new mission age to where the baptized are supported in their ministry by

clergy instead of a clergy-led lay supported church. And we recognize the work that we have to do together to form Christians and form Episcopalians and form apostles to go out and lead in the world. And our team, your diocesan team is meeting you in your congregations, serving with you, and gathering you to cast a vision to get them out into the field. We worked this past year to support 60 Christian Formation leaders to prepare and coach 14 children and youth ministers. Our Happening ministry is thriving. We even had three youth baptisms in Happening this past year.

We have over 500 people participating in this youth gathering. Not to mention the work of our youth ministers across the diocese week to week. Only you, yes, only you, in your local congregations can form young people. So, we're investing heavily in supporting our ministry to the youth who are already members of our congregations and who will bring their friends.

We have engaged in missional community growth and planting. As we reached out into our neighborhoods because we sought to be a welcoming church, we began to engage each other and to listen and build our cross-cultural leadership skills. And because, you're right, we need to be able to walk out and talk to the people in our neighborhoods. And so, we sought to invest in cross-cultural leadership development. Over 400 of your church leaders in 2018 participated in deeper dives into diversity as a leadership group. We coached and helped spawn and then gather an additional 300 individuals from the local context to participate with us in this work. We began to immerse other ministries in these skills, this relationship building, realizing it wasn't just the congregations, but we did it in the work of Happening leadership, with the IONA school, with our own curate program. Those are just some of the places in which we are investing deeply, stretching ourselves outwards towards the world around us.

We as a diocese of leaders are changing too. We had over 300 lay leaders come together at our Hispanic Lay Leadership Conference, which was all in Spanish. Our goals to grow in our cross-cultural skills and grow in diversity in order to reflect our context is emerging as a major strength of this diocese.

That does not mean that we don't have more to do. We discovered that we need to do some reconciliation, especially around race. In 2018, we had six screenings and dialogues, showing *Traces of the Trade*. An amazing film, and an eye-opening film that awakens the spirit to the long legacy of slavery in our country. We are launching this year with the help of our congregational engagement team at Episcopal Health Foundation, a program titled "In Common." It is to work with 11 congregations interested in deepening this kind of work. They will gather in Houston, Austin, and Tyler. Still others in our diocese are engaged in conversation around race, using our Province VII training. We are curious about the work that you all are doing. This is important and difficult and powerful and transformative work. We have to do this. We as a diocese have to do this work because of our past as a diocese. And we have to do this work for the sake of our children in this diocese, and for the sake of this country. We have to. It is a key piece to our church's future.

One congregation out of the many stands tall in its efforts to do this work. Thanks to John Himes and the leadership at Trinity in Marshall, Texas. They are one of the early adopters and they are now a leading congregation. They are leading the city in racial reconciliation.

Our service ministries are reaching out, are beginning to see change as we re-engage our communities to discover ways that we can truly help. It's all too easy to step in to community and think that we see what it is needed, but that's not community engagement. We want to work with our neighbors and other community-based organizations to improve the wellness of our neighborhoods and the people who live there. With EHF, the Episcopal Health Foundation's congregational engagement team, we are working together, we engaged 27 congregations interested in civic engagement and community organizing. 15 congregations are doing Holy Currencies work which is a ministry incubation program to learn about resources that are already

in the midst of the community. 75 congregations have worked on mental health and wellness. That's over 828 people of which half of them were from our neighborhood's half from our congregations, joining together to serve and figure out how to do ministry today. 6 congregations have attended an engagement training, that helps us as congregations and leaders to move past the 1930s idea of service and outreach. If you have a heart for serving your community and don't know how to start, or find that your outreach ministries are dated or people's pet projects, or are fading away as the culture changes, I encourage you to make step one reaching out and visiting with folks at the Episcopal Health Foundation and the congregational engagement team to invite a conversation about how to move forward.

I do think sometimes that we have the idea that we will just get some money to do some things. The future of funding the mission is a collaborative model in our diocese. That always includes sustainability. Sustainability mind you cannot be "someone else is going to pay for this idea forever." I think we do the same thing to the diocese, whoever the "diocese" is, that we do to our rectors. We walk into a rector's office and say, "Here's a great idea. You find the money for it, and then you do it or find someone else to do it." The rector's all like, "Wait, what? This is your idea. I thought you were going to do it." And then the person replies, "Oh, I don't have time to do this." There are such things as bad ideas. Bad ideas are your good ideas that you have someone else pay for and do. Good ideas are ideas where we're all in this together.

Today, actually, I see people taking amazing ministry steps in so many ways. Many of you in this room, many of our church members, have gotten the mission bug to do service and evangelism. In 2012, we had a couple of missional communities. I'm pretty sure y'all thought I was crazy, but I offered the suggestion that we go out and start these things. But today, we have 88 missional communities gathering outside of church. 45 congregations are developing new ones. 780 new people are touched by this mission initiative. 2 of them, we just made into mission churches of this council. Missions of the diocese: in 2018, we supported existing congregations in planning additional communities with over \$390,000. You all are doing amazing, creative work by walking out your doors and building new communities.

Congregational growth. In 2018, we planted three more congregations. We are now together supporting 12 church plants, 10 since 2012, serving over 730 new Episcopalians. We are supporting this program for about \$5 million a year. We also have three second-site congregations that expanded existing ministries in Georgetown, Austin, and Tyler. And in 2019, we will plant three more congregations. We're beginning to think about who will go. Pray for those representing Jesus' love and tending God's sheep in these new areas. What's interesting is that another thing has happened. We're also in conversations with three non-Episcopal churches who serve over 400 people. They want to become Episcopalians.

It's a different game. It is one thing to find amidst ourselves that we're healthy and well, but if fish start jumping in your boat, it's a sign of some good work, I'm telling you.

Let us think for a moment about how we are working together with existing congregations. Not every congregation has the financial resources to support its mission, though it has substantial mission opportunity. These are the congregations like Lord of The Streets (a particular and unique homeless community in Midtown). Or perhaps a congregation serving in economically depressed areas of cities. We support these efforts with a million dollars a year in grant funding and these congregations serve over 2,000 people on any given week. Without us they wouldn't have congregations to go to. We also support existing congregations in other ways. Certainly, we are out on the road. Our Mission Amp team, together, puts over 70,000 miles on their cars getting out in the field supporting you all, visiting and coaching. We also bring dollars to that work, to existing congregations, about \$200,000 a year of congregational aid and administrative support, \$500,000 in emergency need, that's not including our hurricane work. \$50,000 in redevelopment grants, \$80,000 in program, small conferences and support for existing

congregations. \$100,000 in moving expenses for clergy, and \$70,000 for congregational support. That's over a million dollars that go right back into existing congregations.

In 2018, we helped a number of congregations with growth initiatives. Many of these projects had been put off for over 20 or more years. We're helping existing congregations improve their mission potential and we did that with an additional \$7.5 million. And those dollars follow growth, exponential growth in our congregations and potential evangelism and they follow service. The dollars don't come first. We also use our funding streams to help in times of crisis and we do this every year with our funding, recently with Harvey in particular. We had to support congregations for a short time during their recovery. We helped with clergy pensions. We also helped with short fall in dollars and we helped to fund construction too. In 2018, we made sure 31 congregations did not go underwater with \$3.4 million in grants. Some of those are massive rebuilds and some of them have not even started yet.

We're also supporting our clergy. While we underwrite for the diocese the majority of the cost of health care \$5 million, we spend an additional \$400,000 for clergy support and salaries for new priests. We spent \$150,000 training bi-vocational clergy at our IONA program, \$150,000 to sabbatical grants to help clergy stay healthy, and another \$150,000 for families and programming. We're supporting clergy and their families through wellness and care, providing and underwriting the clergy spouse retreat and a clergy family retreat, plus programming for clergy to help them along with their leadership to become healthy and thrive in their ministry.

A few have even asked, "How much are we supporting our other outreach ministries like El Buen Samaritano and St. Vincent's House, Camp Allen. We've supported those ministries with over \$6 million in grants, of which about \$1.3 million went directly to ministries of the poor and those in need. And some of that goes to parishes that are doing work with homeless ministries and to the working poor like ECHOS. We gave another \$380,000 to community-based ministries outside the Episcopal Church, but still connected to our churches. And then, thanks to the work of the board of Episcopal Health Foundation and their staff, we helped our communities to strive toward wellness with another \$23 million in funding to community-based organizations all over our diocese. Elena Marks will talk a little bit more about that work later in our council.

In our goal to be part of the wider church, I serve as the president of The Compass Rose Society and there are many members of the society in our diocese. We support global mission and we hosted General Convention. We're going to have some awards tomorrow for that. We gave grants to the Episcopal Church and Anglican Communion for over \$3.3 million. Those dollars went to everything from Jerusalem support and the church there, to North Dakota and Costa Rica. And in India, we helped with a gift to train Dalit women to be nurses. We're helping bring cancer treatments to the Gaza strip and forming leaders all over the world.

Let me shift for a bit here for a moment... I've gotten a lot of emails and phone calls from people wanting me to say something about the recent news articles regarding sexual abuse in the Roman Catholic Church and the Southern Baptist Convention for they have been in all the papers. My first response is that we need to pray for the victims and those who've been hurt by the church. We need to pray for healing, for clarity and vision, for our brothers and sisters and we should pray for ourselves and this diocese. For our integrity and vision the importance of taking care of everyone. And in 2018 we trained over 6,000 leaders of this church. Ministers in this church, clergy and the baptized, have got to safeguard our adults and children. And we spent over \$350,000 in programs to support this ministry. Countless hours of on the road and in our congregations and schools.

Thank you. I know that it's hard to go through those trainings, but this is how we change our church. Every report is dealt with in our diocese. And our work makes the difference. Your work and your trainings. The church of God in Christ Jesus has to be a safe place for children and for families. And I'm committed and I'm grateful to your commitment in Christ. Now if you put all that

together, which would save about 15, 20 minutes. Here's the thing. In 2018 we gave away to the diocese more than \$26 million in health ministries to assist the poor and underserved. We supported new church plants to the tune of about \$5 million dollars. And we supported a variety of programs and ministries focused on building healthy congregations for the future of mission service with over \$20 million in grants. Of which about 1.3 was for hurricane relief. That's an amazing return on your investment. Amazing. In addition to the diocesan council, made up of all of you, some 700 people and an executive board of 15 members, a Standing Committee of 6 members plus about 54 volunteer board members that serve on our five foundations and another 118 who serve on institutional boards for this diocese and another 70 to serve on missions and committees of the diocese. It takes all of us working in sync to make this happen. This hasn't been a small a task at all. And I'm grateful for your leadership. Together we've been able to keep the cost of our united mission down. Our work and your work and my work is so that we can truly take advantage of things and keep as many dollars in your congregations as possible. In fact, that's almost double the amount in 60 congregations that was given to the mutual ministry of the Diocesan budget.

But a test of your budgets reveals a startling reality. Without this funding stream created by our financial strategic plan, especially the insurance, the stark reality is that over 52 congregations would have closed in the last seven years without us, because they could not afford to continue to do their ministry work.

You and I started this work together. And I am concerned because even with outlets, the numbers of those on the edge are growing. And I see you suffering. It is hard. Our work of sharing these dollars and giving to the mission and our congregations is completely unheard of in the church today, in any church today, any denomination. And quite frankly it's amazing. But it's not good when one of the largest underwriters of your congregations is the diocesan foundations. Our work is to, based on the actions of this council, our five-year plans and 360 reviews, is to carefully plan together for our future.

Strategic financial alignment will be made a priority, funding our mission for leadership and service. So, as we think about that, I want to offer two new initiatives right off the bat to help a little bit more. The first initiative I have is because I have been in a lot of our small congregations over the last couple of months, that's just the way it's been. And I've had the same scene. And I think one of the things we have to do is go smaller as we go bigger. We're going to set aside some fund in 2019 and going forward, we are going to set aside funds to help congregations with small maintenance needs, small attractional evangelism grants, from branding to advertising, to small construction and beautification grants. We want to help you all ensure that maintenance doesn't overwhelm you and cause a greater issue. But at the same time, we need to be about the work of evangelism. We need to bring people in, and we want them to come to beautiful churches that are safe to be in. Churches that have nice bathrooms! I mean come on, who hasn't passed all those gas stations to get to a Buc-ees? Right? I think we need undertake this initiative to keep our doors open, and to have our facilities for worship and then for our communities to have to use. And let me say, as hard as all of that is, I'm really proud of these congregations. In 1995 they were saying that small congregations would be gone, and all we would have are the large congregations. I'm here to tell you that in the diocese of Texas, we got some scrappy small congregations! They are not going away.

But thank God I have somebody to pat on the back. That's me and that's us. The second initiative is to place a group of area missions, full-time clergy who are unattached with the goal to support local mission. I've been thinking we have a number of growth areas in the diocese where we already have footprints. Smaller congregations. You can imagine that in certain areas, right. So, if you go to Beaumont, and you look towards Lumberton there's a growth area there. If you go northeast, Ryan Mills has been undertaking an area mission work there, to deal with small

congregations in southern growth. We have a whole swath of growth that moves from Round Rock and Taylor east, right. And now what we want to do is really support the small congregations in these areas as that growth has happened, so we don't get behind. We don't want our congregations to get behind so they can thrive and be lively. So, when I invite the full-time clergy to go into these places, to be on the ground in these areas, you will develop based on where we have small congregations. We expect to nurture what is there. We want small congregations not only to survive but to thrive as they set into their future. We've learned a lot from East Texas and we're grateful for Ryan having served there so faithfully and I think we're ready to go to the next step. This too will take a bit to figure out, and plan for. Hiring and clarifying roles is hard work and long work, and work that has to happen between congregations and mutual initiatives from our Mission Amp team. But I think we should do it and we're already working as a team to figure out the amount of annual funding for these initiatives' growth. And I look forward to reporting back to you on that in 2020.

Last year I spoke to you about vocations. This is still a major issue though we just approved a large number of postulants. Last year, I became concerned, so I invited 25 people from every part of the diocese to come together and work on gathering the kinds of information we need, how to we form leaders and apostles to go out? How do our structures work regarding the discernment of Holy Orders? What process is getting in the way and how can we speed up when we want to slow it down? How are we looking at programs globally and across the Episcopal church to bring in the best practices so we can learn? Seeking and understanding kinds of leadership that are needed, paid and unpaid models, what's working now and what can work better. Part of this is you want to be intentional with a first-lines approach. Intentional and contextual in the data development, intentional concern among creating intentional information and education for the baptized and the clergy. And we have to look at funding approaches. What is the real cost of formation? The real costs of supporting it as a training, scholarships, insurance? So, we're studying a matrix of transitions and what kinds of clergy that we actually need in our diocese. We hope to identify a vast and wide effective care and support of the clergy at each point of transition in the vocational process that we've done. And as we look at that, it's clear that we need to raise a fund, that would help with the vocations of the baptized and the clergy. With the continuing rise of healthcare costs coupled with our desire to create a community of healthy clergy and lay employees, we will have to do something more than what we are presently doing regarding insurance. Both the costs of leadership development and healthcare for our leadership have outpaced our capacity which just seemed so over the top just a few years ago. And so, I want you to know that I am presently working with a very small group of key leaders on bringing solutions forward for these two ideas. And I hope to have an announcement in 2020 as we take on and assess together on how we might deal with these two new funds and sustain them in perpetuity. What is amazing to me though, as I think about all of this, really it isn't the work that your diocesan staff is doing, though that is quite normal. Instead, it's the work that you are doing. You are actually getting out there changing the church, changing your churches, changing the world, and sharing the gospel. You are faithful. You work really hard. You strive and you push. The story is more complicated, but I'm committing to you the next 13 years to figure that out and do it together.

What is ahead for us? Practically there are a few things. We need to prepare for our 175th anniversary. We need to do our next five-year evaluation in 2020 to review and adjust our spending, increasing synchronicity between organizations and funding strategies. We need to imagine the world as it stretches out in front of us. We are in the midst of hiring our new communications director and rethinking our next evolution in a particularly central and critical area. But as we are ending our 10 years together and ending the last five near 2020, many things are clear. We, the diocesan staff, your bishops are responsible for helping you manage the stresses and strains of ministry. There's nothing that brings us more joy than that. We do this

by supporting you with grants, by underwriting your ministry, and by being with you in the field by coaching, by learning, by listening, by walking beside you because you're courageous. Your work as clergy and lay leaders at the end of the day and local congregation is one that takes the responsibility, the price of mission in your own location so seriously. You care deeply for the pastoral care of your people. And I love coming to congregations and hearing how you're doing, sharing with you the news of your families. We take seriously providing for worship and allowing us to convene in the assembly the raising up of people for mission ministry, inside and outside the church. You are responsible for local mission and for the care of communities, and you do that work. You are responsible for evangelism, for serving your people, raising up youth - whether it's 1 child in your congregation or 300 - you take that seriously. You minister to families while attempting to financially make things easier. You as congregants are responsible for the ministry on the ground and raising stewardship dollars for your clergy, upkeep of your buildings, and financial support of your mission and you take seriously the responsibility to share the gospel and plant new community seeds.

We live in a society, I think, that wants someone else to come and fix our problems. But that's not Christianity. In Christianity and the polity of our Episcopal church, we work together. Each part has its own work just as this council does. And we your diocesan staff work to support you, so that you as followers of Jesus may, in turn, become the apostles that Jesus desires of you, sending you out into the world. Being sent like Jesus in the power of the Holy Spirit but knowing that you are not alone. We should be mindful that the world in present context is throwing a lot at us. It is easy to be anxious. But has it ever really been different? Has it ever really been different for Christians and for their mission? From the prophets of old to the disciples and the first followers of Jesus, did they not have trials and tribulations that brought them to depend deeper and greater upon the Lord their God? Is that not what they learned from that time? We have been a community united in the cause of Christ and this age is no different. This moment in our context what is before us is no different because God has not abandoned us.

We've not lost our faith. We have Jesus Christ with us, and God's spirit lighting our way like a pillar in the wilderness and we are nothing less than invited to be a part of God's story. How miraculous is that? That God would choose us to take up the banner of this time and to proclaim the Gospel?

And we are unique breed of Christians-- we are Texas Episcopalians and we will rise to the challenge. We will rise to the challenge just as those four laity and three clergy and Bishop George Washington Freeman did when they set out on their own, with their own dollars in their pocket, and they walked through the mud and muck of a winter January day 170 years ago to hold the first council in the diocese of Texas. We will do this together.

In closing I just want to say, last night I was really struck when Bishop Harrison spoke and said that she loved you and that she felt your love for her. What an amazing thing it is to be a diocese where people love one another, and they love their bishops, and the bishops love their people. I love you. I love being your bishop. I love working with you. I love our parishes. I love our congregations. I love the good of our people, good, salt of the earth people. The other bishops, I love the staff. The leadership here in this place, all of you continue to make me want to be the very best bishop I can be for you and for the wider church. Next to my family, to JoAnne and the two girls, and maybe my vinyl collection ... and Joanne would be upset if I didn't say cats, nothing makes me happier than getting to serve Jesus Christ with you. And you need to know that. Thanks.

APPENDIX B – COURTESY RESOLUTIONS

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas

WHEREAS, the Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas in 1874 asked the General Convention to assume jurisdiction over “that portion of the state generally known as ‘Western Texas,’” for the purpose of forming the Missionary Diocese of West Texas; and

WHEREAS, during its 144-year life, the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas has been a blessing on all people within its jurisdiction, providing for the church gifted spiritual leaders and caring pastors; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, the Mother Church, sends its greetings and blessings to the bishops, clergy and people of the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas, giving thanks for our continued partnership in the proclamation of the Good News of Jesus Christ.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Arkansas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ’s Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in The Woodlands, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Larry R. Benfield, Bishop of Episcopal Diocese of Arkansas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Dallas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ’s Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in The Woodlands, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. George R. Sumner, Bishop of Episcopal Diocese of Dallas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Fort Worth

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ’s Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in The Woodlands, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. James Scott Mayer, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Fort Worth.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Kansas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place

in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in The Woodlands, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to the Bishop-elect Cathleen Chittenden Bascom, President of the Council of Trustees of the Episcopal Diocese of Kansas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Northwest Texas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in The Woodlands, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. James Scott Mayer, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Northwest Texas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Oklahoma

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Dr. Edward J. Konieczny, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Oklahoma.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of the Rio Grande

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in The Woodlands, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Michael Buerkel Hunn, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of the Rio Grande.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of West Missouri

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in The Woodlands, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Martin S. Field, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of West Missouri.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it
RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in The Woodlands, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. David Reed, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Western Kansas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and
WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it
RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in The Woodlands, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Mark Andrew Cowell, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Western Kansas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Western Louisiana

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and
WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it
RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in The Woodlands, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Jacob W. Owensby, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Western Louisiana.

Greetings to Seminarians and Iona Students

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas currently has seven seminarians preparing for Holy Orders attending the Seminary of the Southwest, Virginia Theological Seminary, and Sewanee School of Theology, as well as twenty-three students preparing for Holy Orders attending the Iona School for Ministry; therefore be it
RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the Diocese be requested to write each student to convey to him or her the best wishes of the 170th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and a reminder that each has been remembered in the prayers of the Council.

On the Retirement of Clergy

WHEREAS, the Reverends Elizabeth Dabney, Carol Petty, Paulette Magnuson, Mary Wilson, Janice Jones, Doug Richnow, Marge Williams, Warren Miedke, Darrel Proffitt, Michael Wyckoff have faithfully served the Church and this diocese through their ministries in parishes, institutions, and boards; and
WHEREAS, these clergy retired from the active ministry during 2018; and
WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas has been richly blessed by their gifts in the service of our Lord; therefore be it
RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives glory to God for their faithful witness and wishes them well in this new stage of life in Christ.

On the Retirement of Diocesan Staff

WHEREAS, Sue Edmondson, Carol Petty, Alicia Alcantara, Alice Farrel-Devore, and Carol Barnwell have faithfully served the Episcopal Diocese of Texas through their ministries; and

WHEREAS, as members of the Diocesan Staff they retired during the year 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas has been richly blessed by their gifts in the service of our Lord; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 170th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives glory to God for their faithful witness and wishes them well in this new stage of life in Christ.

In Honor of Council Management Committee

WHEREAS, the people of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas saw fit to gather in The Woodlands, Texas, home to many vibrant and thriving ministries of our Diocese; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese is thankful for the outstanding service of the Council Management Committee under the coordination of Mary Cloud, as well as for the fine work of the Diocesan staff, clergy and laity, including countless volunteers from across the Diocese of Texas; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 170th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives praise to God for the dedicated ministry of the Council Management Committee members, including the Rev. Canon Kathryn M. Ryan, Chair; Mary Cloud, Diocesan Council Coordinator; David Harvin, Chancellor ex officio; the Rev. William Fowler, Chair for the Dispatch of Business ex officio; Seth Hinkley, The Rev. Ken Fields, Susan Duif, Tammy Tiner, The Rev. Chad Martin, and Rob Montgomery.

APPENDIX C – DIOCESAN PARISHES AND MISSIONS - JOANN SAYLORS

Canon Mission Amplification

Friday, February 22, 2019

Thank you, Rt. Reverend Sir.

Right Reverend Sir, Clergy and Delegates, I would like to continue the report of the Committee on Missions and Parishes.

The work of the Diocese of Texas Mission Amplification team, and the whole diocesan staff, is directly or indirectly helping congregations, whether they are existing churches or new communities of faith. We believe that the mission and ministry in the diocese best happen through our congregations; we exist to form, equip, and empower you, the churches, to do transformative work in your communities. And as a staff, we keep asking ourselves – and you – how we can do that most effectively. In 2018 we began some new initiatives in our work with existing congregations. I will give you an update on two significant ones, now that we have had time to reflect on what we've learned. I will finish with updates on faith communities.

I'll begin by talking about our approach to engaging congregations. Last year we committed to an intentional conversation with the head of congregation for each one of our parishes and missions. We had specific subjects to ask about, things that we have learned healthy congregations do well: leadership, mission, evangelism, and best practices for operations. Our hope is always to identify where we can connect congregations to resources, so we explored the areas of congregational life that might benefit from new ideas, best practices, fresh eyes, peer

support, consultation or coaching, or grant funding. We got to know you better. As well as developing or deepening a relationship with the rector, vicar, or senior warden, we learned a great deal about what you are doing that we otherwise might not have heard much about in a diocese this large. In the process we identified the areas that might be a fruitful focus for the Bishops' conversations with leaders and congregations, things you wanted to celebrate in addition to what kind of help you might need. And then we tried to process the information we gathered. Not only to offer help to individual churches, but also to synthesize, looking across congregations for where we could deploy, identify, or develop resources with the greatest impact. We are still analyzing what we've learned, but we have deployed members of the Mission Amp team to talk about formation and missional communities, connected clergy to coaches, made referrals for Invite-Welcome-Connect consulting, and invited laypeople from healthy congregations to become diocesan coaches, to name just a few results.

This was joyful work for everyone on the staff who got to be part of those conversations, more than we ever anticipated. By intentionally coming in as learners, we could explore possibilities with you, not just tell you what to do. We recognize that you know more about your context for ministry than we can, so the best practices we sometimes suggested were yours to adapt if you chose. Our hope is that you will see us as partners in your work, not "the diocese," somewhere far away.

The work is joyful, but it is also relentless. This is a big diocese and growing all the time. We are not only following up on our conversations from last year, but we have added a new area to explore. The healthiest congregations are flexible and resilient. Churches are organic creatures, which means that they are constantly in a state of change. Individuals, even though we make up the body, are not necessarily prepared or predisposed for change. Our goal is to identify which congregations are the most adaptable and why they are that way, then offer our learnings to those which are less so.

Last year we also piloted a peer learning model for stewardship and missional connection work. We began by building a cohort of churches to work together on stewardship, with the goal of reinforcing a culture of abundance rather than scarcity. We offered resources and some theological teaching to eight churches, and three from around the diocese committed to continuing the work together. We also paired each of those three participant churches with a coach, a lay leader with experience leading stewardship efforts in healthy congregations. Through a series of in-person and Zoom video gatherings, each team was able to share what they were doing, what went well, what they tried that was less successful, and what they were planning next. We know that culture change in organizations is a long-term project – on average it takes six or seven years - and we didn't know exactly what would happen as a result of this work.

We had mixed results, if you were to look only at financial metrics, but we viewed this as the first drops in the pond which will ripple out in future years if the churches continue their work. While you can't easily measure culture change, we heard stories from participants and coaches alike that pointed to transformation happening through the process. We are looking forward to building regional cohorts in this and future years, which will create learning partners and nearby colleagues for possible future collaboration.

In partnership with the Episcopal Health Foundation, we invited six churches from around the Austin area to join together in another learning cohort connected to missional strategic planning. Four of those churches stayed together throughout the year. We focused on developing skills and practices around neighborhood engagement – listening, building relationships, joining with others outside the church in work leading to transforming the world, one neighborhood at a time. The churches in the cohort had not only different starting places for their missional engagement but also different contexts, different resources, different opportunities. We trusted the Holy Spirit

to guide them, whether that be into forming missional communities, deeper relationship and engagement in work they were already doing, or a focus on newly identified needs. So one congregation re-established their relationship with their neighborhood and their collective partnership in the well-being of the community; another began a survey of community health needs; all four developed more generative connections with community stakeholders.

As we do with all our work, we will continue to adapt to best serve your needs and objectives. We are always eager to hear ideas from you and talk to you about forming a cohort. Although we identified these two areas of focus for the pilot project, and invited participants in part based on what we were learning about them through our congregational engagement work, we will identify other possibilities as we continue to learn.

We are committed to work that is effective and efficient. Participants in the Texas Episcopal Service Corps have served faithfully in prior years. We have struggled recently, however, to recruit participants. So after much prayer and discernment, we are suspending this program at the end of the 2018-19 year. We are already working to identify what works in ministry with young adults, and how we can do it at both a diocesan and congregational level.

I said before that faith communities are organic bodies, always changing, and that includes both creating new ones and helping others find a peaceful end. I am sorry to report that the Mission of St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Houston, will hold their final services on March 3, 2019, following more than 30 years of faithful ministry. The church was formed in 1983 as a result of a merger of two churches and the whole Church is grateful for those women and men who loved and served Jesus Christ and one another. As Christians we believe that with death comes new life, and we know that God is already at work in whatever mission and ministry will come in the next season for that part of northeast Houston.

We see this cycle of life and death in our missional communities as well. Some are formed for a season and may come to be and end their work in less than one year. Others continue to grow and evolve. So that while the number of them is therefore always changing, as of today there are approximately 800 people touched by 89 missional communities connected to 50 of our 156 congregations, all over the diocese. We are active on 21 college campuses, five with full-time paid missionaries and the rest with part-time or volunteer leaders. We are in the process of starting or restarting four more campus missions and exploring 14 more campuses for the first time. Four congregations have thriving second sites, and together we, along with the Great Commission Foundation, are supporting 10 church plants begun during this episcopacy. They are all different, with a variety of contexts and growth trajectories, and they join you as pieces of our shared diocesan mission and vision.

Three planted congregations are at mission status:

St. Julian of Norwich in Round Rock was planted in 2008 and has grown under the leadership of Miles Brandon, Vicar. As a result they are now looking for a new and permanent home.

St. Mary Magdalene, Manor, led by their Vicar, Alex Montes-Vela, was also planted in 2008. They continue to model life together as a highly multicultural community.

We join Church of the Cross, Lake Travis, planted in 2013 and led by Vicar Paul Johnson, in their excitement about the purchase of their new property.

Three more of the ten plants are at fellowship status.

San Romero, with Vicar Uriel Lopez, planted in northwest Houston in 2017, shares space with St. Christopher's, Houston.

St. Philip the Evangelist, which formed as an Episcopal congregation in 2017 out of a relationship with the Sudanese Community Church in Houston, shared space with a Presbyterian Church last year at this time. They are now hosted by Ascension Episcopal Church, in west Houston.

And Good Shepherd Episcopal Indian Church, Stafford, formed by members from a Church of

South India congregation and approved as a fellowship in 2017, shares space with All Saints, Stafford.

Finally, three new planters were called by Bishop Doyle in 2018, joining the Reverend John Soard, who was called to plant in Northwest Houston in 2017. A community led by the Rev. Brin Bon has already begun gathering in South Austin, as has a community in Northeast Houston, led by the Rev. Carissa Baldwin-McGinnis. The Rev. David Peters began his work on January 1 of this year in the Pflugerville area. All of these leaders have been welcomed and supported by the churches nearest to them, as have all of our plants, as they grow into the communities God has called them to be.

We anticipate calling three more planters in 2019 into areas approved by Bishop Doyle from a proposed list of five.

The life-giving mission and ministry through all the entities of the Diocese of Texas happens because of you. I speak on behalf of the entire Diocesan staff when I say how grateful we are for your faithful service to God and one another, and we continue to seek opportunities to serve you. We work in a healthy diocese, and it is a great privilege to offer our gifts to congregations and individuals working to further the diocesan vision and mission.

[Thank you, Right Reverend Sir. I will conclude this report tomorrow morning following the celebration for our two new diocesan missions.]

APPENDIX D – 2018 FINANCIAL RESULTS – LINDA RILEY MITCHELL

Friday, February 22, 2019

THANK YOU Right Reverend, Sir.

Good afternoon, Right Reverend, Sir, Council Delegates, Staff and Visitors

Hello, I am Linda Riley Mitchell and I am pleased to present the unaudited – and I must emphasize unaudited – December 31, 2018 financial results for the Episcopal Diocese of TX. The financial statements are still preliminary as our auditors, Blazek & Vetterling, have not yet begun their review.

Of course, this marks the final year of leadership for The Rt. Rev. Bishop Suffragan, Dena Harrison. You may not know that she was once a mortgage banker. Financial expertise was just one of her many gifts to the diocese. I know it was a gift to me -- and to all of us.

Another change in leadership is that Samuel Dodson is in his final day as Chair of the Finance Committee after many years. Sam is a CPA and has a Masters' in Taxation. He is a member of St. James, Houston. He also led the CFO search committee. In 2016, the Committee unanimously recommended me to Bishop Doyle to become CFO of the Episcopal Diocese of TX. In all Sam's exceptional work that is what I appreciate the most. (APPLAUSE) Sam will continue to Chair the Diocese's Audit Committee.

The incoming Chair of the Finance Committee is Bette Lehmberg. Bette is a CPA, a J.D., a lawyer who retired in December after many years as a Senior Vice President of Northern Trust. She is member of St. Martin's Houston and is currently Vice President of The Great Commission Foundation. She was also a member of the 2016 CFO search committee. Thanks, Bette. Bette climbs mountains in her spare time. Yes.... Really. We are so honored that she is willing to serve the Diocese as Finance Committee Chair. (APPLAUSE)

So, let's talk about last year, the December 31, 2018 actual unaudited financial performance of the Diocese of Texas. What do you know about the diocese's finances? At the nine pre-council meetings we played a little Price is Right! Pre-council attendees answered questions about the EDOT finances. I will not play that here. But...

Just one question. How much was the 2018 budget that was approved last year at Council in

Waco? It was \$11.1 million, more precisely \$11,062,349. It was a breakeven budget. I am pleased to report that in 2018, we came in better than that budget, we spent less than the \$11.1 million and generated revenues that exceeded expenses by \$251,611. This was \$251,611 favorable as we had budgeted breakeven, with revenues equal to expenses.

Thank you for your faithful stewardship in the parishes. As a result, we have strong financial results in 2018. Our strong results are not just those of the Diocesan offices at 1225 Texas or Tyler or Austin, but results that reflect work done by you across 57 counties. These are not Linda Mitchell's statements or even Bishop Doyle's statements-- right, Right Reverend Sir? THIS IS US. No, not THIS IS US on NBC, but This is Us E-D-O-T. THIS IS US NBC had a fire. THIS IS US E-D-O-T had a flood. We are strong. Like that television family, all of our lives are intertwined. As we complete the Harvey recovery stay tuned for the next special episode of This Is Us E-D-O-T.

In 2018, we began the year hoping not to spend more than we took in. We managed to do better than that.

Again, revenues exceeded expenses by \$251,611.

HEADLINES

I am pleased to report that the Diocese had strong results and we are in good financial condition. We are debt free. We remain financially sound. Performance was better than budgeted.

Before we begin to review the statements, please recall that for reporting purposes we track the contributions and the expenditures related to Harvey separately to indicate that these amounts have been designated for specific purposes. The Episcopal Relief and Development grant and other Harvey items are held apart from the ongoing operations of the Diocese. This facilitates comparison of results from one year to the next. I will report on the Harvey expenditures in a bit. Let's begin with the balance sheet.

The preliminary year to date November, 2018 statements are in the Journal on page 32. We talked about December preliminary at pre-Council. The December, 2018 unaudited updated financials have now been posted on the EDOT website.

Let's take a look.

ASSETS

For the Balance Sheet assets, comparing 2018 to 2017, total assets have increased by \$227,395 to \$2,351,394 at year end. Although cash and securities balances have decreased by \$141,593 the accounts receivable from related entities, prepaid expenses, and fixed assets have all increased. Accounts receivable--related parties are up because EDOT paid some Harvey bills in December at the end of the month and the foundations did not reimburse us until early January.

LIABILITIES

Looking at the liabilities, please note that there are some blank lines there. We have not used our line of credit. There are no notes payable. We have no debt. In mid-2016, three years ago, we owed \$350,000. We have paid that off and have not borrowed since then. We are debt free! Our net assets balance (that is, the amount of assets minus the liabilities) has increased. We are now up to \$1,452,982.

That's the balance sheet.

Now, let's look at the revenues and expenses on the statement of activities. In the "for profit" business world this is called the income statement. Total revenues exceeded expenses. Yes, more money came in than went out.

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

We had \$251,611 more revenues than expenses in 2018-- rounded here to \$252,000.

Here is the big picture. Here is a look at our financial activities for 2017 actual, 2018 actual (unaudited) and the 2018 budget.

At the bottom line, 2018 has better results looking at the Net Change in Assets before the

Special Account. Looking at ongoing operations 2018 is better. Last year in 2017, we had collected more revenue from contributions related to the Hurricane than we had expensed so the Special Accounts line is better in that year. In 2018, we have expended much of that and have only a \$21,175 more than what we spent for the Hurricane work in communities. Looking at the line at the bottom line after the special payments, 2018 unaudited is certainly better than the 2018 budget with \$251,611 favorable (revenues exceeding expenses) compared to the breakeven or ZERO that we had originally budgeted.

Let's look at the revenues here on this same slide.

Revenues

In 2018, total revenues were \$11,009,403 and were near budgeted levels with a \$52,945 variance which is less than one-half of one percent (0.48%). This occurred in because we had less reimbursements from the foundations than anticipated because EDOT expenditures were under budget. We also had better than anticipated Assessment payments from the congregations. Each year, an allowance for uncollectible accounts is created. This is our estimate how much of the assessment might go unpaid. Because almost all the churches made their assessment payments, we did not need to use \$137,443 of that reserve. Therefore, assessments in total were better than what was budgeted in a challenging year. Church budgets were tight as parishioners continued to deal with the financial impact of Harvey. We are very grateful that parishes were able to pay their assessments.

Foundation support was less than the budget by \$103,993. Grants that had been budgeted by the foundations to support EDOT with the Diocesan reorganization were not used. Some of the positions that the foundations were meant to pay EDOT for were vacant much of the year.

Program Revenues were \$96,822 under budget. The Episcopal Service Corp program is being re-evaluated as an element of our young adult ministry. There were some favorable variances with revenues exceeding the budget for Iona, congregational development and other revenues. Other Income was over budget by \$10,426 with greater than expected receipts from the 2018 Diocesan Council in Waco. There are corresponding expenses for these categories that offset these favorable variances.

Let's look at the revenues a bit more.

REVENUE GROWTH SINCE 2014

Here are the revenues since 2014. Each color represents a different component of revenues. The largest component is Assessments shown here in blue which has risen by 18.4% since 2014. The blue portion of the is growing slightly. However, the green portion of the slide is foundations and you can see that the green portion is growing dramatically. It is now twice what it was in 2014—up 141.5% since 2014.

That's revenues. Now let's look at expenses on the statement of activities.

Expenses

In total, expenses were \$283,380 less than had been budgeted. The big picture is that across all departments, expenses were lower than budgeted. The biggest contributors to being under budget were: Administrative expenses (which were \$104,505 under), Mission Amplification expenses (which were \$88,657 under), Canonical expenses (which were \$48,261 under budget) and The Office of the Bishop (which was \$21,068 under budget).

Let's dive in a bit.

Administrative expenses were \$104,504 lower than had been budgeted. Why? Several administrative cost items were over budget, but insurance costs were substantially below budget. Costs that exceeded the budget were compensation, Information Technology, HR Consulting, and Diocesan meetings.

Compensation was higher as three staff members had major illnesses. We paid sick pay and also needed temporary help. One staff member, Tony Norris, passed away in 2018.

Information Technology was higher as more consulting support was needed for the move to the Cloud and for the scanning project. We scanned real estate, title, land, and other paper records going back decades to create secure electronic files. Going forward, we have eliminated consultants in providing network support for desktops and laptops. We expect significant savings in technology.

Group health and other insurance costs in Administrative expense were a net \$254,772 lower than budget. Insurance costs and coverage are reviewed by a clergy and lay subcommittee of the Finance committee, the Insurance Task Force, led by Dr. John Hancock. Vacant positions both in the Diocesan staff as well as clergy in parishes meant that there were fewer people in the insurance plan than budgeted. Concern over the impact of catastrophic illness and limits on coverage led the Finance Committee and the Executive Board to agree to provide a \$240,000 grant to support extraordinary insurance costs for clergy.

Moving on to Mission Amplification Expenses. These were \$88,659 under budget. Christian Formation was under budget by \$74,425 because costs were lower than anticipated for changes in the Episcopal Service Corp as described by Canon Saylor earlier today.

Canonical expenses were under budget by \$48,261. This occurred because Diocesan Council was \$35,513 lower than anticipated and the cost of General Convention delegates was \$7,000 lower.

Office of the Bishop expenses were \$21,065 below budget. Clergy compensation was \$15,938 below budget and business travel expenses were also under budget.

Service and Outreach was \$15,112 less than budgeted. Payments to companion dioceses were less than planned and the prison and restorative justice missions were higher.

Finally, actual unaudited Ministry Expenses were on budget at \$1,680,643 compared to the budget of \$1,685,422 a slight favorable variance of \$5,779 or only three-tenth of one percent (0.34%). There were lower costs in Communications and the Bishop Fellows programs.

* * * *

In summary, we had a better year than we had expected. We came in up \$230,436 before the special accounts for the Hurricane and for General Convention.

HURRICANE HARVEY

Four foundations, Episcopal Health, Great Commission Foundation, Bishop Quin, and the Episcopal Foundation of Texas paid out \$3.4 million based upon expenses incurred. They have made a total commitment of \$5.5 million. There is \$2.1 million that has not yet been spent. We still believe that we the entire amount will be needed as one of the most severely damaged churches, Emmanuel Houston has not yet completed the new church design. They are still meeting in a synagogue. We are also grateful for Episcopal Relief and Development and the caring members of the general public who made donations to support relief and recovery in our communities.

Now, as for the General Convention, our costs came in at budget. We are proud of the successful convention and EDOT's role gathering an army of volunteers--many of you--as we hosted more than 10,000 deputies and visitors.

The Hurricane Harvey and General Convention costs resulted in \$21,175 of revenue.

Therefore, at the bottom-bottom line revenues exceeded expenses by \$251,611.

EXPENSES Narrative--

To recap, in 2018 revenues exceed expenses by \$251,611. This was much better than the ZERO or breakeven that had been budgeted. Revenues were slightly lower and expenses were much lower. Revenues were \$52,945 lower and expenses were \$283,380 lower than budgeted. We continued to be good stewards and worked to reduce costs. Net assets grew more than was budgeted. Through stewardship, our balances grew. Net assets as of the end of the year were up \$251,611.

We are pleased that the net assets balance grew a bit in 2018, because we are concerned about

the impact of a volatile stock market on our congregations and our foundations. It is wise to have a bit of a balance as we look ahead to 2019. We will continue to track our funds diligently. We weathered Harvey, but a new storm arose early in 2018. Beginning in February, market fluctuations based on inflation, tariff and other concerns ended the calm season of ever rising investment valuations. Finance staff tracks the market and makes weekly reports to the Bishop Diocesan.

Although EDOT doesn't have a big investment portfolio, funds from foundations are impacted by declines in their portfolios. Certainly, an uncertain market can result in declines in plate and pledge that impact assessments.

As I conclude, Right Reverend Sir,

This is Us E-D-O-T -- TEXAS. We face floods. We survive staffing changes. We mourned our loss of a friend in the Finance department while still making improvements to deliver financial statements more timely.

This is Us E-D-O-T --TEXAS. Unlike NBC we don't do too many flashbacks. We keep the narrative moving forward. We plant churches and help fund missional communities. We continue to cooperate, to help each other. Like that television family, all our lives are intertwined. But as an Episcopal family in the Anglican Communion, This is Us E-D-O-T moves across time, generations, race, culture and distance in a much more meaningful way than any television program.

This is Us E-D-O-T -- TEXAS. We had 10,000 of our friends come to see us last July—more than any studio audience. We weren't looking for a trophy. Our Emmy will come when we meet the Lord.

Looking ahead, the 2018 audit will begin on February 25th. Yes, that's this Monday--right after Council. After spending much of the spring with us, the external auditors, Blazek and Vetterling, will report to the EDOT and the Foundations Combined Audit Committee in June. It is no coincidence that much of Audit Season in March and April, coincides with Lenten Season. It is another period of sacrifice and prayer. During the audit last year, your Finance staff prepared some 376 schedules and searched for invoices and other records as evidence to support transactions. Blazek, we can hardly wait for Monday.

THIS IS US E-D-O-T

That concludes my report on the 2018 financial statements, Right Reverend, Sir.

APPENDIX E – 2019 BUDGET – SAM DODSON

Friday, February 22, 2019

Rt. Rev. Sir, and members of Council, I'm Sam Dodson, Chair of The Finance Committee for the Diocese and I have the privilege of presenting the 2019 Budget to Council for Approval. The Budget can be found in the Journal.

A lot of individuals and groups contribute to the development of the budget and I thought it would be useful for you to see the various groups that help in this process. Of course, you the delegates are the final group to weigh in.

The Finance Committee interacts with many of these groups and I want to commend the committee for its hard work. You can see the Committee Members on this slide, a group that represents the geographic diversity of our diocese.

Before going into greater detail on the budget itself, a few major overview points are in order. First and importantly, our budget is balanced. Second, and of importance to many of you, the assessment formula we adopted a few years ago remains unchanged.

we continue to receive substantial support from the Episcopal Health Foundation so that parish costs for clergy health insurance are kept down.

We continue to work on reorganizing the diocesan office so that we can optimize the ways we serve you.

You heard about hurricane Harvey work from Linda Riley Mitchell, our CFO. This is a multi-year effort and we have quite a ways to go.

The budget includes a 3% cost of living increase for all diocesan office personnel-both clergy and lay.

Here you see a three-year comparison of revenues and expenses. From 2017 to the 2019 Budget, our overall revenue rate of growth has been slowing. For 2019, budgeted revenues will grow 2.7% over 2018, or \$298,000.

The growth in revenues can be attributed to the factors shown on this slide. Importantly, parish revenue grew during this time.

As you can see from this slide, while we have experienced growth in diocesan revenues from the constituent foundations, assessments provide the overwhelming part of diocesan revenues.

This slide provides a very good picture of how the sale of the hospital system and a revised assessment and insurance formula has helped contribute to a lower level of diocesan revenue coming from parishes. From a high of 15% in 2010 to 9.11% In 2017, The last full audited year available.

Before turning to the expense side of our 2019 Budget, I'd like to remind you of the formulae by which assessments are computed. The assessment is calculated as shown and is banded; that is, assessments cannot increase by more than 10% or decrease by more than 20%. Once again, the formula has not changed since 2013.

Turning now to operating expenses, this slide outlines key items behind the increases in 2019 budgeted expenses.

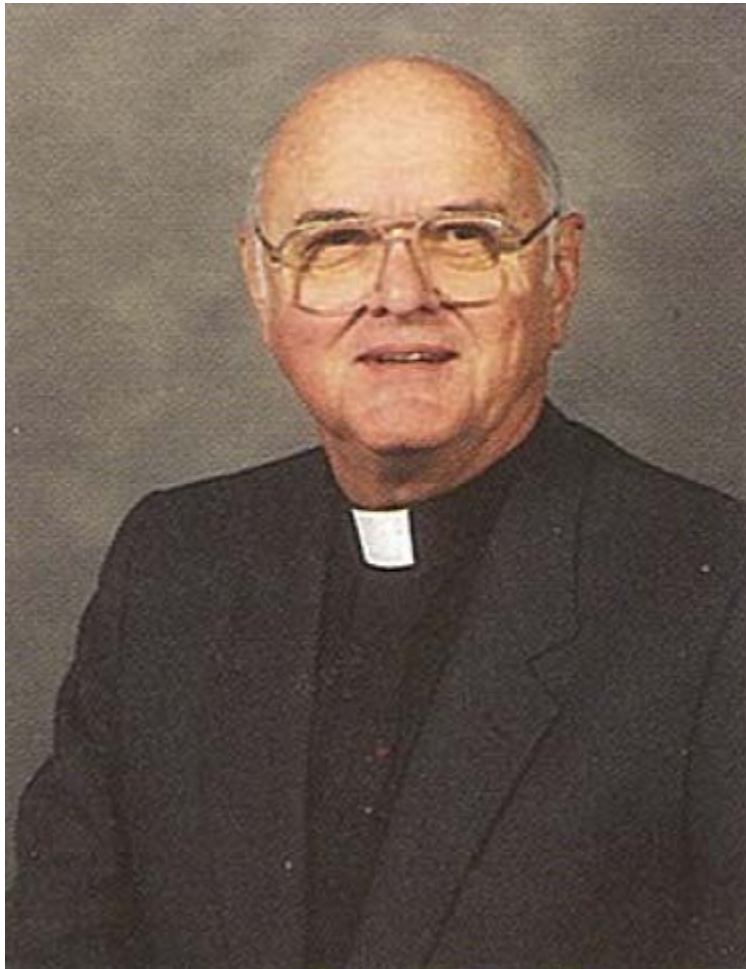
The pie chart is a good breakdown of projected diocesan expenses and a quick lookback at prior years. Again, there is a modest increase in the 2019 Budget over 2018.

No presentation of our budgetary situation would be complete without a look at the assessment formula for insurance. This slide gives you a good idea of how the insurance assessment is computed and again the importance of the Episcopal Health Foundation's contribution to helping cover this vital expense.

The benefits of the change in formulas could not be more graphic than this. parishes have saved over \$9 million since the 2013 change. This information was conveyed to each parish in the 2019 Assessment Letter sent out by the finance department late last year.

Rt. Rev. Sir, on behalf of the Executive Board, I move the adoption of the 2019 Budget.

APPENDIX F - NECROLOGY



Raymond Palmer Whitfield
January 17, 1925 – March 22, 2018

Associate, Good Shepherd, Austin 1986 – 1989

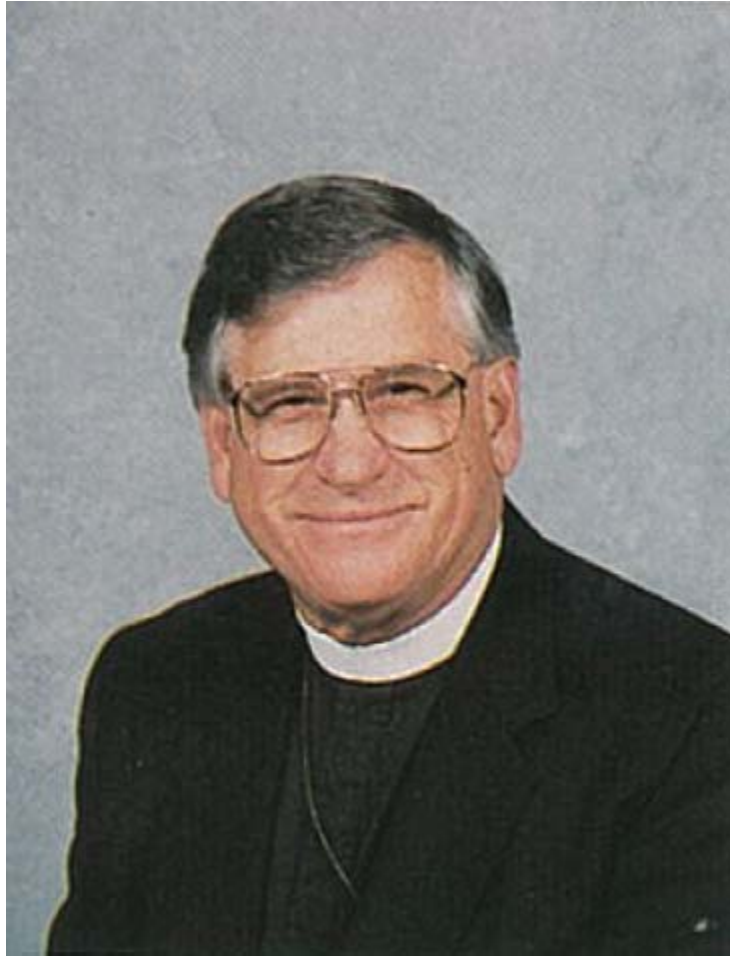
*“Creator of the stars of night,
your people’s everlasting light,
O Christ, Redeemer of us all,
we pray you hear us when we call.*



James A. Williams
January 12, 1935 – April 30, 2018

Interim, All Saints, Austin, 1995 -1996
St. Peter's, Leander, 1997 – 2003
Assistant, St. George's, Austin, 1988 – 1989
Interim, St. Michael's, Austin, 1989 – 1990
Assistant, St. Matthew's, Austin, 1990-1995

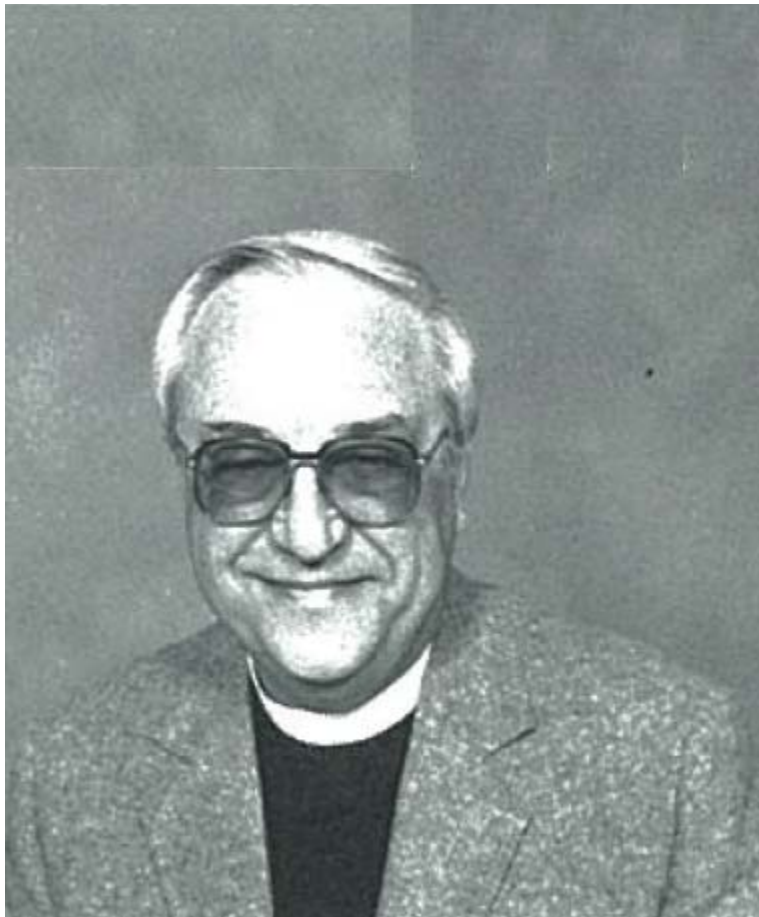
*"Hymns of glory, songs of praise,
Father, unto thee we raise;
risen Lord, all praise to thee
with the Spirit ever be.*



Leighton K. Younger
August 13, 1932 – May 20, 2018

Vicar, Grace Church, Houston, 1964 – 1967
Associate, Holy Spirit, Houston, 1967 -1972
Rector, St. John's, La Porte, 1972 - 1997

*“And at your coming thither
may you be brought by them
into the holy city
God’s true Jerusalem.”*



E. Harvey Buxton
January 29, 1931 – August 11, 2018

Interim, Houston, 1975 - 1979
Rector, St. Augustine's, Galveston, 1979 - 1989

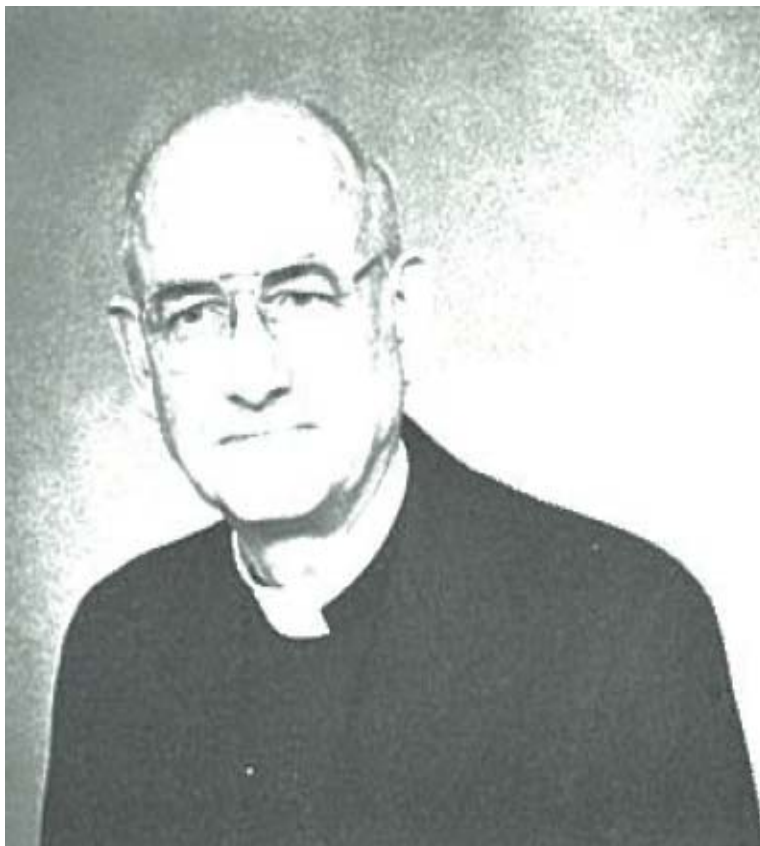
*"Come, let us taste the vine's new fruit,
for heavenly joy preparing;
Today the branches with the root
in resurrection sharing."*



Elizabeth S. Masquelette
December 12, 1927 – November 20, 2018

Assistant, Church of the Epiphany, Houston, 1978 - 1981
Vicar, Church of Christ the King, Houston, 1982-1996
Associate, St. Francis, Houston, 1996 –2011

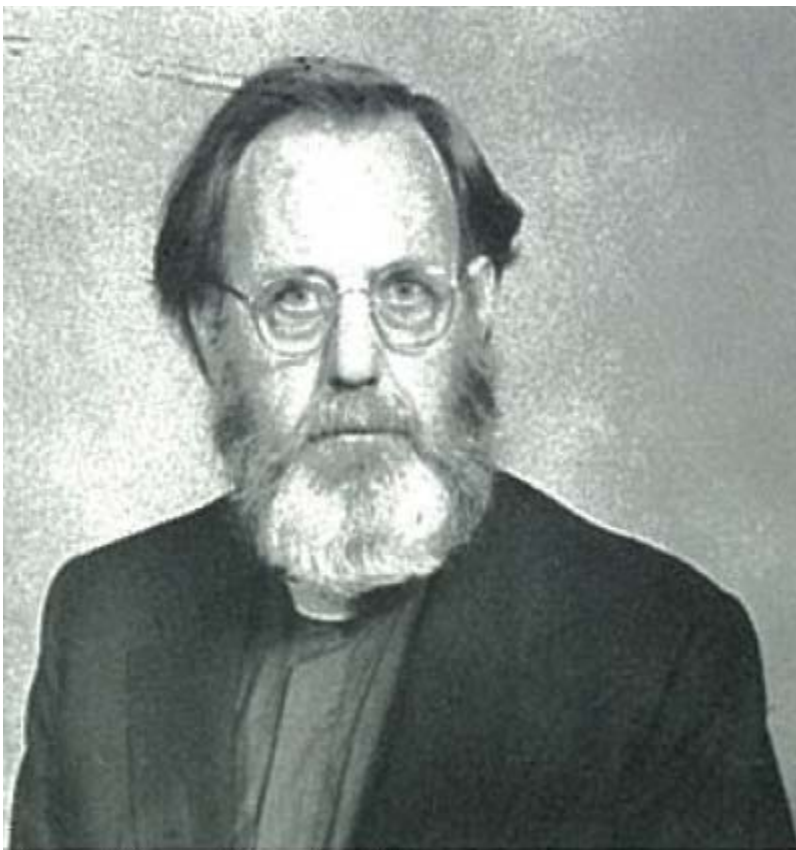
*“Jerusalem, Jerusalem,
God grant that I may see
thine endless joy, and of the same
partaker ever be!”*



Giles F. Lewis, Jr.
September 22, 1927 – November 19, 2018

Associate, St. John the Divine, 1972 – 1991

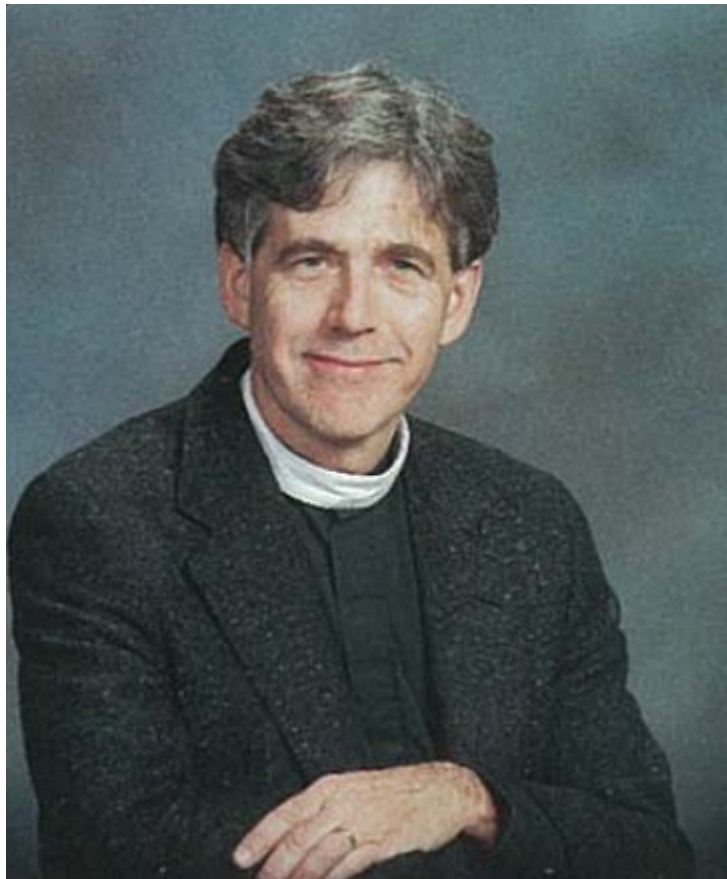
*"And so through all the length of days
Thy goodness faileth never;
Good shepherd, may I sing they praise
Within thy house for ever."*



James P. Dannelley
December 9, 1928 – November 28, 2018

Rector, Christ Church, Eagle Lake, 1962 – 1965
St. Philip's, Hearne, 1974 – 1977
Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Houston, 1977 – 1985

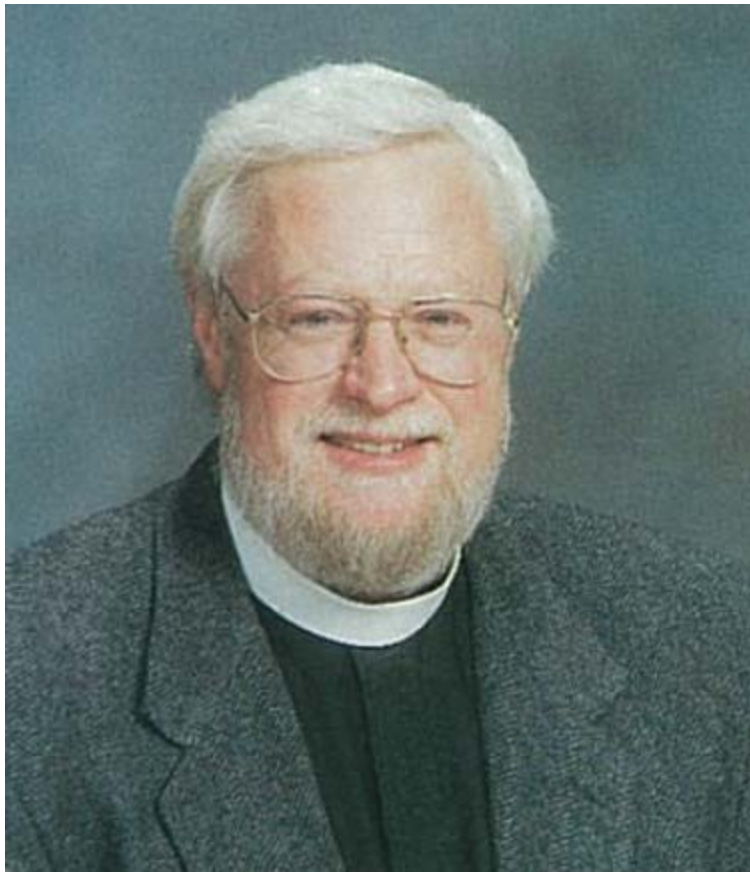
*"Rest eternal grant to her, O Lord;
And let light perpetual shine upon her.
May her soul and the souls of all the departed,
through the mercy of God, rest in peace."*



Andrew D. Parker
June 28, 1957 – December 18, 2018

Rector, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson, 2001 – 2016
Rector, Emmanuel, Houston, 2016 – 2018

*"May choirs of angels lead you
to Paradise on high,
where dwell the white-robed martyrs
who now no more can die."*



Theodore E. Hervey, Jr.
July 14, 1951 – January 15, 2019

Rector, Church of the Epiphany, Burnet, 1994 -- 2013

*"O Christ, Redeemer of us all,
We pray you hear us when we call."*

LAY NECROLOGY – R. I. P.

**Lay persons who have served the Diocese of Texas
in the past that have departed this life since the 169th Council**

Name	Church
Edward Lewis Bale, Jr.	Emmanuel, Houston
Daniel Barnum	Trinity, Houston
Joyce Betty Barry	St. Christopher's, Houston
Marjorie Beard	St. Mark's, Richmond
Steven Bennett	St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston
Ross Bluementritt	St. Matthew's, Austin
Judith Bomar	St. Matthew's, Austin
Barbara Pierce Bush	St. Martin's, Houston
George H.W. Bush	St. Martin's, Houston
Lawrence Chapman	Trinity, Houston
Valerie June Cox	St. John's, Austin
Martha Moore Cuenod	Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
R. George Cunningham	St. Stephen's, Houston
D. C. Davidson	Holy Innocents, Madisonville
Mary Catherine Farrington Miller	St. Martin's, Houston
John Anthony Flores	St. Christopher's, Houston
Paul Regis Galvin	Emmanuel, Houston
Fred Gardner	St. Thomas', College Station
Anna Goza	Trinity, Houston
William J. Hardin	Christ Church, Temple
Ann Harrington	Resurrection, Austin
Ellen Raines Harris	Emmanuel, Houston
Richard Hauptmann	Emmanuel, Houston
Margaret Sledge Haverfield	St. Mark's, Houston
Dorothy Knox Houghton	Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Carolyn Barlow Huffman	St. Matthew's, Austin
John David Kirkland Jr.	Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Kim Matthew Knox	Emmanuel, Houston
Theodore Lewis	St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston
Martha Jane Lloyd Courtless	Emmanuel, Houston
Patricia Logan	St. Francis', Tyler
Ninfa Macias Martinez	St. Paul's/San Pablo, Houston
Anna McRaney McCoy	St. Martin's, Houston
William K. McGee, Jr.	St. Martin's, Houston
Robert Herman McKay	St. Christopher's, Houston
Phyllis McNell	St. David's, Austin
Kendrick Nathan	St. David's, Austin
Sean Evan Neely	St. Paul's/San Pablo, Houston
Donna Parker	St. George's, Austin
Richard C. Perkins	St. Andrew's, Bryan
Ardell Ray, Jr.	Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Shirley Doan Shockley	St. John the Divine
Lynda B. Spriggs	St. Mark's, Houston
Fred Sternenberg	St. Luke's on the Lake, Austin
David Glen Tullberg	St. Paul's, Kilgore
Nancy O'Neill Wade	St. Martin's, Houston
Mary Louise Watkins Hall	St. John the Divine
Raymond Drew Watts	St. John the Divine
Gloria White	Trinity, The Woodlands
Inga Williams	St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston

NORTHWEST CONVOCATION REPORT

St. Alban's Waco

We saw signs of God's grace in many places at St. Alban's in 2018. In January, we hosted a "Becoming the Beloved Community" event with Province VII's Anti-Racism Network. That same month, we hosted Bishop Harrison as she ordained our curate, the Rev. Neal McGowan, to the priesthood. Our Outreach Center continued to provide space for seven AA/12-step recovery meetings per week, the Community Race Relations Coalition, and the Central Texas String Academy. Our members served our community in many ways: hosting a monthly devotional at the Mission Waco homeless shelter, providing meals and tutoring at Cedar Ridge Elementary School, and mentoring youth incarcerated in the TJJD facility in Mart. In April, our Tag Sale raised \$5,000 to support our mission partners. The funds we sent to our sister parish of All Saints, Nambiti, Malawi, fed 230 families in a time of severe drought. In August, over a dozen of our members volunteered at General Convention, where parishioner Jerry Campbell served as a lay delegate.

Our music program continued to expand as our chorister program grew to 17 children in two choirs. Our Sacred Arts series hosted six well-attended concerts supported by generous donations from the parish and community. We also established a renewed tradition of choral evensong, hosting three such services with an average of 112 in attendance.

The Our One Foundation Capital Campaign entered the official construction phase. In June, we moved offices to a former law office which we purchased (completing our ownership of our entire block). In the fall, we received diocesan approval for a \$4.5 million building project, welcomed the Rt. Rev. Dena Harrison for our ceremonial groundbreaking in September, and in November we began laying the foundation of a new 5,000 sq. ft. Parish Hall. We anticipate completion by the end of 2019. Additionally, we purchased property at 323 N. 29th St. for future ministry space.

Overall, we saw signs of great spiritual health. Seventeen people were baptized and forty-five were confirmed, received, or reaffirmed their baptismal vows. ASA grew to 254, a forty-year high, representing 73% growth over five years. We saw growth in our small group ministry (going from five to seven groups), Adult Sunday School, Children's ministry, and even online, with website visitors increasing 30% to 8,700 per year. We welcomed 533 on Christmas Eve, the most since 1977. Our first-ever Men's Retreat had 25 participants. Our third annual Theology on Tap series, hosted at a local pub, welcomed over seventy people each week for four weeks, many from outside the church. We also saw the launch of two new ministries: Meet.Pray.Run., a monthly gathering of members and non-members who meet somewhere outdoors in Waco, have

a simple Morning Prayer service, and go for a run; and the Julian of Norwich Contemplative Reading Group, which meets monthly at St. Alban's and similarly draws people from both inside and outside the parish.

As we continue to live into our mission of "Proclaiming to all, in word and deed, the grace of God in Jesus Christ," we see God's faithfulness in pouring that grace on us and through us.

St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, Salado, TX

What a great year we had in 2018! We did not have any Baptisms in 2018 but we did have four people Confirmed and one person Received into the Episcopal Church. It was a great opening to a new year.

People really enjoy having the Feasts of Saints Mary and Joseph, and the Festivals went well. Our annual Shrove Tuesday Gumbo Dinner continues to be a hit and we will feast on a Cajun dinner again in just a few short weeks.

We were privileged to have Bishop Phillip Duncan with us on Easter. A total of 119 people attended our Easter Service. Three people were Confirmed and one person was Received into the Episcopal Church.

We held our Second Annual Kite Fest with an estimated 150+ people from around central Texas in attendance. This year we approved a third Little Free Lending Library, which will be opened in Jarrell. Our Annual Pumpkin Patch was held in September and October. Children from around the Village of Salado and surrounding schools came ready to hear stories and receive individual pumpkins.

Bishop Hector Monterroso Celebrated our Eighth Annual Posada, which was held in Salado on December 8. About 70 people participated in the cold, wet, and windy Posada. We enjoyed a Eucharist service celebrating both the Posada and Our Lady of Guadalupe.

Instead of a "Festival of Christmas Lessons and Carols" this year, we chose to have an informal evening of Hymns and Carols in the Parish Hall. We enjoyed singing together and having a wide selection of finger foods.

The Youth Group of St. Joseph averages around 18 or more and continues to meet on Wednesday evenings. It remains very active in the church and in the community. We have provided over \$2,000 in outreach to the Salado Family Relief and other organizations.

By the end of 2018, the average Sunday attendance at St. Joseph's was 55. We have 92 families attending St. Joseph's. If everyone decided to attend St. Joseph's on any given Sunday, the attendance would be around 115 people.

We were blessed to have the opportunity this year to open a Missional Community in Jarrell, TX, on the First Sunday in Advent. Six people of the St. Joseph's congregation volunteered to seed the new site and we meet every Sunday in the Boardroom of the Jarrell ISD. We are committed in trying to build the Kingdom and spread the Word in a new and exciting format.

Christ Episcopal Church, Mexia, Texas

Christ Church found 2018 to be an especially challenging year. We lost two of our beloved and committed members to death and our Vicar had to take medical leave of absence. However, it was clearly demonstrated that the Lord works through His people, not through an organizational structure. The church added a new sign to increase its visibility and carried on its outreach work by providing food for several needy families at Thanksgiving; food, clothing and presents for more families at Christmas; and collected peanut butter for a local food pantry ministry in Mexia. The church also began reaching out to the community by allowing our facilities to be used for appropriate meetings and events in the area.

A special presentation of Lessons and Carols was held in December, because this was the 30th year for the Christ Church choir, along with singers and musicians from the community, to perform this time-honored tradition for Mexia. During the year, the church also provided over \$70,000 in higher education scholarships. In 2019, Christ Church will strive to increase our presence in the community and seek more needs that we can attempt to resolve with our neighbors.

Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Waco, Texas

In 2018, Holy Spirit, Waco, cut the ribbon on Phase One of its master plan, which include a renovation of the Nave and an expansion of the Narthex, together with innumerable small things hidden beneath the walls. Like arcing electrical wires. Yes, that happened. We received our first curate, The Rev. Bobbi Kraft. We also received our first major endowment gift from the estate of Hendley and Hemprova McDonald. In September, we launched a third Sunday-morning service and over the course of the Fall implemented EOS *Traction* for our staff team. It has been a long, hard, and yet joyful year of becoming and sharing Jesus' good news in Waco.

St. Francis Episcopal Church, Temple, Texas

The year began with a bit of uncertainty, having our Rector resign at the end of 2017. For the first couple of months, we were utilizing supply clergy for the Eucharist on Sunday, and with the leadership of our Deacon, the Rev'd. Tamara Clothier, maintaining our outreach ministries. In March, the Rev'd. David Krause came as part time Interim, and we began the process of searching for our next Rector. This occasioned a self study of the parish, utilizing the HOLY COW! parish consultants. The rest of the year was spent prioritizing, reconfiguring, and searching.

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco, Texas

We just completed one of the largest stewardship increases in recent memory. We have over 15 formation opportunities each week and host several weekly community endeavors from feeding the homebound to working with homeless teenagers. Our annual Lessons and Carols featured our area's first responders as readers. Plans are currently underway for mission work with the UTE tribe of Utah as our youth will be leading Vacation Bible School. This past year our Disciples Camp had over 200 people attending or volunteering on some level. Our school (toddlers – 6th grade) continues to grow and has obtained a balanced budget and a large enrollment. A highlight from our annual Christmas pageant was a returning veteran hidden in a large Christmas-paper-wrapped box. His

daughter opened the box and her daddy was inside. The Rev. James Pevehouse was called as our Senior Associate Rector in 2018 and a new, full-time Youth Director, Sara Allison, came on board. Our Rector, Ray Waldon, led a pilgrimage of 23 people to Israel over the summer for 11 days. St. Paul's continues its missional outlook and remaining a trusted resource for our community.

Aaron Zimmerman, Dean

REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2019 (170TH) COUNCIL

CONSTITUTION & CANONS

To 2019

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston (Chair)

Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

The Rev. Lillian Hyde, Retired EDOT Clergy, Dickinson

The Rev. Nancy Ricketts, St. Michael's, Austin

Ex-officio: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston (Chancellor)

COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

To 2019

Mary Cloud, Trinity, Houston (Diocesan Council Coordinator)

Susan Duif, Trinity, Galveston

The Rev. Chad Martin, St. Martin's, Houston

Seth Hinkley, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

The Rev. Canon Kai M. Ryan, Diocese of Texas, Houston (Chair)

Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

Rob Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station

Ex-officio: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston (Chancellor)

Ex-officio: The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, St. Mark's, Austin (Chair for Dispatch of Business)

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

To 2019

The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, St. Paul's, Waco (Chair)

Oliver Chapin-Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin

Roger Smith, St. Thomas', College Station

Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

NOMINATIONS

Standing Committee Representative: The Rev. Hannah Atkins (through 2020)

Executive Board Representative: Debbie Allensworth (through 2019)

Ex-officio: Mike Tomsu, Vice Chancellor (annual appointment)

To 2019

Cindy Angle, St. Mary's, Cypress
Mark Browning, St. Andrew's, Bryan
The Rev. Eileen O'Brien, Episcopal Canterbury, Houston
Flint Risien, St. Paul's, Katy
The Rev. David Sugeno, Trinity, Marble Falls

To 2020

The Rev. Hannah Atkins, Trinity, Houston (Chair)
Molly Carnes, St. Mary's, Cypress
The Rev. Paulette Magnuson, St. Martin's, Copperas Cove
Clark "Corky" Moore, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Bertie Pearson, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Terry Pierce, St. James', Taylor

To 2021

Kathy Wiggin, St. Michael's, Austin
Alyssa Stebbing, Trinity, The Woodlands

RESOLUTIONS

To 2019

The Rev. James "Jimmy" Grace, St. Andrew's, Houston (Chair)
Trey Yarbrough, Christ Church, Tyler
Andrew "Andy" Wisely, St. Alban's, Waco

SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS

To 2019

Linda Gray, St. Francis, Tyler
Lu McCann, Christ Church, Cedar Park
The Rev. Jason Ingalls, Holy Spirit, Waco (Chair)
The Rev. Madeline S. Hawley, St. Christopher's, Austin

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES PRESENT AT THE 170TH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS THE WOODLANDS MARRIOTT WATERWAY HOTEL AND CONVENTION CENTER FEBRUARY 21 – 23, 2019

PARISHES

(1st 4 are delegates, others are alternates)

ALVIN, GRACE

Sherry Campbell
Kati Garner
JoNell Parker

Mary Smith

ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER

Paul Eby
Brooks Short
Sciobhan Short

AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS'

Cynthia J Beeman
Brian Hopper
Sandra Kelley
Wally Moore
Alan Stewart
Robert Wells

AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD

Taylor Bowles
Brad Neff
William Teten
Donna White

AUSTIN, ST. ALBAN'S MANCHACA

Claudia McKee
Randall McKee
Charlotte Peck
Pam Rouse

AUSTIN, ST. ALBAN'S MANCHACA

Sally Jo Crowson
Donna Lauzon
Marni Roberson
Carol Winship

AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S

Laurie Eiserloh
Tom Gebhard
Erin Puckett McClure
Lynn Smith-Henry

AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S

Melissa Eason Brackin
Ashley Carrera
Raul Carrera
Patsy Chandler

AUSTIN, ST. JAMES'

Eric Kennedy
Lora Livingston
Scott Madison
Roger Williams
Debbie Vickery

AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S

Christi Crow
Fay Jones
Catherine Turner
Sandra Ward

AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE

Gary Franklin
Lea Melvin
James Rollins
Mary Weber

AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S

Scott Forrest

Jonea Raney
Brenda White
Rex White
Jill Collins

AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S

Kevin McGilliuddy
Jane Michael
Ann O'Connell
Lisa Ottenbacher
Vickie Blumhagen

AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S

Rebecca Brindley
Rich Noland
Gail Reid
Rob Scott

BASTROP, CALVARY

Catherine Casey
Bill Ennis
Dan Hays-Clark
Toni Kesselus

BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S

Kathy Westmoreland

BAYTOWN, TRINITY

Stormie Bryant
Phillip Chandler
Robert Horton, II
Lauren Schultz
Patsy Thomson

BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S

Gary Holcombe
Vicki Holcombe
Mark Mabry
Meredith O'Mara

Jim Hendricks
Kathe Hendricks

BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S

Jim Johnson
Suzanne Lambremont
Bruce Murphree
Amber Woodard
Katie Balke
Kathy Tait

BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO

Virginia Cordova
Manuel A. Molina
Manuel G. Molina
Marcia Quintanilla

BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S

David Charpiot
Maryann Johnston

Gana Marek
Justin Richardson

BREHAM, ST. PETER'S

Linda Patterson
Randy Patterson
Charles Schubert
Pam Schubert
Kate Whaley

BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S

Alison Batenhorst
James Batenhorst
Hayden Paul
Cliff Tice

BURNET, EPIPHANY

Jim Weathers
Carol Weathers

CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH

Linda Dozier
Jerry Halstead
Sarah Simpson
Dan Tolliver

COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS'

Connie Merhley
Jere Smith
Jeff Sweat
Janice Warwick

COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS'

Diane Holt
Thom Holt
Nancy Leslie
Katy Scott

CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE

Chevis Griffin
Brenda Haws
Martha Low
Chip Matthews
Emily Cassard
B D Griffin

CYPRESS, ST. AIDAN'S

Wendy Bowser
Cindy Clothier
Patti Fouca
Colleen Wells
Anna Stevenson

CYPRESS, ST. MARY'S

Molly Carnes
Judith Evans
Jeff Lake
Duncan Reid
Paige Akard

Cindy Angle
Lawrence Angle
Valerie Cavanaugh

DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY

Teresa Antley
Pencie Brewington
Zo Curtis
Kathleen Yanni

EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH

Gee Gee Erickson
Judi Johnson
Bobbe Nolan
Ted Wimberley

FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S

Isabelle Alvarez
Patricia Dohle
Trianna Gauna

FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD

Peter Gilmour
Troy Johnston
Carole Mather
Robert Walker

GALVESTON, GRACE

Jeff Pitsenbarger
Marti Pitsenbarger
Vickie Robertson
Judy Webb

GALVESTON, TRINITY

John Giovannini
Bob Hern
Carolyn Speich
John Speich

GEORGETOWN, GRACE

Stephen De Bellis
Michael Huston
Clark (Corky) Moore
Mary Jane Moore

HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S

Christine Gish
Don Gish
Lisa Melvin
John Melvin

HOUSTON, ASCENSION

Paul Duncan
John Searle
Paul Searle
Wendy Willeford

**HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH
CATHEDRAL**

Katie Barnes
Anne Flanagan

Elaine Krause
Robert Richter
George Hawkins
Aaron Kaplan

HOUSTON, EMMANUEL

Phil Berrie
Doug Davis
Anita Martin
Dave Paddock

HOUSTON, EPIPHANY

Mark Campsey
Nadia Lera
Dave Mathison
Jeffrey Morris
Jeaneth Reid
Elora Arana

HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT

Majorie Barclay
Jim Davidson
Sandy Knight
Bob Myer

HOUSTON, HOPE

Andrew Bolden
Yolanda Harley
Becky Smith
M Dwight Ward

HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL

Suzanne Miller
William Robertson
Elizabeth Travis Spode
John B. Wallace

HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S

Chris Barker
DeAnna Bosch
SWayne Mathis
Nancy Simpson

HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Becky Hubert
Mary Frances Townsend
Jeanene Trout
Susan Holloway
Michelle Robinson

HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT'S

Rick Newby
Sylvia Newby
Jan Scarpati
Martin Scarpati
Shirley Jarrell

Betty Reid

HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S

Don Dozier
Susan Fratcher
Sandra Jamison
Betsy Sullivan
Vincent Senter
Angela Stengl

HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS'

Julie Lowery
Jennifer Price
Leiselle Sadler

HOUSTON, ST. JAMES'

Bertha Neal-Eley
Isaiah Schauer
Sharia Wade
Jamie Watson
Margaret Griggs
Paula Jones

Jalyn Jones
Gloria Rose

HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE

Walter Bering
Craig Childers
Doug Selman
Carol Stryker

HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST

Christopher Guess
Kellie Lewis
Leslie Summers
Richard Williams
Ronne Yarmark
Robert Bugg

HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S

John Hays Compton
Christianne Melanson
Carol Schmoll
Fred Wasden
Christianne Melanson

HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S

Sylvia Harris
Titus Harris
Jim Hibbert
Sharon Hibbert

HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S

Tyler Darnell
James Ozga
Gary Patterson
Laura Thewalt
Carvel Glenn

HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS'

Patsy Finch

Robert Finch
 John Graves
 Nancy Graves
HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE
 Natalie Brady
 Ellen Cook
 Betty Gilfillan
 David Gilfillan
HOUSTON, TRINITY
 Sarah Flick
 Tony Huffman
 Amy Luke
 Kevin Smith
 Ann McCoy
HUMBLE, CHRIST THE KING
ATASCOCITA
 Barbara Goodson
 Carol Martin
 Gina Sanders
 Shawn Sanders
HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S
 Helen Farrar
 Joy Francis
 Mike Gary
 Ray McClintock
KATY, HOLY APOSTLES
 Debbie Blank
 Jennifer Bolt
 Christine Burton
 Lee Stranathan
KATY, ST. PAUL'S
 Rod Keyworth
 Bernadette Parsons
 Flint Risien
 Andy Zone
KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S
 Cam Baker
 Beth Bodkin
 Maisha Smith
 Barbara Snipes
KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD
 Fran Barrack
 Beth Hebert
 Art Nolting
 Pamela Nolting
LAGRANGE, ST. JAMES'
 Ken Berg
 Dianna Berg
 Joe Jameson
 Tanya Jameson
LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S

Margaret Jones
 Susan Laver
 Kim Lehnhoff
 Cathy Richardson
LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S
 Tom Hart
 Mary Raring-Hart
 Janie Watson
LAPORTE, ST. JOHN'S
 Katie Gould
 Sandi Harris
 Charlette Niemeyer
 Dianne Rader
 Kim Plant
 Robert Plant
LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S
 Daniel Hammond
 Julie Howell
 Charles Scott
 Marian Scott
 Patricia LaChance
LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S
 Ann Berry
 Debbie Dugger
 Roy D. Green
 Pam Turner
LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S
 Nancy Brinton
 Gerald Tullos
 Susan Tullos
 Sandra Wood
LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL
ANGELS'
 Andrew Duncalfe
 Melinda Smith
LONGVIEW, TRINITY
 Elaine Campbell
 John Hall
 Cherry Sikes
 David Wilcox
 Harry Barth
LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S
 Chris DeVore
 Chris Logan
 Carol Riley
 Laura Squiers
MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY
 Joe Hull
 Ellen Miller
 Rod Miller
 Bill Raman

MARSHALL, TRINITY

Carol Meyer
Tony Pierce
Jim Steidley
Julie Trexler

MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF SIENNA

Roger Hoover
Michael Romine
Shane Vicknair
Cindy Weathers

NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH

Dennis Coffman
Carolyn Davis
Mary Pack
William Watkins

NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S

Bill Eldridge
Martha Green
Mike Mullen
Helen Quinn

PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S

Jenny Cunningham
C. L. (Sparky) Kolstad
Judy Leveridge
Alex Nemer
Barbara Kolstad

PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S

Debbie Allensworth
Jesse Bowman
Christine Liberatore
Cary McDonald

PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY

Denise Cluelow
Tyanna Herford
Rodney Powell

PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI

Debra Bering
Florine Muse
Seab Smith
Carla Whiaker

RICHMOND, CALVARY

Greg Bethke
Kathy Haley
Jewlon Morris
Amber Zentis

RICHMOND, ST. MARK'S

Kathy Barzilla
Rob Hamon
Susan Hylton
Brad Knecht

ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S

Sherry Gillespie
Warren Gillespie
Robin Mueller
Stephen Mueller

SEALY, ST. JOHN'S

Bonnie Carr
Mary Emerson
Andrea Ford
Judy Johnson

SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER

Linda Barry
Mary Haisten
Hellen Sutley
Ed Ziegler

STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS'

Sujata Deane
Joan Eubanks
Lynda LeSuer
Debbie Sansom

SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS

Chris Lovelace
Denise McKee
Scott McKee
Linda Thompson

TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH

Bill Carberry
Kerry Hancock
Mike Shobe
Michelle Weller

TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS'

Linda Collins
Lyn Miller
Tom Miller
Kyla Sherrard

TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S

Susan Dunn
Rip Howell
Beverly Ross
Kent Ross
Haynes Dunn

THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY

Sheryl Brown
Ann Herbek
Martha Martz
Susan Mayer

TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD

Heather Bennett
David Bollinger
Richard Dorn

Georgia Kirk

TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH

Peter Boyd
Bill Clawater
Pam Holley
John Owen
Ginny Reinhardt

TYLER, ST. FRANCIS'

Gay Barron
Sandra Dugan
Bob Gray
Robby Jerger

WACO, HOLY SPIRIT

Suzanne Acevedo
Holly Lockhart
Parker Lockhart
Chris Rardin

WACO, ST. ALBAN'S

Michelle Adams-Thompson
Larry Addams-Thompson
Jacqueline Frahm
Amy Sielaff

Carol Melis

WACO, ST. PAUL'S

Tricia Braswell
Curtis Cleveland
Elizabeth Rhoton
Mary Wentworth
Robert Braswell

Lisa Waldon

WEST COLUMBIA, ST. MARY'S

Jennifer Bridges
A. J. Mikel
Dani Mikel

WHARTON, ST. THOMAS'

Jeffrey Blair
Pat Blair
Lukas Smith
Frances Ziegenhals
Danielle Smith

MISSIONS

ANAHUAC, TRINITY

Paul Rice
Marlyn Rice

AUSTIN, RESURRECTION

Andrew Lyon

AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS

Ursula Garza

AUSTIN, SOCO COMMUNITY

Gwynn Greener

Ian Greener

CAMERON, ALL SAINTS'

Hollis Lewis
Liz Lewis

CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S

Steve Laurinec

CENTER, ST. JOHN'S

Jane Todd
Cathy Whitton

COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S

John Olier
Vastene Olier

COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S

Albert Hernandez
Brittany Hernandez

CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS'

Patricia Dickey
J Warren Taylor

GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO

Michelle Allen

HEARNE, ST. PHILIP'S

Lauri Ditto

HOUSTON, CHRIST THE KING ALIEF

Ursula Smith

HOUSTON, GRACE

Philip Montgomery
Cheryl Kimbrough

HOUSTON, REDEEMER

Louis Byron

HOUSTON, SAN PABLO-ST. PAUL

Francisca Perez
Larisa Gonzalez

HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN

Petrona Blanco
Berenice Contreras
Dennis Itzep

HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S

Gwen Guidy

JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH

Steve Woodson

KILGORE, ST. PAUL'S

Liz Garrison

LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S

Connie Marks

LAKE TRAVIS, CHURCH OF THE CROSS

Denise Anding

LAMARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S

Ann Lambousy

Hershel Glanz

LINDALE, ST. LUKE'S

Allen Temple

Becky Henderson

MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS'

J R Parten

MANOR, ST. MARY MAGDALENE

Darling Tovar

Karen Peñã

MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH

Rebecca Floyd

MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH

Richard O'Dell

ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S

Margaret Light

Rosie Hurst

PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S

Catherine Wakefield

PASADENA, SAN PEDRO-ST. PETER'S

Rosa Musquiz

Melinda Porter

Annanelle Hay

PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S

Stephen Olsem

Kathy Olsem

ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS'

John Pruett

ROUND ROCK, ST. JULIAN OF

NORWICH

Eric Bumgardner

SALADO, ST. JOSEPH'S

Tony Carroll

Abe Campos

SAN AUGUSTINE, CHRIST CHURCH

Arthur Bedford

SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S

Laura Monday

TAYLOR, ST. JAMES'

Michael Holder

Kate Ridings

THE WOODLANDS, ST. ISIDORE

Mike Thomson

Paul McKelvey

TYLER, ST. JOHN'S

Lena White

Lottie Ervin

SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION

HOUSTON, LORD OF THE STREETS

Andy Johnson

FELLOWSHIP

HOUSTON, SAN ROMERO

Francisca caceres

HOUSTON, ST. PHILIP THE EVANGELIST

Mayom Anyuon

STAFFORD, GOOD SHEPHERD INDIAN

K T Zacharia

CAMPUS MINISTRIES

AUSTIN, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Michael Welch

Mark Witte

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS A&M

Gregory Cross

Emily Stokes

HOUSTON, RICE UNIVERSITY

Alyson Riley

HOUSTON, TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

Liz Luna

Darius Williams

HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

Sylvia Garcia

**NACOGDOCHES, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN
STATE UNIVERSITY**

Gabi Harris

WACO, BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Jonathan Gay

Delaney Smith

CAMPUS MINISTRY STAFF

Caleb Parker

Maria Bautista Vargas

Dabbs Woodfin

YOUTH DELEGATES

AUSTIN CONVOCATION

Eva Cornelius

EAST HARRIS CONVOCATION

Kaylan Johnson

GALVESTON CONVOCATION

Gia Viggiano

NORTHEAST CONVOCATION

Jimmy Tollett

NORTHWEST CONVOCATION

Anna Lee Williams

SAN JACINTO CONVOCATION

Caleb Carnes

SOUTHWEST CONVOCAATION

Joy Ani

WEST HARRIS CONVOCAATION

Wilson Ramirez

YOUTH PRESENCE

Andrew Batenhorst

YOUTH CHAPERONES

Stephanie Townes

Chris Weis

OTHER

CHANCELLOR

David Harvin

CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS CHAIR

Maria Boyce

COUNCIL MANAGEMENT COORDINATOR

Mary Cloud

DELEGATE CHECK-IN SUPERVISOR

Joanne Starbuck

EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION

Elena Marks

FLOOR MANAGER

Rob Montgomery

FOUNDATIONS

David Fisher

GENERAL CONVENTION CHAIRPERSONS

Anthony Chapple

Halley Ortiz

TREASURER

Linda Riley Mitchell

VOLUNTEER COORDINATOR

Susan Duiff

**CANONICAL CLERGY PRESENT AT THE 170TH COUNCIL
OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
THE WOODLANDS WATERWAY MARRIOTT HOTEL & CONVENTION CENTER
FEBRUARY 21-23, 2019**

Abbott, Jimmy

Adams, Jonathan

Adams, Stanford

Atkins Romero, Hannah

Bagby, Ray

Baldwin-McGinnis, Carissa

Balke, Steven

Barham, Patsy

Barrett, John

Bastian, Martin

Bates, Stuart

Bautista, Simon

Bentley, John

Bliss, Bob

Bon, Brin

Bonner, Bruce

Bonner, Michele

Brandon, Miles

Briggle, Justin

Browder, David

Brown, Freda Marie

Calcote, A. Dean

Caldwell, Michael

Callaham, Arthur

Cannaday, Brian

Capper, Steve

Carpenter, Les

Carr, John

Caruso, Cynthia

Chambers, Mark

Chase, Jack

Clark, Cindy

Clark, Tony

Clothier, Tamara

Cocke, Reagan

Comer, Susanne

Condon, Joshua

Condon, Sarah

Cook, Ashley

Cortinas, Angela

Cox, Sharron

Crawford, Mark

Crigler, Meredith

Daigle, Debbie

Davis, Jefferson

Dearman, David C.

Dixon, Mary Lenn

Doerr, Nan

Dohle, Robert

Doyle, C. Andrew

Driskill, Lorinda

Dyke, Nick

Earl, Nick

Engle, Cindy

Fain, Beth

Faulstich, Christine

Fields, Ken

Fisher, Jeff

Flick, Robert

Fowler, William

Frances, Martha
George, Johannes
Gerding, Susan
Giblin, Keith
Goldberg, David M.
Gomez, Edward
Goonesequera, Desmond
Gotting, Viktoria
Grace, James
Graham, Alex
Graham, John
Gutierrez, Janssen
Gwin, Lawrence P.
Gwynne, Geoff
Hall, Patrick
Halstead, Jan
Harrison, Dena
Hartman, Phyllis
Hawley, Christian
Hay, Daryl
Heijmen, R-J
Helms, Travis
Hensley, Erin
Himes, John
Hines, Canon Lisa
Holden, Beth
Holloway, Eric
Holt, Charlie
Horner, Bob
Houser, Rich
Hungerford, Eric
Hunt, Lisa
Huston, Mary Ann
Hyche, Jerald
Hyde, Lillian
Ingalls, Jason
Jennings, Kelly
Jennings, Nathan
Johnson, John
Johnson, Kellaura
Johnson, Paul
Jones, Judith
Keenan, Mary

Kennard, Susan
Kesselus, Ken
Keyworth, Gill
Kimbrough, Brendan
Kinney, Stephen
Kittredge, Cynthia
Knoll Sweeney, Sarah
Koonce, Kelly
Koons, Zac
Krause, Janice
Kuol, Agook
Large, Alex
Largent, Lacy
Laucher, Bill
Lawrence, Dean
Lein, Clay
Liberatore, Jim
Logan, John
Lopez, Pedro N
Lopez, Uriel
Lowry, Bob
Luckenbach, David
Magnuson, Paulette
Makowski, Chester
Malcolm, Ken
Malone, Trawin
Marino, Matt
Marmon, Mark
Martin, Chad
Mason, Victoria
McBay, Suse
McCall, Chad
McGavern, George
McGill, Jim
McGowan, Neal
Melis, Alberto
Merrill, Robert
Miller, Elizabeth
Miller, Patrick
Mills, Joseph
Monterroso, Hector
Montes, Alejandro
Montes-Vela, Alex

Moore, Bob
Morgan, Ralph
Neilson, Lisa
Nelson, David
Newton, John
O'Brien, Eileen
Oechsel, Russ
Orndorff, Vivian
Osborne, Janne
Osnaya-Jimenez, Uriel
Painter, Scott
Parker, Elizabeth
Pearson, Bertie
Perry, Nandra
Peters, David
Petty, Carol
Pevehouse, James
Pfister, Kathy
Pierce, Terry
Pitts, John
Pozzuto, Keith
Preston, Shannon
Price, David
Price, John
Puckett, David
Rardin, Thomas
Razim, Genevieve
Reddick, Mary
Reeves, Robin
Reynolds, Max
Richter, William
Rider, Blake
Rios, Lajunta
Ritchie, Pat
Robinson-Como, Glenice
Rodriguez, Albert
Russell, Kathleen
Russell, Michael
Ryan, Kathryn
Sanchez, Jose De Jesus
Sailors, Joann
Scheider, Dave
Schubert, Kevin

Sevick, Gerald
Shannon, Carl
Shelton, Linda
Shelton Hawley, Madeline
Skeith, Paul
Smith, Samantha
Smith, Suzanne
Smith, Ted
Smith, Travis
Soard, John
Spicer, Stephen
Steele, Sean
Stein, Edward
Stockton, James
Stone, Mike
Sugeno, David
Sullivan, Brad
Sullivan, Kristin

Sweet, Portia
Thomas, Victor
Thompson, Barkley
Thompson, Edward
Thompson, Scott
Tollett, Mitch
Treadwell, Chuck
Trego, Randall
Turner, Elizabeth
Tweedie, Billy
Varghese, Roy
Vickery, Robby
Wade, Merrill
Waldon, Raymond
Wehner, Paul
Wells, Robert
Welty, Ted
Whaley, Stephen

Wilkes, Nancy
Willard, Neil
Williams, Sherry
Wilson, Mary Elizabeth
Wilson, Ray
Wimberly, Don
Wisner, Robert
Wittmayer, Kevin
Woolery-Price, Edward
Wright, Katie
Wright, Korey
Yawn, Justin
Young, Francene
Zartman, Rebecca
Zimmerman, Aaron M G

**CLERGY FROM OTHER DIOCESES LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN EDOT PRESENT
AT THE 170TH COUNCIL
OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
THE WOODLANDS WATERWAY MARRIOTT HOTEL & CONVENTION CENTER
FEBRUARY 21–23, 2019**

Atkins, Henry
Brannon, Lecia
De Wolfe, Robert
Ellison, Andrew
Horvath, Michael
Hughes, Frank
Kennedy, Nan
Kraft, Roberta
Krause, David

Lillibridge, Gary
Mails, Ryan
Marks, Sharla
Myers, Jack
Paul, Marcea
Peterson, Carol
Samuelson, Louise
Samuelson, Frank
Scott, Jenny

Seme, Gregory
Simpson, Geoff
Sproat, Jim
Stone, Matt
Sumners, Charlie
Wantland, David
Weger, Rohani

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
(Presented for second reading requiring 2/3rds majority approval from each
Order)

Article 1
AUTHORITY

Section 1.1 Accedes to General Constitution and Canons

The Church in the Diocese shall, and does hereby accede to the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and acknowledges its authority.

Section 1.2 Authority in Diocese

The authority of the Church in this Diocese is vested in the Bishop Diocesan, a Council, and a Standing Committee.

Section 1.3 Authority in Absence of Bishop Diocesan

If the office of Bishop Diocesan be vacant, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese for all purposes in the administration of the affairs of the Diocese under the Constitution and Canons is vested in the Standing Committee.

Article 2
THE COUNCIL

Section 2.1 Membership of the Council

The voting membership of the Council of this Diocese shall consist of the following:

(a) The Bishop, when there is one, who shall be ex-officio President of the Council, and of the Bishop Coadjutor if there be one, and of the Bishops Suffragan, if there be such; and they shall be entitled to all privileges and membership in the Council.

(b) All Members of the Clergy, canonically resident in the Diocese, whose letters dimissory have been accepted by the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese, or who have been ordained within this Diocese and who have not, in contemplation of removal from this Diocese, applied for letters dimissory.

(c) Lay Delegates chosen by and representing the several Parishes and Missions of this Diocese, which may, in accordance with the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, be entitled to such representation.

(d) Lay Delegates representing Campus Ministries of this Diocese. "Campus Ministries" shall mean those colleges and universities, and any branch thereof, in which the work of the Episcopal Church is approved by the Bishop for such representation.

(e) Pastoral Leaders who have been placed in charge of a Parish or an Organized Mission, or Lay Missioners who have been placed in charge of a Campus Ministry, of the Diocese by the Bishop.

(f) Lay delegates representing the Youth Ministry of the Diocese. The Youth Ministry of the Diocese shall mean those communicants in good standing of a Parish or Organized Mission of the Diocese who are at least 11 years of age and no older than 18 years of age.

Section 2.2 Lay Representation in Council

Each Parish in union with the Council shall be entitled to representation therein by four Lay Delegates, and each Campus Ministry in union with the Council shall be entitled to one Lay Delegate. Lay representation for each Mission in union with the Council shall be based on the Mission's Average Sunday Attendance reported in the Journal of the previous year's Council: Each Mission reporting up to 200 shall be entitled to one Lay Delegate; each Mission reporting between 201 and 400 shall be entitled to two Lay Delegates; and each Mission reporting 401 or more shall be entitled to three Lay Delegates. The Youth Ministry of the Diocese shall be entitled to one Lay Delegate from each convocation within the Diocese. Delegates from Parishes and Missions shall be elected by the congregation, or by the Vestry or Bishop's Committee, as the case may be, which may, at the same time, choose an equal number of alternates. In the event that, of those elected, less than the number permitted is able to attend the Council, the Rector or Priest in Charge is authorized, and is hereby obligated, to make such selections as may ensure a full representation in the Council. Lay Delegates from the Campus Ministries shall be appointed by the Bishop, after consultation with the Campus Missioner, if there be one. Upon being seated by the Council, those so selected shall have the same standing as those elected. Lay Delegates from the Youth Ministry of the Diocese shall be appointed by the Bishop after consultation with the appropriate youth missioner.

Section 2.3 Qualifications of Delegates

All Lay Delegates representing Parishes and Organized Missions shall be confirmed communicants in good standing of the Parish or Mission they represent, at least 18 years of age, and shall possess such other qualifications as may be required by Canon. All Lay Delegates from the Campus Ministry shall be confirmed communicants in good standing of a Parish or Organized Mission of the Episcopal Church, registered students at the institution they represent, at least 18 years of age, and shall possess such other qualifications as may be required by Canon. All Pastoral Leaders in charge of an Organized Mission, or Lay Missioners in charge of a Campus Ministry must be confirmed communicants in good standing of a Parish or Organized Mission of the Diocese and placed in charge of the institution they represent by the Bishop. All Lay Delegates from the Youth Ministry of the Diocese shall be confirmed communicants in good standing of a Parish or Organized Mission of the Diocese in the particular convocation they represent, at least 14 years of age, and shall possess such other qualifications as may be required by Canon.

Article 4
OFFICERS AND ELECTIONS

Section 4.6 Deputies to General Convention

- (a) The Annual Council next preceding the date which is one year prior to the next regular meeting of the General Convention of the Church shall elect four Clerical Deputies and four Lay Deputies to represent this Diocese in the said General Convention at any regular or called meeting of the General Convention. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters or Deacons, in either case canonically resident in the Diocese. The Lay Deputies shall be at least 18 years of age and shall be confirmed communicants in good standing resident in the Diocese.
- (b) There may be elected at the same time four Clerical Alternates and four Lay Alternates from whom the Bishop may designate one or more as necessary to supply any deficiency in the representation. If there be no Bishop, the power of designation shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.
- (c) To assure a full representation of this Diocese in the General Convention, the Standing Committee, when necessary, shall appoint qualified representatives to supply any deficiency and such appointments shall have the full force and effect of an election by the Council.
- (d) The four Clerical Deputies and the four Lay Deputies so elected shall also serve

CANONICAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED

Title III
CONGREGATIONS, COMMUNITIES, AND SCHOOLS

Canon 11
EPISCOPAL SCHOOLS

Section 11.1 Relationship to the Diocese

All schools or other educational facilities providing secular education for young people equivalent to that provided by nursery schools or on the kindergarten, grade school, grammar school, or high school level, and located on any premises used for the benefit of or operated under the control, auspices, or approval of any Parish, Mission, organization, or institution of the Diocese, or any combination or group thereof, shall be an Episcopal School of the Diocese, and no such school shall be established, maintained, or operated without the written approval and consent of the Bishop of the Diocese of Texas. The Head of School of an Episcopal School of the Diocese shall be a confirmed communicant in good standing of a Parish or Mission of the Diocese. The Bishop may make exception of the requirement set forth in the preceding sentence, within such

limitations and conditions as the Bishop may prescribe. The Head of Congregation (or if there be none, the Senior Warden) of the sponsoring Parish or Mission shall be a member ex-officio and Chair of the governing board of the school; provided that, in the absence of or at the pleasure of the Head of Congregation, a designee of the Head of Congregation may serve from time to time as Chair.

Section 11.2 Standards of Compliance

(a) The Bishop shall establish a Diocesan Commission on Schools consisting of no less than 5 nor more than 12 communicants in good standing in the Diocese. It shall be the duty of the Commission to publish (subject to the Bishop's approval) Standards for Episcopal Schools in this Diocese, give general supervision to all such schools, and perform such other functions regarding such schools as the Bishop may require. All schools shall comply with such Standards as well as the other provisions of this Canon.

(b) Each school shall comply with licensing, health, safety, fire, and sanitation standards required at any time by state, county, and municipal health, safety, fire, and sanitation codes for the locality in which such school is located.

Section 11.3 Failure of Compliance

Any such school that fails to comply with the provisions of this Canon shall not be entitled to be located on any property that is used for the benefit of any Parish, Mission, institution, or organization of the Diocese of Texas; and neither shall it be entitled to be operated under the control, auspices, or approval of any such Parish, Mission, institution, or organization of the Diocese of Texas.

Section 11.4 Reports and Inspections

The Bishop shall have the right at any time, and from time to time, to require and obtain such information and reports as may be deemed necessary by the Bishop to ensure compliance with this Canon, and the Bishop shall likewise have the right at any time, and from time to time, to inspect or cause to be inspected, each such school in order to monitor compliance with the provisions of this Canon. The Bishop shall have the right at any time to appoint one or more representatives to assist the Bishop in ensuring compliance with the Canon.

REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2019 (171ST) COUNCIL

CONSTITUTION & CANONS

To 2020

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston (Chair)

Mr. Robert Sumners, St. David's, Austin

The Rev. Lillian Hyde, Retired EDOT Clergy; Interim, Christ the King, Alief

The Rev. Stanford Adams, Good Shepherd, Austin

Ex-officio: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston (Chancellor)

COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

To 2020

The Rev. Chad Martin, St. Martin's, Houston (Clergy)
Nicholas S. Johnson, St. Stephen's, Hunstville (Lay Person)
The Rev. Canon Christine M. Faulstich, Diocese of Texas, Houston (Chair)(Staff)
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station (Lay Person)
Ex-officio: The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, St. Mark's, Austin (Chair for Dispatch of Business)
Ex-officio: Susan Duif, Trinity, Galveston (Prior General Chair of Host Committee)
Ex-officio: Rob Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station (Prior General Chair of Host Committee)
Ex-officio: Mary Cloud, Trinity, Houston (Diocesan Council Coordinator)

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

To 2020

The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, St. Paul's, Waco (Chair)
Oliver Chapin-Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin
Roger Smith, St. Thomas', College Station
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

NOMINATIONS

Standing Committee Representative: The Rev. James Pevehouse (through 2020)

Executive Board Representative: Betsy Sullivan (through 2020)

Ex-officio: Mike Tomsu, Vice Chancellor (annual appointment)

To 2020

The Rev. Hannah Atkins Romero, Trinity, Houston (Chair)
Maria Bautista, Houston Canterbury
Clark "Corky" Moore, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Bertie Pearson, Grace, Georgetown

To 2021

Alyssa Stebbing, Trinity, The Woodlands
The Rev. Terry Pierce, St. James', Taylor
The Rev. Paulette Magnuson, Retired EDOT Clergy, Georgetown
Amber Zentis, Calvary, Richmond

To 2022

The Rev. Eileen O'Brien, St. James, Austin
Flint Risien, St. Paul's, Katy
The Rev. Lisa Neilson, Texas A&M University, College Station
Anthony Chapple, St. David's, Austin

RESOLUTIONS

To 2020

The Rev. James “Jimmy” Grace, St. Andrew’s, Houston (Chair)

The Rev. Janice Krause, St. Luke’s on the Lake, Austin

Trey Yarbrough, Christ Church, Tyler

Andrew “Andy” Wisely, St. Alban’s, Waco

SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS

To 2020

Linda Gray, St. Francis, Tyler

The Rev. Madeline S. Hawley, St. Christopher’s, Austin (Chair)

The Rev. Billy Tweedie, Resurrection, Austin

Anna Stevenson, St. Aidan’s, Cypress

Lay Member - to be appointed

**REPORTS TO COUNCIL
CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS: TEN-YEAR COMPARISON**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Bishop Doyle	426	663	500	714	581	352	405	402	496	262
Bishop Harrison	256	301	258	441	315	358	273	196	198	181
Bishop Fisher	-	-	-	112	287	434	406	198	306	281
Bishop Monterroso	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	264
Bishop High	257	205	118	254	31	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Wimberly	163	-	76	-	-	34	-	-	-	-
Bishop Payne	24	46	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Benitez	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Carey	-	-	104	70	-	119	113	128	-	-
Bishop Duncan	-	-	111	11	-	-	14	49	80	118
Bishop Tengtenga	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Other Bishops	-	24	-	-	32	-	1	-	53	104
TOTALS	1,170	1,239	1,247	1,602	1,246	1,320	1,212	973	1,209	1,210
 Congregations	 153	 153	 151	 151	 151	 151	 152	 153	 155	 156
Clergy*	408	423	420	413	435	454	451	444	441	478
Communicants	64,915	65,653	66,200	64,919	62,885	63,538	63,907	61,068	59,504	59,888

*Includes bishops, priest, and deacons

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR 2018

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS



CONFIDENTIAL

**REPORT TO THE 170TH COUNCIL OF
THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended December 31, 2018**

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

BALANCE SHEET

For the year ended December 31, 2018

	Unaudited December 31, 2018	Audited December 31, 2017
ASSETS		
Cash & Marketable Securities	332,991	478,776
Prepaid Expenses	119,405	113,141
A/R - Assessments - Current	525,784	527,916
A/R - Allowance for Doubtful	(154,765)	(100,994)
A/R - Related Entities	1,306,020	677,583
Accounts Receivable - Other	160,110	2,457
Notes Receivable	-	-
Fixed Assets	1,090,289	978,106
Accumulated Depreciation	(687,471)	(552,986)
TOTAL ASSETS	2,692,363	2,123,999
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable - Trade	550,551	300,037
Accounts Payable - Other	142,543	250,890
Account Payable - Related Entities	121,143	226,278
Discretionary Accounts	39,540	13,017
Deferred Revenue - Other	101,665	132,406
Line of Credit	-	-
Notes Payable	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	955,442	922,628
NET ASSETS		
Current year revenue over (under) expenses	265,007	8,793
Net Assets	798,465	789,672
Net Assets - Special Accounts	673,449	402,906
TOTAL NET ASSETS	1,736,921	1,201,371
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET ASSETS	2,692,363	2,123,999

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Unaudited

For the year ended December 31, 2018

	Actual	Budget	Variance
REVENUES			
Current Year Assessments	\$ 8,000,960	\$ 7,863,517	\$ 137,443
Foundation Support	2,321,970	2,425,946	(103,976)
Program Revenues	265,064	361,886	(96,822)
Other Income	536,426	411,000	125,426
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 11,124,421	\$ 11,062,349	\$ 62,072
EXPENDITURES			
The Office of the Bishop	\$ 2,779,066	\$ 2,809,730	(30,664)
Canonical Expenses	556,739	500,000	56,739
Ministry Expenses	1,675,753	1,686,422	(10,668)
Mission Amplification Expenses	1,216,373	1,323,629	(107,255)
Service and Outreach Expenses	1,832,487	1,844,098	(11,612)
Administration Expenses	2,798,996	2,898,470	(99,474)
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 10,859,414	\$ 11,062,349	\$ (202,934)
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES	\$ 265,007	\$ -	\$ 265,007
Special Accounts	270,543	-	270,543
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	\$ 535,550	\$ -	\$ 535,550

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Unaudited

For the year ended December 31, 2018

	Actual	Budget	Variance
REVENUES			
Assessments			
Diocesan	7,481,148	7,481,148	-
Insurance	542,849	542,849	-
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(23,037)	(160,480)	137,443
Net Assessment Revenue	8,000,960	7,863,517	137,443
Foundation Support			
Church Corporation	110,000	110,000	-
Bishop Quin Foundation	75,000	75,000	-
The Episcopal Foundation of TX	90,000	90,000	-
Episcopal Health Foundation	75,000	75,000	-
Total Foundation Grants	350,000	350,000	-
Foundation Overhead Allocation			
Church Corporation	169,582	169,582	-
Bishop Quin Foundation	97,783	97,783	-
The Episcopal Foundation of TX	113,570	113,570	-
Episcopal Health Foundation	522,207	522,207	-
Great Commission Fund	136,223	136,223	-
St. James' House Foundation	35,000	35,000	-
Grants in support of Diocesan Reorganization	897,605	1,001,581	(103,976)
Total Foundation Overhead Payments	1,971,970	2,075,946	(103,976)
Program Revenues			
IONA Program Revenue	83,999	78,000	5,999
Wellness & Care Revenue	-	1,000	(1,000)
Commission on Ministry Revenue	12,737	10,000	2,737
Congregational Development Revenue	6,095	-	6,095
Formation/Youth Event Revenue	90,013	117,500	(27,487)
Unified Commission Revenues	16,924	14,750	2,174
Recovery Ministries Income	10,495	6,000	4,495
Episcopal Service Corps	35,000	133,636	(98,636)
Other Program Revenue	9,801	1,000	8,801
Total Program Revenues	265,064	361,886	(96,822)
Other Revenues			
Dialog Contributions	2,013	-	2,013
Bequests and Donations	4,077	-	4,077
Diocesan Council	210,378	196,000	14,378
ERD Relief Grant	125,000	125,000	-
Compass Rose Society Reimbursement	75,000	75,000	-
Miscellaneous Income	2,861	1,000	1,861
Brochures Sales	2,097	4,000	(1,903)
Other	115,000	10,000	105,000
Total Other Revenues	536,426	411,000	125,426
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 11,124,421	\$ 11,062,349	\$ 62,072

	Actual	Budget	Variance
EXPENDITURES			
OFFICE OF THE BISHOP			
Clergy Compensation			
Clergy Salaries			
Bishop of Texas	297,530	297,030	500
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler	107,377	106,877	500
Bishop Suffragan - Austin	131,585	131,088	497
Assisting Bishop	105,377	104,877	500
Visiting Bishops	3,150	2,000	1,150
Canon to the Ordinary	117,000	116,500	500
Chief of Staff	83,194	80,528	2,667
Secretary of the Diocese	7,219	6,719	500
Total Clergy Salaries	852,432	845,619	6,814
Housing Allowance and Maintenance			
Bishop of Texas	70,000	70,000	-
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler	48,000	48,000	-
Bishop Suffragan - Austin	38,000	38,000	-
Assisting Bishop	50,000	50,000	-
Canon to the Ordinary	60,000	60,000	-
Chief of Staff	28,598	48,000	(19,402)
Secretary of the Diocese	8,000	8,000	-
Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance	302,598	322,000	(19,402)
Pension and Social Security Reimbursement			
Bishop of Texas	125,913	121,056	4,857
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler	63,735	60,922	2,813
Bishop Suffragan - Austin	71,448	65,414	6,034
Assisting Bishop	63,567	60,922	2,645
Canon to the Ordinary	62,306	56,851	5,455
Chief of Staff	43,385	46,658	(3,273)
Secretary of the Diocese	2,504	5,507	(3,003)
Life Insurance	6,121	25,000	(18,879)
Other Defined Contributions	10,000	10,000	-
Total Pension and SS Reimbursement	448,979	452,330	(3,351)
Total Clergy Compensation	1,604,009	1,619,949	(15,939)
Lay Staff Compensation			
Salaries	636,528	608,042	28,486
Pension	37,468	54,724	(17,256)
Employer FICA	45,744	46,515	(771)
Total Lay Staff Compensation	719,740	709,281	10,459
Business and Travel Expense			
Bishop of Texas	89,985	90,000	(15)
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler	46,221	60,000	(13,779)
Bishop Suffragan - Austin	40,180	42,000	(1,820)
Assisting Bishop	49,082	45,000	4,082
Visiting Bishops	17,244	12,500	4,744
Canon to the Ordinary	21,030	35,000	(13,970)
Chief of Staff	8,127	17,500	(9,373)
Secretary of the Diocese	2,122	1,500	622
Retired Diocesan Bishops	3,031	5,000	(1,969)
Archdeacon and Deacons	6,583	8,000	(1,417)
Business and Travel - Staff	19,125	18,000	1,125
Vehicle Depreciation	45,981	36,000	9,981
Total Business and Travel Expense	348,712	370,500	(21,789)
Clergy Conference	106,605	110,000	(3,395)
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE BISHOP	2,779,066	2,809,730	(30,662)

	Actual	Budget	Variance
CANONICAL EXPENSES			
Diocesan Council	286,287	321,800	(35,513)
Historian and Archives	5,953	10,000	(4,047)
Bishop Suffragan Election	139,429	40,000	99,429
Commission on Ministry	66,844	65,000	1,844
General Convention - Deputies	43,001	50,000	(6,999)
Executive Board	12,759	11,000	1,759
Standing Committee	2,466	1,200	1,266
Office of the Secretary	-	1,000	(1,000)
TOTAL CANONICAL EXPENSES	556,739	500,000	56,739
MINISTRY EXPENSES			
Ministry Staff Compensation			
Salaries, Stipends and Housing	768,065	802,239	(34,174)
Pensions	112,380	99,741	12,639
Social Security	94,009	81,642	12,367
Total Ministry Staff Compensation	974,454	983,622	(9,168)
Communications			
Dialog	19,943	24,000	(4,057)
Communications Department	18,408	6,000	12,408
New Initiatives Marketing and communications	11,444	15,000	(3,556)
Licensing, Training, Social Media, Memberships	3,113	8,500	(5,387)
Conferences, training, travel		5,000	(5,000)
Video Equipment		700	(700)
Website Redesign	4,316	13,000	(8,684)
Business and Travel	21,503	25,000	(3,497)
Total Communications	78,727	97,200	(18,473)
Transition Ministry			
Travel & Business - Transition Minister	11,505	11,000	505
Bishop's Fellows	47,659	75,000	(27,341)
Total Transition Ministry	59,164	86,000	(26,836)
Wellness and Care Ministry			
Business and Travel	9,891	15,000	(5,109)
Safe Church (Congregational Wellness /Care)	62,003	56,000	6,003
Clergy & Family Wellness/Care	25,919	10,000	15,919
Recovery Ministry	3,982	6,000	(2,018)
Total Wellness and Care Ministry	101,795	87,000	14,795
Other Ministry Expenses			
Interfaith and Ecumenical Work	-	2,500	(2,500)
Chaplains to the Retired	3,800	7,200	(3,400)
Consultant for Schools	4,688	13,500	(8,812)
Support for Congregations	54,134	70,000	(15,866)
Calling & Moving	84,569	75,000	9,569
Iona School and Center	179,307	145,000	34,307
Clergy Training (Clericus, Curates, Cont. Educ. & FTIC)	50,114	45,900	4,214
Conferences & Clergy Gatherings	85,000	73,500	11,500
Total Other Ministry Expenses	461,613	432,600	29,013
TOTAL MINISTRY EXPENSES	1,675,753	1,686,422	(10,669)

	Actual	Budget	Variance
MISSION AMPLIFICATION			
Mission Amplification Compensation			
Salaries, Stipends and Housing	643,221	617,666	25,555
Pensions	74,158	79,145	(4,986)
Employer FICA	57,805	63,510	(5,705)
Total Mission Amplification Compensation	775,184	760,320	14,863
Business/Travel - Mission Amp Team	53,244	49,000	4,244
Congregational Vitality			
Church Plants and Strategic Development	3,874	40,000	(36,126)
Business/Travel - Strategic Development	14,845	12,000	2,845
Small Conferences	4,589	13,500	(8,911)
New Mission Work	7,451	6,000	1,451
Vestry/Leadership Development	4,666	10,000	(5,334)
Total Congregational Vitality	35,425	81,500	(46,075)
Christian Formation			
Christian Formation	43,231	55,000	(11,769)
Unified Commissions Expense	42,318	47,000	(4,682)
Youth Ministry	127,887	132,600	(4,713)
Episcopal Service Corps	114,449	167,709	(53,260)
Total Christian Formation	327,884	402,309	(74,425)
Intercultural Development	24,637	30,500	(5,863)
TOTAL MISSION AMPLIFICATION EXPENSES	1,216,373	1,323,629	(107,258)
SERVICE AND OUTREACH			
Support of the Episcopal Church	1,327,162	1,327,162	-
Support of the Anglican Communion	300,000	300,000	-
Support for the University of the South	8,000	8,000	-
Provincial Synod Assessment	6,638	13,500	(6,862)
Sustainable Development Goals	58,525	77,436	(18,911)
World Mission	34,501	35,000	(500)
Companion Dioceses	33,833	40,000	(6,167)
Disaster Outreach Expense	5,000	3,000	2,000
Prison & Restorative Justice Missions	58,828	40,000	18,828
TOTAL SERVICE AND OUTREACH	1,832,487	1,844,098	(11,612)

	Actual	Budget	Variance
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES			
Lay Staff Compensation			
Salaries	759,612	692,811	66,801
Reserve for Salary Increases	30,000	30,000	-
Pensions	59,371	62,675	(3,304)
Employer FICA	41,200	51,093	(9,893)
Total Staff Compensation	890,183	836,579	53,604
Diocesan Center Operating Expense			
Information Technology	397,640	320,520	77,120
Utilities	86,182	90,000	(3,818)
Janitorial, Maint. & Repair	96,482	90,000	6,482
Rent - Austin & Tyler Offices	96,216	95,000	1,216
Storage	14,968	21,000	(6,032)
Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense	691,487	616,520	74,967
General Office Expense			
Office Equip Lease/Maint	45,954	45,000	954
Office Supplies/Printing	51,378	46,000	5,378
Communications-Telephone	38,263	46,400	(8,137)
Postage/Delivery Expense	16,911	29,100	(12,189)
Miscellaneous Office Expense	15,205	10,000	5,205
Payroll Processing Expense	12,761	12,000	761
HR Consulting & other transition costs	33,291	10,000	23,291
Depreciation - Furniture & Equipment	23,132	24,000	(868)
Total General Office Expense	236,895	222,500	14,395
Insurance			
Diocesan Property & Casualty Insurance	78,798	79,546	(748)
Diocesan Workers' Compensation Insurance	12,261	24,001	(11,740)
Automobile Insurance for Diocesan Vehicles	24,037	21,000	3,037
Group Health Insurance	240,000	542,846	(302,846)
Other Health Insurance Costs (insurance reserve)	123,074	75,000	48,074
Total Insurance	478,170	742,393	(264,223)
Other Administrative Expenses			
Overhead reimbursement to the EDOT FSC	288,978	288,978	-
Legal Expense	75,398	50,000	25,398
Diocesan Audit	23,535	27,000	(3,465)
Interest and Bank Fees	10,364	11,800	(1,436)
Business/Travel-Finance Staff	54,850	75,500	(20,650)
Subsidy Pension - Retired Clergy	5,324	7,200	(1,876)
Diocesan Staff meetings	37,197	20,000	17,197
Miscellaneous Operating Expense	6,614	-	6,614
Total Other Admin	502,260	480,478	21,782
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	2,798,996	2,898,470	(99,475)
TOTAL EXPENSES	10,859,414	11,062,349	(202,937)
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES	265,007	-	265,007
Special Accounts - Net			
Hurricane Recovery	512,189		512,189
General Convention	(229,221)		(229,221)
Other	(12,425)		(12,425)
Total Special Accounts	270,543		270,543
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	\$ 535,550	\$ -	\$ 535,550

2019 DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS

<u>PARISHES</u>	<u>CITY</u>	<u>2017 Operating Revenues</u>	<u>2019 Insurance Assessment</u>	<u>2019 Diocesan Assessments</u>
Grace	Alvin	164,408	1,061	9,864
Holy Comforter	Angleton	280,278	1,808	19,265
All Saints'	Austin	1,109,666	7,158	110,967
Good Shepherd	Austin	3,210,105	20,708	298,983
St. Alban's	Austin	429,260	2,769	33,377
St. Christopher's	Austin	213,076	1,375	12,785
St. David's	Austin	2,783,194	17,954	278,319
St. George's	Austin	245,135	1,581	17,159
St. James'	Austin	706,087	4,555	63,548
St. John's	Austin	203,316	1,312	12,199
St. Luke's on the Lake	Austin	993,157	6,407	99,316
St. Mark's	Austin	571,047	3,684	51,394
St. Matthew's	Austin	1,194,663	7,707	119,466
St Michael's	Austin	782,115	5,045	70,390
Calvary	Bastrop	362,347	2,337	28,988
St. Mark's	Bay City	305,738	1,972	18,531
Trinity	Baytown	441,302	2,847	35,304
St. Mark's	Beaumont	832,732	5,372	74,946
St. Stephen's	Beaumont	571,254	3,685	51,413
St. Mary's	Bellville	199,588	1,288	11,975
St. Peter's	Brenham	401,002	2,587	32,080
St. Andrew's	Bryan	564,960	3,645	45,608
Epiphany	Burnet	122,968	793	7,795
Christ Church	Cedar Park	250,896	1,619	16,332
St. Francis'	College Station	182,115	1,175	10,460
St. Thomas'	College Station	567,450	3,661	50,501
St. James the Apostle	Conroe	741,497	4,783	59,839
St. Aidan's	Cypress	474,096	3,058	34,477
St. Mary's (Houston)	Cypress	603,572	3,894	54,321
Holy Trinity	Dickinson	247,725	1,598	17,341
Christ Church	Eagle Lake	120,035	774	7,143
St. Paul's	Freeport	35,934	232	2,156
Good Shepherd	Friendswood	417,605	2,694	33,408
Grace	Galveston	256,062	1,652	17,924
Trinity	Galveston	694,291	4,479	62,486
Grace	Georgetown	714,828	4,611	64,335
St. Bartholomew's	Hempstead	24,690	159	2,469
St. Matthew's	Henderson	139,127	898	7,956

Ascension	Houston	447,084	2,884	35,767
Christ Church Cathedral	Houston	3,644,999	23,514	364,500
Emmanuel	Houston	636,457	4,106	57,281
Epiphany	Houston	571,298	3,685	51,417
Holy Spirit	Houston	780,014	5,032	70,201
Hope	Houston	158,247	1,021	9,495
Palmer Memorial	Houston	1,772,056	11,431	177,206
San Mateo	Houston	277,162	1,788	14,907
St. Andrew's	Houston	559,355	3,608	36,028
St. Christopher's	Houston	392,548	2,532	31,404
St. Cuthbert's	Houston	782,790	5,050	70,451
St. Dunstan's	Houston	1,165,836	7,521	116,584
St. Francis'	Houston	2,125,454	13,711	189,252
St. James'	Houston	711,316	4,589	64,018
St. John the Divine	Houston	6,849,927	44,189	684,993
St. Luke the Evangelist	Houston	80,184	517	4,811
St. Mark's	Houston	1,147,298	7,401	106,780
St. Martin's	Houston	14,590,580	94,123	1,459,058
St. Stephen's	Houston	1,109,958	7,160	96,755
St. Thomas'	Houston	539,733	3,482	49,510
St. Thomas the Apostle	Houston	535,853	3,457	42,868
Trinity	Houston	918,779	5,927	91,878
Christ the King	Humble/Atascocita	283,835	1,831	19,868
St. Stephen's	Huntsville	334,819	2,160	18,986
Trinity	Jasper	78,527	507	4,712
Holy Apostles'	Katy	1,050,024	6,774	105,002
St. Paul's	Katy	364,270	2,350	24,730
St. Christopher's	Killeen	299,626	1,933	20,974
Good Shepherd	Kingwood	925,243	5,969	92,524
St. James'	La Grange	394,865	2,547	26,838
St. Timothy's	Lake Jackson	406,502	2,622	32,520
St. Mary's	Lampasas	134,818	870	8,089
St. John's	La Porte	272,230	1,756	19,056
St. Christopher's	League City	521,654	3,365	41,732
St. Stephen's	Liberty	249,679	1,611	17,478
St. Luke's	Livingston	122,540	790	7,352
St. Michael & All Angels	Longview	187,692	1,211	9,980
Trinity	Longview	640,248	4,130	57,622
St. Cyprian's	Lufkin	574,085	3,703	51,668
Trinity	Marble Falls	406,314	2,621	32,505
St. John's	Marlin	62,351	402	3,247
Trinity	Marshall	506,095	3,265	39,615
St. Catherine of Sienna	Missouri City	383,182	2,472	30,655
Christ Church	Nacogdoches	550,506	3,551	41,923
St. Paul's	Navasota	82,182	530	4,931

St. Philip's	Palestine	269,155	1,736	17,898
St. Andrew's	Pearland	564,919	3,644	46,763
Holy Trinity	Port Neches	203,095	1,310	12,186
St. Francis of Assisi	Prairie View	68,845	444	4,131
Calvary	Richmond	616,199	3,975	55,458
St. Mark's	Richmond	352,650	2,275	25,449
St. Richard's	Round Rock	577,998	3,729	46,294
St. John's	Sealy	72,884	470	4,373
Holy Comforter	Spring	394,757	2,547	28,313
All Saints'	Stafford	335,630	2,165	22,825
Holy Cross	Sugar Land	590,618	3,810	42,512
Christ Church	Temple	574,802	3,708	38,900
St. Francis'	Temple	304,222	1,963	21,296
St. George's	Texas City	155,133	1,001	9,308
Trinity	The Woodlands	1,281,435	8,266	128,144
Good Shepherd	Tomball	370,071	2,387	29,606
Christ Church	Tyler	1,563,675	10,087	156,368
St. Francis'	Tyler	232,614	1,501	16,283
Holy Spirit	Waco	267,476	1,725	18,723
St. Alban's	Waco	673,885	4,347	51,926
St. Paul's	Waco	1,249,598	8,061	124,960
St. Mary's	West Columbia	177,483	1,145	10,824
St. Thomas'	Wharton	226,820	1,463	15,877
TOTAL PARISHES		81,909,500	528,394	7,410,408

MISSIONS

Trinity	Anahuac	34,500	167	2,070
Resurrection	Austin	241,479	1,168	14,490
San Francisco De Asis	Austin	74,143	359	4,256
Epiphany	Calvert	15,591	75	935
All Saints'	Cameron	168,857	817	6,038
St. John's	Carthage	38,216	185	2,454
St. John's	Center	42,714	207	2,563
St. John's	Columbus	45,838	222	2,292
St. Martin's	Copperas Cove	65,000	314	3,842
All Saints'	Crockett	30,976	150	1,859
St. Augustine of Hippo	Galveston	16,327	79	1,633
St. Philip's	Hearne	8,783	42	439
All Saints'	Hitchcock	39,000	189	2,340
Christ the King	Houston (Alief)	144,233	698	8,654
Grace (St. Geo & Pats)	Houston	256,167	1,239	15,030
Lord of the Streets	Houston	601,486	2,910	13,470
Redeemer	Houston	80,954	392	4,857

St. Paul's & San Pablo	Houston	149,957	726	7,498
Santa Maria Virgen	Houston	220,988	1,069	13,917
St. Alban's	Houston	85,465	413	5,430
St. Timothy's	Houston	137,314	664	8,239
Trinity	Jacksonville	71,136	344	3,581
Christ Church	Jefferson	52,594	254	3,156
St. Paul's	Leigh	17,049	82	852
St. Paul's	Kilgore	89,296	432	4,649
St. Michael's	La Marque	161,694	782	9,702
St. Peter's	Lago Vista	56,591	274	3,395
Church of the Cross	Lakeway	255,366	1,236	9,355
St. Luke's	Lindale	66,568	322	3,868
Holy Innocents'	Madisonville	19,641	95	1,178
St. Mary Magdalene	Manor	171,747	831	8,587
Christ Church	Matagorda	55,629	269	2,781
Christ Church	Mexia	55,831	270	3,004
St. Paul's	Orange	360,582	1,745	10,584
St. John's	Palacios	28,068	136	1,403
St. Peter's	Pasadena	254,272	1,230	15,508
St. Paul's	Pflugerville	63,421	307	3,427
St. Thomas'	Rockdale	28,067	136	1,766
St. Julian of Norwich	Round Rock	293,826	1,422	14,691
St. Joseph's	Salado	85,141	412	5,108
Christ Church	San Augustine	74,509	360	3,725
St. John's	Silsbee	109,541	530	6,572
St. James'	Taylor	62,429	302	3,389
St. John the Baptist	Tyler	28,869	140	1,573
St. Paul's	Woodville	52,370	253	3,142
TOTAL MISSIONS		5,012,225	24,249	247,302
TOTAL		86,921,725	552,643	7,657,710

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS



2019 DIOCESAN BUDGET

As Approved by the 170th Diocesan Council

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

2019 Budget

	2017 Budget	2018 Budget	2019 Budget	NOTES
REVENUES				
Assessments				
Diocesan	7,454,875	7,481,148	7,657,710	AT
Insurance	473,975	542,849	552,644	HE
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(158,577)	(160,480)	(164,207)	PR
Net Assessment Revenue	7,770,273	7,863,517	8,046,147	
Foundation Support and Overhead Allocation				
Church Corporation	421,448	478,773	635,969	WE
Bishop Quin Foundation	333,938	371,974	389,039	
The Episcopal Foundation of TX	367,341	402,761	423,856	
Episcopal Health Foundation	596,453	802,023	809,704	
Great Commission Fund	293,785	335,414	363,536	
Episcopal Seniors Foundation	35,000	35,000	35,000	
Total Foundation Overhead Payments	2,047,964	2,425,945	2,657,104	
Program Revenues				
IONA Program Revenue	30,000	78,000	90,000	IO
Wellness & Care Revenue	6,000	1,000	-	
Commission on Ministry Revenue	6,000	10,000	10,000	
Congregational Development Revenue	7,500		10,000	
Formation/Youth Event Revenue	111,500	117,500	117,500	
Unified Commission Revenues	14,750	14,750	16,000	
Recovery Ministries Income	-	6,000	-	
Episcopal Service Corps	81,728	133,636	90,000	SC
Other Program Revenue	10,000	1,000	27,000	
Total Program Revenues	267,478	361,886	360,500	
Other Revenues				
Diocesan Council	160,000	196,000	216,596	
ERD Relief Grant		125,000	-	ERD
Compass Rose Society Reimbursement	60,000	75,000	75,000	
Miscellaneous Income	7,285	1,000	1,000	
Brochures Sales	2,000	4,000	4,000	
Other Conference Fees		10,000	-	
Total Other Revenues	229,285	411,000	296,596	
TOTAL REVENUES	10,315,000	11,062,348	11,360,347	
EXPENDITURES				
OFFICE OF THE BISHOP				
Clergy Compensation				
Clergy Salaries				
Bishop of Texas	247,030	297,030	308,041	
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler	112,920	106,877	111,523	
Bishop Suffragan - Austin	124,585	131,088	101,269	BA
Assisting Bishop	55,000	104,877	109,523	
Visiting Bishops	5,000	2,000	12,000	
Canon to the Ordinary	91,500	116,500	121,795	
Chief of Staff	75,585	80,528	86,930	
Secretary of the Diocese	6,290	6,719	7,160	
Total Clergy Salaries	717,910	845,619	858,242	

Housing Allowance and Maintenance				
Bishop of Texas	70,000	70,000	70,000	
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler	36,000	48,000	48,000	
Bishop Suffragan - Austin	38,000	38,000	31,667	BA
Assisting Bishop	15,000	50,000	50,000	
Canon to the Ordinary	60,000	60,000	60,000	
Chief of Staff	48,000	48,000	48,000	
Secretary of the Diocese	8,000	8,000	8,000	
Rectory maintenance			86,643	RM
Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance	275,000	322,000	402,310	
Pension and Social Security Reimbursement				
Bishop of Texas	89,110	121,056	129,340	
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler	51,250	60,922	65,227	
Bishop Suffragan - Austin	54,120	65,414	54,355	BA
Assisting Bishop	27,450	60,922	65,227	
Canon to the Ordinary	52,605	56,851	58,607	
Chief of Staff	46,445	46,658	47,337	
Secretary of the Diocese	5,350	5,507	5,507	
Life Insurance	15,272	25,000	25,000	
Other Defined Contributions		10,000	10,000	
Total Pension and SS Reimbursement	341,602	452,330	460,600	
Total Clergy Compensation	1,334,512	1,619,949	1,721,152	
Lay Staff Compensation				
Salaries	407,800	608,042	625,596	
Pension	36,700	54,724	56,304	
Employer FICA	31,200	46,515	48,638	
Total Lay Staff Compensation	475,700	709,281	730,538	IN
Business and Travel Expense				
Bishop of Texas	85,000	90,000	120,705	RC
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler	56,000	60,000	58,000	
Bishop Suffragan - Austin	42,000	42,000	47,000	
Assisting Bishop	20,000	45,000	50,000	
Visiting Bishops	4,000	12,500	13,500	
Canon to the Ordinary	35,000	35,000	35,000	
Chief of Staff	20,000	17,500	17,500	
Secretary of the Diocese	1,000	1,500	1,500	
Retired Diocesan Bishops	5,000	5,000	5,000	
Archdeacon and Deacons	6,000	8,000	8,000	
Business and Travel - Staff	13,000	18,000	24,000	
Vehicle Depreciation	37,100	36,000	46,000	
Total Business and Travel Expense	324,100	370,500	426,205	
Clergy Conference	100,000	110,000	117,000	
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE BISHOP	2,234,312	2,809,730	2,994,895	

CANONICAL EXPENSES

Diocesan Council	315,000	321,800	331,850	
Historian and Archives	4,000	10,000	10,000	
Bishop Suffragan Transition	-	40,000	125,000	EL
Commission on Ministry	65,000	65,000	73,300	
General Convention - Deputies	25,000	50,000	-	GC
Executive Board	8,000	11,000	11,000	
Standing Committee	600	1,200	1,200	
Office of the Secretary	1,000	1,000	1,000	
TOTAL CANONICAL EXPENSES	418,600	500,000	553,350	

MINISTRY EXPENSES

Ministry Staff Compensation

Salaries, Stipends and Housing	851,100	802,239	684,959	
Pensions	108,900	99,741	89,856	
Social Security	88,900	81,642	72,548	
Total Ministry Staff Compensation	1,048,900	983,622	847,363	IN, RO

Total Campus Missions

Waco, Baylor University	60,000			
Houston, Rice University	104,999			
College Station, A&M University	179,999			
Austin, University of Texas	177,505			
University of Houston	93,788			
Other Campus Missions	128,009			
Total Campus Missions	744,300			CM

Communications

Dialog	72,000	24,000	24,000	
Communications Department	16,000	6,000	6,000	
New Initiatives Marketing and communications	40,000	15,000	35,000	RO
Licensing, Training, Social Media, Memberships		8,500	8,500	
Conferences, training, travel		5,000	5,000	
Video Equipment		700	700	
Website Redesign		13,000	13,000	
Business and Travel	26,000	25,000	18,000	
Total Communications	154,000	97,200	110,200	

Transition Ministry

Travel & Business - Transition Minister	10,000	11,000	11,000	
Bishop's Fellows	-	75,000	75,000	BF
Total Transition Ministry	10,000	86,000	86,000	

Wellness and Care Ministry

Business and Travel	15,000	15,000	15,000	
Safe Church (Congregational Wellness /Care)	55,650	56,000	57,500	
Clergy & Family Wellness/Care	15,000	10,000	42,500	WE
Recovery Ministry	11,500	6,000	6,000	
Total Wellness and Care Ministry	97,150	87,000	121,000	

Other Ministry Expenses

Interfaith and Ecumenical Work	1,000	2,500	2,500	
Chaplains to the Retired	7,200	7,200	6,000	
Consultant for Schools	1,500	13,500	12,500	
Support for Congregations	82,000	70,000	70,000	
Calling & Moving	75,000	75,000	105,000	EL
Iona School and Center	130,000	145,000	165,000	
Clergy Training (Clericus, Curates, Cont. Educ. & FTIC)	45,900	45,900	50,000	
Conferences & Clergy Gatherings	60,000	73,500	90,000	
Total Other Ministry Expenses	402,600	432,600	501,000	

TOTAL MINISTRY EXPENSES

2,456,950	1,686,422	1,665,563	
------------------	------------------	------------------	--

MISSION AMPLIFICATION

Mission Amplification Compensation

Salaries, Stipends and Housing	583,300	617,666	689,969	
Pensions	67,600	79,145	90,895	
Employer FICA	53,400	63,510	72,905	
Total Mission Amplification Compensation	704,300	760,320	853,769	RO,IN

Business/Travel - Mission Amp Team	56,000	49,000	60,000	MB
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----------

Mission Amplification General

Church Plants and Strategic Development	26,500	40,000	34,000	
Business/Travel - Strategic Development	-	12,000	-	MB
Small Conferences	4,000	13,500	13,500	
New Mission Work	3,000	6,000	8,000	
Vestry/Leadership Development	10,000	10,000	12,000	
Total Mission Amplification	43,500	81,500	67,500	

Christian Formation

Christian Formation	55,000	55,000	33,850	
Unified Commissions Expense	47,000	47,000	57,500	
Youth Ministry	130,000	132,600	142,600	
Episcopal Service Corps	177,600	167,709	83,855	SC
Business/travel - Other	16,000	-	-	
Total Christian Formation	425,600	402,309	317,805	

Intercultural Development	30,500	30,500	20,000	
----------------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--

TOTAL MISSION AMPLIFICATION EXPENSES	1,259,900	1,323,629	1,319,074	
---	------------------	------------------	------------------	--

SERVICE AND OUTREACH

Support of the Episcopal Church	1,221,449	1,327,162	1,352,704	DA - 15%
Support of the Anglican Communion	300,000	300,000	300,000	
Support for the University of the South	8,000	8,000	5,000	
Provincial Synod Assessment	13,500	13,500	7,500	
Sustainable Development Goals	72,205	77,436	79,522	0.7% of Rev.
World Mission	35,000	35,000	25,000	
Companion Dioceses	40,000	40,000	50,000	
Disaster Outreach Expense	3,000	3,000	-	
Prison & Restorative Justice Missions	40,000	40,000	40,000	
TOTAL SERVICE AND OUTREACH	1,733,154	1,844,098	1,859,726	

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Lay Staff Compensation				
Salaries	614,100	692,811	758,187	RO, IN
Reserve for Salary Increases	20,000	30,000	30,000	
Pensions	55,300	62,675	68,237	
Employer FICA	47,000	51,093	48,572	
Total Staff Compensation	736,400	836,579	904,996	
Diocesan Center Operating Expense				
Information Technology	230,000	320,520	266,535	OH, IT
Utilities	88,000	90,000	90,000	OH
Janitorial, Maint. & Building	90,000	90,000	97,000	OH
Houston office support to PECC			98,000	OH, DC
Rent - Austin & Tyler Offices	95,000	95,000	96,216	
Storage	18,000	21,000	18,000	
Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense	521,000	616,520	665,751	
General Office Expense				
Office Equip Lease/Maint	38,000	45,000	45,000	
Office Supplies/Printing	40,000	46,000	46,000	
Communications-Telephone	46,000	46,400	40,000	
Postage/Delivery Expense	28,000	29,100	20,000	
Miscellaneous Office Expense	10,000	10,000	10,000	
Payroll Processing Expense	10,500	12,000	12,000	
HR Consulting & other transition costs	60,000	10,000	20,000	
Depreciation - Furniture & Equipment	22,000	24,000	42,000	
Total General Office Expense	254,500	222,500	235,000	OH
Insurance				
Diocesan Property & Casualty Insurance	80,400	79,546	79,027	OH
Diocesan Workers' Compensation Insurance	25,000	24,001	14,000	OH
Automobile Insurance for Diocesan Vehicles	20,000	21,000	24,000	
Group Health Insurance	334,759	542,846	477,644	HE
Other Health Insurance Costs (insurance reserve)	125,000	75,000	75,000	
Total Insurance	585,159	742,393	669,671	
Other Administrative Expenses				
Overhead reimbursement to the EDOT FSC	331,440	288,978	280,021	
Legal Expense	40,000	50,000	60,000	
Diocesan Audit	25,000	27,000	25,000	
Interest and Bank Fees	15,000	11,800	11,800	
Business/Travel-Finance Staff	75,000	75,500	75,500	OH
Subsidy Pension - Retired Clergy	7,000	7,200	6,000	
Diocesan Staff meetings	10,000	20,000	24,000	
Employee training and development			5,000	
Miscellaneous Operating Expense	1,585	-	5,000	
Total Other Admin	505,026	480,478	492,321	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	2,602,085	2,898,470	2,967,739	
TOTAL EXPENSES	10,705,000	11,062,349	11,360,348	
Special Accounts - Net				
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	\$ (390,000)	\$ -	\$ (0)	
Allocable Expenses			\$ 955,062	

NOTES

- AT Assessment** - The Diocesan Assessment increased as a result of changes in Parish revenues. There were no formula changes.
- HE Health Insurance Costs** - This assessment amount is net of the \$5 Million grant from the Episcopal Health Foundation to offset these costs.
Insurance expense is offset by the Insurance Assessment.
- PR Provision for Uncollectible** - This amount is 2% of the Assessments and represents the amount unlikely to be paid by congregations.
- OH Overhead** - These amounts represent reimbursement to the Diocese for overhead expenses incurred on behalf of the Foundations.
- RO Reorganization** - Personnel changes related to ongoing reorganization of Diocesan office.
- GC General Convention** - 2018 General Convention.
- EL Bishop Suffragan Election** - Expenses related to Transition of Bishop Suffragan of Western Region.
- DC Diocesan Center** - Houston office support paid to Church Corporation.
- IO IONA** - Increase due to the planned expansion of the program.
- SC Episcopal Service Corps** - Decrease due to changes in the program.
- ERD Episcopal Relief and Development** - Hurricane Harvey recovery efforts transferred to Special Accounts.
- CM Campus Missions** - The support to the Campus ministry has been transitioned to The Great Commission Foundation.
- BA Bishop Suffragan Transition** - Decrease due to transition of Bishop Suffragan; fewer months in 2019.
- BF Bishop Fellows** - Grant to employ clergy in transition supported by the Episcopal Health Foundation.
- MB Mission Amplification** - Combined Mission Amplification business expenses
- RM Rectory Maintenance** - Maintenance cost of Bishops' Residencies.
- RC Remuneration Committee** - The Remuneration Sub-Committee of the Diocese recommended enhancements to Office of the Bishop business expense.
- IN Increases** - The Diocese adjusted compensation for all clergy and lay staff by an average of 3% for 2019.
- IT Information Technology** - Savings due to the transfer of IT network support functions to EDOT staff that had been outsourced.
- DA Diocesan Asking** - The Diocese has reached its goal to meet the TEC asking (15% of revenues).
- WE Wellness and Care** - PECC grant in support of Wellness and Care Ministry.

STATISTICAL REPORTS - COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

	Comparative Statistics							
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Clergy								
Bishops	7	8	8	7	7	7	8	8
Priests & Deacons	413	405	427	447	444	444	441	476
Clergy Licensed in Diocese	68	56	52	54	53	71	78	95
Clergy Retired	157	147	156	170	164	208	188	185
Clergy, Military Chaplains	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Priests Leaving Diocese	9	18	3	3	3	7	12	12
Priests Entering Diocese	6	11	14	12	12	7	12	12
Ordained Deacon	11	9	11	9	9	9	4	3
Ordained Priest	8	7	4	5	5	6	8	7
Candidates	8	7	12	8	10	2	9	10
Postulants	14	13	17	13	8	20	15	23
Lay								
Lay Worship Leaders	571	527	537	1,037	688	747	841	1,042
Lay Eucharistic Ministers	1,532	1,410	1,160	2,684	1,951	1,998	2,155	2,460
Lay Eucharistic Visitors	624	739	476	1,020	806	1,085	811	884
Lay Catechists	-	-	-	62	50	48	58	72
Lay Preachers	-	-	-	25	12	11	10	13
Church Statistics								
Parishes	117	112	110	108	108	106	106	106
Missions	36	39	41	43	44	47	49	45
Year-End Members ¹	77,290	77,948	76,558	75,428	75,421	75,794	75,969	76,478
Year-End Communicants ²	66,200	64,919	62,885	63,538	63,907	61,608	59,504	59,888
Church School Pupils	8,018	7,938	8,079	7,479	6,433	8,144	7,052	6,827
Confirmed & Received ³	1,247	1,602	1,246	1,191	1,327	1,157	1,209	1,210
Marriages	356	346	328	294	294	302	248	220
Burials	794	783	795	879	861	796	755	809
Revenues								
Total Operating	75,836,686	76,795,873	78,791,507	81,613,952	84,407,630	84,231,875	86,952,624	88,915,995
Total Non-Operating	30,652,214	26,262,877	24,404,194	26,418,024	22,543,073	27,724,050	32,586,058	49,769,890
Expenditures								
Total Operating	74,357,900	76,283,321	77,766,519	78,862,960	83,245,101	86,483,892	87,062,083	89,258,791
Total Non-Operating	17,349,786	1,730,424	18,406,708	21,168,799	25,877,841	23,280,849	24,719,258	37,724,963
Total Over/Under	14,781,214	25,045,005	7,022,474	8,000,217	(2,172,239)	2,191,184	7,757,341	11,702,131

¹ All baptized members

³ Total is based on Bishops' reports.

² Baptized members who have received communion 3 times in the year

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

PARISHES	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	BAPTIZED MEMBERS						BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
		Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop
1. Alvin, Grace	142	2	6	138	107	7	31	-	1	-	-	-
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	198	16	8	206	202	37	4	-	4	6	-	5
3. Austin, All Saints'	1,509	28	41	1,496	1,051	19	-	-	11	5	-	8
4. Austin, Good Shepherd	3,423	161	29	3,555	3,555	901	-	1	46	13	-	4
5. Austin, St. Alban's	597	27	10	614	350	50	30	1	3	6	2	-
6. Austin, St. Christopher's	334	30	5	359	359	43	-	2	4	2	2	3
7. Austin, St. David's	2,010	31	65	1,976	1,976	416	22	2	12	22	30	3
8. Austin, St. George's	126	24	21	129	124	25	50	-	3	2	2	6
9. Austin, St. James'	732	23	31	724	660	45	10	6	7	7	4	5
10. Austin, St. John's	214	28	36	206	206	51	163	1	13	1	1	2
11. Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	923	19	66	876	678	70	63	-	5	1	12	-
12. Austin, St. Mark's	773	31	15	789	613	188	50	3	22	6	4	1
13. Austin, St. Matthew's	1,485	123	82	1,526	1,290	350	47	2	20	24	17	41
14. Austin, St. Michael's	527	24	4	547	529	124	18	1	16	-	8	3
15. Bastrop, Calvary	410	33	32	411	387	52	19	1	3	3	-	4
16. Bay City, St. Mark's	237	5	-	242	237	44	1	-	4	-	1	-
17. Baytown, Trinity	465	5	18	452	307	42	28	-	4	-	-	-
18. Beaumont, St. Mark's	655	10	13	652	579	56	-	2	5	4	-	2
19. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	492	12	7	497	239	43	20	-	4	-	3	1
20. Bellville, St. Mary's	117	8	3	122	108	19	19	1	3	2	-	-
21. Brenham, St. Peter's	213	20	37	196	194	15	26	-	1	3	6	-
22. Bryan, St. Andrew's	307	25	9	323	288	54	91	-	7	-	-	-
23. Burnet, Epiphany	142	6	10	138	138	15	-	-	3	2	-	-
24. Cedar Park, Christ Church	334	23	10	347	317	69	78	1	6	5	3	9
25. College Station, St. Francis'	95	3	20	78	78	3	12	-	-	1	-	2
26. College Station, St. Thomas'	611	20	63	568	568	50	18	-	7	5	3	5
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	737	95	89	743	743	48	-	1	12	14	1	3
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	509	32	1	540	540	140	-	-	8	1	11	-
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	503	24	10	517	406	68	70	1	6	3	7	1
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	304	11	3	312	305	52	5	3	4	1	3	1
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	88	1	18	71	56	14	19	-	-	-	-	-
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	82	1	4	79	57	6	3	-	-	2	2	1
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	703	13	7	709	709	74	10	4	10	1	4	-
34. Galveston, Grace	240	9	9	240	240	55	25	-	2	1	-	1
35. Galveston, Trinity	586	37	24	599	480	60	40	3	15	1	5	6
36. Georgetown, Grace	557	76	36	597	438	19	159	-	5	11	3	1
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	42	-	2	40	40	-	6	-	-	-	-	-

PARISHES	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	70	4	7	67	67	15	7	-	-	-	-	4
39. Houston, Ascension	367	24	18	373	356	37	2	2	4	3	3	2
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	3,812	143	49	3,906	2,494	462	1,018	5	36	9	13	4
41. Houston, Emmanuel	709	15	44	680	334	34	10	2	1	-	-	1
42. Houston, Epiphany	721	17	5	733	733	-	-	1	8	7	-	2
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	623	48	9	662	397	81	70	-	8	3	1	5
44. Houston, Hope	165	9	105	69	69	8	-	-	4	-	2	3
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	1,772	21	63	1,730	890	367	151	1	17	3	8	2
46. Houston, San Mateo	565	40	-	605	375	83	-	1	9	8	3	19
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	417	29	27	419	250	57	40	-	10	5	6	3
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	269	-	84	185	185	9	-	1	2	4	6	4
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	1,189	47	25	1,211	1,152	180	-	3	11	3	-	3
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	1,206	34	69	1,171	715	64	161	1	13	6	6	-
51. Houston, St. Francis'	1,403	64	60	1,407	1,338	410	87	-	15	1	25	2
52. Houston, St. James'	504	7	4	507	400	50	60	-	1	2	5	-
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	4,613	145	104	4,654	2,332	373	4,627	5	45	29	35	6
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	161	1	1	161	96	14	8	-	-	2	-	1
55. Houston, St. Mark's	915	49	33	931	931	198	12	2	22	6	21	2
56. Houston, St. Martin's	9,353	314	177	9,490	7,871	506	764	7	97	26	39	7
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	297	9	4	302	286	49	151	-	8	2	-	5
58. Houston, St. Thomas'	409	18	64	363	230	13	31	-	8	4	4	-
59. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	575	19	9	585	439	27	105	1	7	6	-	-
60. Houston, Trinity	774	22	27	769	590	52	234	-	4	2	3	6
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita)	197	5	9	193	148	39	11	1	2	-	5	1
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	308	13	12	309	143	13	1	-	-	3	-	1
63. Jasper, Trinity	11	3	2	12	12	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	486	57	92	451	363	47	191	-	5	4	7	-
65. Katy, St. Paul's	370	37	32	375	345	73	7	4	15	1	5	-
66. Killeen, St. Christopher's	429	22	6	445	259	54	45	1	9	5	2	2
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	728	20	12	736	603	215	612	-	11	3	4	-
68. LaGrange, St. James'	166	12	2	176	176	10	-	-	1	2	-	6
69. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	224	16	14	226	164	23	-	-	2	3	3	-
70. Lampasas, St. Mary's	182	8	11	179	118	7	-	-	1	3	-	-
71. LaPorte, St. John's	249	9	13	245	146	11	13	-	1	1	-	-
72. League City, St. Christopher	471	53	9	515	290	47	-	-	2	2	1	2
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	140	5	4	141	141	13	2	1	1	4	1	-
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	85	2	6	81	81	6	6	-	2	3	-	-

PARISHES	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	BAPTIZED MEMBERS				Other Persons Active in the Congregation	BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
				Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16		Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	173	7	80	100	90	10	21	-	-	2	7	-	-
76. Longview, Trinity	331	10	9	332	332	48	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	565	10	20	555	299	24	-	2	3	5	6	-	-
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	192	25	5	212	192	19	-	-	3	7	1	1	1
79. Marlin, St. John's	60	4	12	52	52	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	1
80. Marshall, Trinity	417	6	6	417	417	30	18	-	-	2	-	-	-
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	483	25	5	503	503	53	30	-	9	3	8	2	2
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	381	26	7	400	400	30	42	-	7	10	5	3	3
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	86	-	2	84	84	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. Palestine, St. Philip's	211	10	4	217	217	6	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	876	59	47	888	739	268	25	3	3	10	10	11	11
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	228	13	14	227	227	31	-	2	4	1	-	-	-
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	21	2	1	22	21	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
88. Richmond, Calvary	451	30	38	443	443	70	-	3	7	5	7	2	2
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	198	35	28	205	205	61	-	-	6	6	3	-	-
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	570	36	6	600	600	215	48	6	14	3	-	-	-
91. Sealy, St. John's	70	1	2	69	69	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	424	34	2	456	303	53	50	-	4	5	-	5	5
93. Stafford, All Saints'	244	1	3	242	98	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	242	26	23	245	235	37	25	2	8	4	-	-	-
95. Temple, Christ Church	544	34	9	569	569	62	90	1	10	2	6	-	-
96. Temple, St. Francis'	166	3	1	168	145	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
97. Texas City, St. George's	197	3	6	194	74	12	16	-	1	1	1	1	1
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	1,614	80	33	1,661	1,213	308	359	-	6	8	9	3	3
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	238	13	9	242	242	48	10	-	2	7	1	-	-
100. Tyler, Christ Church	1,598	88	23	1,663	1,166	129	348	1	21	20	17	3	3
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	158	30	15	173	161	17	5	-	3	2	-	6	6
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	232	22	14	240	131	21	24	-	2	-	2	-	-
103. Waco, St. Alban's	655	68	23	700	700	14	-	3	14	10	4	17	17
104. Waco, St. Paul's	1,136	18	28	1,126	827	138	17	-	5	-	10	2	2
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's	62	15	6	71	69	13	3	1	1	2	-	-	-
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	109	9	7	111	107	26	11	1	1	2	-	1	1
Total Parishes	69,289	3,120	2,544	69,865	55,603	8,742	10,721	100	800	446	433	270	

MISSIONS	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop
1. Anahuac, Trinity	81	-	6	75	75	6	-	-	2	-	-	1
2. Austin, Resurrection	353	-	-	353	178	31	35	-	4	1	2	2
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	1,110	47	-	1,157	410	60	-	45	1	14	4	44
4. Calvert, Epiphany	14	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Cameron, All Saints'	37	2	4	35	35	3	6	1	4	-	-	-
6. Carthage, St. John's	50	2	4	48	46	4	8	-	-	-	-	-
7. Center, St. John's	17	5	2	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Columbus, St. John's	41	-	-	41	41	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	89	3	7	85	66	14	6	1	2	-	-	-
10. Crockett, All Saints'	24	1	5	20	18	3	3	-	-	1	-	-
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	90	1	3	88	88	10	-	-	-	1	-	1
12. Hearne, St. Philip's	28	-	-	28	24	3	1	-	-	3	-	-
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	33	2	4	31	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	226	7	-	233	197	25	27	-	1	-	3	-
15. Houston, Grace	150	9	53	106	106	-	47	-	1	4	-	-
16. Houston, Lord of the Streets	21	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Houston, Redeemer	30	-	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	615	15	2	628	373	168	-	3	49	4	11	-
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	1,012	37	85	964	595	60	30	6	31	-	-	-
20. Houston, St. Alban's	108	1	5	104	96	25	67	-	1	-	-	-
21. Houston, St. Timothy's	217	5	2	220	54	9	1	-	2	1	2	-
22. Jacksonville, Trinity	62	-	3	59	50	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
23. Jefferson, Christ Church	34	8	5	37	37	6	10	1	-	3	-	1
24. Karnack, St. Paul's	12	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
25. Kilgore, St. Paul's	35	5	-	40	40	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
26. La Marque, St. Michael's	108	3	18	93	91	7	2	-	2	-	1	1
27. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	52	3	1	54	54	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross	101	-	-	101	101	21	2	-	-	2	-	3
29. Lindale, St. Luke's	82	7	5	84	84	7	6	-	4	-	-	14
30. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	18	5	3	20	20	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
31. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	112	10	2	120	120	43	80	-	2	2	-	2
32. Matagorda, Christ Church	65	5	6	64	64	4	2	1	4	-	-	-
33. Mexia, Christ Church	48	8	3	53	48	10	8	-	3	5	-	1
34. Orange, St. Paul's	142	10	6	146	146	4	-	-	3	-	-	-

	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop
MISSIONS												
35. Palacios, St. John's	55	-	-	55	55	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	448	19	13	454	151	141	45	8	51	8	-	-
37. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	69	7	6	70	45	4	-	-	-	-	-	1
38. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	24	2	-	26	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	310	36	21	325	324	111	1	-	5	6	-	3
40. Salado, St. Joseph's	126	13	6	133	128	26	4	-	-	3	1	1
41. San Augustine, Christ Church	43	5	1	47	47	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
42. Silsbee, St. John's	222	4	5	221	50	-	3	-	-	1	-	3
43. Taylor, St. James'	43	12	10	45	42	5	30	-	1	1	-	1
44. Tyler, St. John's	34	-	7	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. Woodville, St. Paul's	26	3	3	26	26	2	10	-	-	1	2	-
Total Missions	6,617	302	306	6,613	4,285	826	436	67	177	65	26	81
Grand Total (Parishes and Missions)	75,906	3,422	2,850	76,478	59,888	9,568	11,157	167	977	511	459	351

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS AND SERVICES; EDUCATION

PARISHES	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION			
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation	
1. Alvin, Grace	72	133	94	5	-	8	150	1	2	-	Yes	10	
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	120	198	104	7	1	-	2	1	4	89	Yes	50	
3. Austin, All Saints'	213	598	149	21	57	-	99	4	11	36	Yes	-	
4. Austin, Good Shepherd	665	2,088	285	197	13	-	39	8	29	563	Yes	489	
5. Austin, St. Alban's	124	275	90	15	-	-	2	1	1	21	Yes	50	
6. Austin, St. Christopher's	93	203	58	5	11	-	1	-	5	30	Yes	25	
7. Austin, St. David's	551	1,595	378	141	53	-	406	6	20	177	Yes	540	
8. Austin, St. George's	100	229	118	12	20	-	-	-	5	30	Yes	75	
9. Austin, St. James'	206	444	160	60	31	-	2	1	3	30	Yes	60	
10. Austin, St. John's	129	370	155	10	29	1	3	-	1	15	Yes	15	
11. Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	244	731	149	78	209	11	3	7	13	83	Yes	164	
12. Austin, St. Mark's	214	524	146	53	30	-	80	3	4	97	Yes	50	
13. Austin, St. Matthew's	401	1,019	15	50	104	104	251	6	13	78	Yes	140	
14. Austin, St. Michael's	217	611	126	4	-	2	76	7	9	41	Yes	120	
15. Bastrop, Calvary	170	392	63	-	94	-	-	-	10	16	No	20	
16. Bay City, St. Mark's	61	140	-	-	16	-	-	1	-	30	Yes	10	
17. Baytown, Trinity	160	283	100	6	-	47	101	-	16	15	Yes	40	
18. Beaumont, St. Mark's	207	409	159	196	-	25	260	2	15	26	Yes	75	
19. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	117	245	102	43	260	2	8	1	4	61	Yes	44	
20. Bellville, St. Mary's	53	129	91	4	9	9	-	-	2	10	Yes	15	
21. Brenham, St. Peter's	113	297	105	32	21	10	20	1	7	25	Yes	40	
22. Bryan, St. Andrew's	183	324	151	36	36	-	271	1	3	43	Yes	50	
23. Burnet, Epiphany	45	114	52	7	34	-	1	-	6	5	Yes	10	
24. Cedar Park, Christ Church	129	315	107	2	16	-	-	2	4	50	Yes	20	
25. College Station, St. Francis'	49	118	109	3	1	4	-	-	1	7	Yes	20	
26. College Station, St. Thomas'	142	296	105	51	73	11	106	1	6	136	Yes	57	
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	183	507	1	7	31	2	1	-	8	85	Yes	250	
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	150	337	104	6	-	-	-	-	1	34	Yes	60	
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	221	565	146	27	72	-	220	2	4	200	Yes	100	
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	102	146	94	11	-	9	1	-	3	40	Yes	45	
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	34	73	92	4	11	2	4	-	1	11	No	-	
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	23	66	46	3	-	6	-	-	2	4	Yes	9	
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	116	231	83	22	147	-	-	2	4	40	Yes	80	
34. Galveston, Grace	77	211	54	9	9	-	48	5	7	12	Yes	20	
35. Galveston, Trinity	179	703	153	23	28	-	98	4	12	40	Yes	45	
36. Georgetown, Grace	285	559	208	77	-	-	6	-	15	65	Yes	100	

PARISHES	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION		
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	19	42	51	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	No	-
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	31	85	48	6	5	4	1	-	1	-	No	-
39. Houston, Ascension	112	261	101	9	6	1	63	2	6	25	Yes	26
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	735	2,348	267	273	9	-	400	7	27	468	Yes	250
41. Houston, Emmanuel	140	358	115	22	60	2	38	-	10	-	Yes	40
42. Houston, Epiphany	191	382	15	25	30	3	-	-	5	27	Yes	-
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	259	571	157	53	27	9	64	-	6	122	Yes	48
44. Houston, Hope	46	65	38	1	7	4	1	-	2	-	Yes	33
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	351	1,041	189	109	96	-	215	6	18	110	Yes	275
46. Houston, San Mateo	301	553	57	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	59
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	195	476	172	10	10	-	25	4	5	20	Yes	30
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	56	156	-	27	15	-	-	-	3	119	No	40
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	253	497	104	6	31	-	49	-	-	60	Yes	61
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	302	649	162	53	81	12	-	-	9	76	Yes	182
51. Houston, St. Francis'	302	803	194	35	80	-	59	2	9	273	No	203
52. Houston, St. James'	170	364	130	32	44	47	6	1	7	28	Yes	92
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	862	2,651	310	125	300	13	353	11	47	484	Yes	1,391
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	53	87	31	4	1	2	5	1	1	14	No	12
55. Houston, St. Mark's	260	696	202	65	50	2	75	7	12	139	Yes	80
56. Houston, St. Martin's	1,678	4,996	324	205	987	134	2	18	57	379	Yes	1,805
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	183	420	157	14	59	-	51	6	6	22	Yes	28
58. Houston, St. Thomas'	117	393	88	29	38	63	171	1	8	40	Yes	40
59. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	125	339	102	5	11	-	16	1	3	-	Yes	47
60. Houston, Trinity	260	581	159	50	78	10	260	-	8	34	Yes	33
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita)	90	226	103	7	24	1	20	4	3	21	No	30
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	82	136	103	51	20	1	84	-	8	13	Yes	47
63. Jasper, Trinity	14	28	52	5	-	52	5	-	1	-	No	-
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	262	510	104	6	65	-	-	-	-	148	Yes	37
65. Katy, St. Paul's	181	394	108	54	23	6	2	2	8	65	Yes	42
66. Killeen, St. Christopher's	111	169	40	196	65	-	-	1	4	35	Yes	40
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	322	839	157	54	15	12	39	1	8	140	Yes	132
68. LaGrange, St. James'	100	211	105	10	36	1	21	1	1	17	Yes	25
69. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	109	190	-	53	51	5	-	2	7	26	Yes	39
70. Lampasas, St. Mary's	48	102	2,472	308	5	3	19	-	1	4	Yes	7
71. LaPorte, St. John's	101	170	113	17	-	13	83	1	6	61	Yes	657
72. League City, St. Christopher	233	1,140	186	22	25	-	3	2	7	-	Yes	80

PARISHES	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION		
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	67	132	102	5	8	32	41	-	2	9	Yes	29
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	53	115	52	8	30	-	18	2	3	-	Yes	18
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	63	89	44	9	1	11	44	-	2	-	Yes	20
76. Longview, Trinity	130	350	104	45	-	9	1	2	7	50	Yes	55
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	171	347	111	56	-	-	3	-	8	16	Yes	70
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	103	251	101	-	45	14	5	4	5	-	No	50
79. Marlin, St. John's	22	64	15	-	6	37	-	-	2	-	No	-
80. Marshall, Trinity	167	258	7	123	55	14	33	4	10	21	Yes	16
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	196	373	109	2	30	-	-	-	5	35	Yes	75
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	146	310	136	30	7	-	56	1	7	80	Yes	86
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	27	57	49	5	4	6	18	-	2	-	No	-
84. Palestine, St. Philip's	66	140	70	32	78	14	21	-	5	4	Yes	20
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	239	412	144	11	1	4	136	3	2	183	Yes	324
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	67	130	53	46	23	-	-	-	8	10	Yes	12
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	17	43	50	4	9	3	-	-	1	-	No	5
88. Richmond, Calvary	213	440	107	69	43	3	16	2	8	60	Yes	80
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	90	174	82	14	6	-	5	-	2	61	No	25
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	285	812	159	51	219	-	-	5	6	1	Yes	-
91. Sealy, St. John's	40	86	39	2	-	11	-	-	2	-	Yes	5
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	232	487	154	12	18	50	46	1	2	-	Yes	60
93. Stafford, All Saints'	80	141	59	9	67	-	18	-	4	4	Yes	15
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	129	213	52	3	1	-	-	-	-	67	Yes	40
95. Temple, Christ Church	172	369	91	56	63	-	24	3	6	38	Yes	80
96. Temple, St. Francis'	67	145	65	3	6	1	-	-	4	6	Yes	6
97. Texas City, St. George's	39	49	102	39	15	5	11	-	5	23	Yes	18
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	465	1,156	179	72	31	-	12	3	10	82	Yes	178
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	109	243	105	10	3	3	2	-	4	-	Yes	70
100. Tyler, Christ Church	424	960	254	59	112	8	49	3	9	174	Yes	305
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	104	199	93	44	-	12	37	-	5	17	Yes	10
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	114	224	123	63	66	81	569	1	5	39	Yes	75
103. Waco, St. Alban's	254	457	152	42	179	3	156	2	7	-	No	81
104. Waco, St. Paul's	243	572	150	58	61	-	156	2	19	87	Yes	62
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's	36	86	-	3	3	2	-	-	1	17	Yes	42
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	63	131	52	8	1	-	4	-	2	18	Yes	16
Total Parishes	19,495	48,422	14,033	4,169	4,964	976	5,870	186	727	6,317		10,757

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION			
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation	
MISSIONS													
1. Anahuac, Trinity	27	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	No	-	
2. Austin, Resurrection	82	232	1	2	-	-	50	-	5	30	Yes	28	
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	180	159	104	62	-	-	5	4	1	-	Yes	34	
4. Calvert, Epiphany	6	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	
5. Cameron, All Saints'	26	51	54	5	48	1	-	-	4	-	Yes	14	
6. Carthage, St. John's	19	51	36	9	1	16	2	-	2	-	No	-	
7. Center, St. John's	15	20	39	3	-	13	-	-	2	-	Yes	14	
8. Columbus, St. John's	19	36	53	2	-	1	52	-	-	3	Yes	2	
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	39	82	49	3	-	2	-	-	-	36	Yes	31	
10. Crockett, All Saints'	10	30	46	3	5	5	45	-	-	-	No	-	
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	26	51	-	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	No	1	
12. Hearne, St. Philip's	13	21	-	2	20	5	6	-	1	-	Yes	8	
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	22	40	90	1	13	6	-	1	6	-	No	-	
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	95	149	52	8	12	-	-	-	-	31	Yes	25	
15. Houston, Grace	71	113	67	26	-	-	23	1	4	10	Yes	15	
16. Houston, Lord of the Streets	170	167	52	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	54	
17. Houston, Redeemer	26	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	No	-	
18. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	182	280	106	52	3	-	3	7	-	55	Yes	76	
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	590	1,060	156	60	27	-	2	2	8	80	No	30	
20. Houston, St. Alban's	57	88	105	5	4	-	-	-	3	21	Yes	15	
21. Houston, St. Timothy's	44	110	68	2	3	1	-	-	2	-	No	-	
22. Jacksonville, Trinity	26	55	48	1	19	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	
23. Jefferson, Christ Church	28	61	36	3	4	16	-	3	3	-	Yes	19	
24. Karnack, St. Paul's	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	
25. Kilgore, St. Paul's	24	62	-	4	3	12	5	-	2	-	No	-	
26. La Marque, St. Michael's	54	80	53	-	44	52	5	-	2	5	Yes	14	
27. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	22	48	52	3	5	-	5	1	-	-	No	-	
28. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross	49	75	-	4	-	-	2	1	-	10	Yes	20	
29. Lindale, St. Luke's	37	57	49	6	4	4	2	-	2	16	Yes	16	
30. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	15	22	50	2	6	2	1	-	2	-	No	-	
31. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	55	190	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	Yes	25	
32. Matagorda, Christ Church	26	52	52	4	8	3	9	-	6	8	Yes	8	
33. Mexia, Christ Church	26	34	41	1	27	13	4	-	2	5	Yes	8	
34. Orange, St. Paul's	65	111	67	5	13	103	22	2	4	-	No	-	
35. Palacios, St. John's	21	40	23	-	2	35	-	2	1	-	No	-	
36. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	298	533	167	63	11	-	46	6	2	89	No	84	

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION		
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation
MISSIONS												
37. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	22	45	-	2	8	11	-	-	2	-	Yes	3
38. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	14	22	-	2	2	6	7	-	1	-	Yes	6
39. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	119	235	100	8	7	2	-	-	-	87	Yes	85
40. Salado, St. Joseph's	55	119	71	5	6	-	22	-	2	24	No	-
41. San Augustine, Christ Church	21	55	47	4	-	5	-	-	1	-	Yes	14
42. Silsbee, St. John's	30	68	52	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	Yes	30
43. Taylor, St. James'	21	67	52	5	5	-	9	2	2	-	Yes	28
44. Tyler, St. John's	18	30	43	6	19	9	-	-	-	-	No	6
45. Woodville, St. Paul's	20	40	36	3	33	-	32	-	1	-	Yes	15
Total Missions	2,794	4,980	2,134	435	363	323	359	34	82	510		728
Grand Total (Parishes and Missions)	22,289	53,402	16,167	4,604	5,327	1,299	6,229	220	809	6,827		11,485

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

PARISHES	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	OPERATING REVENUES					REVENUES							Total Revenues
			Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues		
1. Alvin, Grace	48	118,681	132,179	493	35,287	215,570		383,529		3,233		997	4,230	387,759	
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	50	199,080	254,795		18,518	3,304		276,617			12,092		12,092	288,709	
3. Austin, All Saints'	218	727,870	856,397		87,124	4,380		947,901	81,681	207	267,207	41,574	390,669	1,338,570	
4. Austin, Good Shepherd	508	2,801,565	3,139,525		133,898		18,750	3,292,173	812,816	62,330	362,043	150,766	1,387,955	4,680,128	
5. Austin, St. Alban's	71	238,826	247,951		73,592			321,543	51,000		13,482		64,482	386,025	
6. Austin, St. Christopher's	54	177,370	199,622	653	45,769			246,044	30,000				30,000	276,044	
7. Austin, St. David's	431	1,662,261	1,829,096	232,419	2,174,914		37,500	4,273,929	510,141	12,703	106,661		629,505	4,903,434	
8. Austin, St. George's	54	184,818	206,071	466	34,298			240,835	15,200			8,049	23,249	264,084	
9. Austin, St. James'	134	424,748	578,274	94	71,554			649,922	4,750	10,000	17,977	1,807	34,534	684,456	
10. Austin, St. John's	74	210,082	197,847		2,381			200,228	2,096		4,091	3,338	9,525	209,753	
11. Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	177	692,967	798,213	229	46,452			844,894	28,496	4,165	13,974	124,072	170,707	1,015,601	
12. Austin, St. Mark's	141	482,106	521,704	157	77,053			598,914	3,330	1,379	9,354		14,063	612,977	
13. Austin, St. Matthew's	251	1,038,548	1,217,438	1,631	56,961		18,750	1,294,780	7,579		107,777		115,356	1,410,136	
14. Austin, St. Michael's	125	598,000	703,182	2,331	40,973			746,486		5,178	7,445	2,750	15,373	761,859	
15. Bastrop, Calvary	98	300,245	331,148	785	13,451			345,384	47,511	5,000	30,806		83,317	428,701	
16. Bay City, St. Mark's	49	177,400	213,325	23,389	5,185			241,899	2,551		1,025	428	4,004	245,903	
17. Baytown, Trinity	61	311,193	411,255	25,000	1,599			437,854	138,000			7,847	145,847	583,701	
18. Beaumont, St. Mark's	164	704,711	681,181	4	133,775		18,750	833,710		54,132	39,298	3,129	96,559	930,269	
19. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	70	309,248	388,640		179,975			568,615	105,337			739	106,076	674,691	
20. Bellville, St. Mary's	31	112,215	176,564	3,661	54,188			234,413			1,510		1,510	235,923	
21. Brenham, St. Peter's	84	276,252	305,700	2,600	41,400	3,400		353,100		1,200	27,700	19,200	48,100	401,200	
22. Bryan, St. Andrew's	89	426,671	529,235	4,215	45,126		37,500	616,076	35,521	11,173	10,601	36,789	94,084	710,160	
23. Burnet, Epiphany	35	96,471	118,541		20,056			138,597					-	138,597	
24. Cedar Park, Christ Church	67	217,850	244,429		6,901	100		251,430			2,256	1,209	3,465	254,895	
25. College Station, St. Francis'	37	121,796	145,541		13,921			159,462					-	159,462	
26. College Station, St. Thomas'	87	397,515	431,543	6,844	83,665			522,052		12,385		7,005	19,390	541,442	
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	155	524,287	615,008		75,927			690,935	630		6,275	11,919	18,824	709,759	
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	81	273,920	396,328					396,328	1,592,384				1,592,384	1,988,712	
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	118	456,837	520,599		27,425		62,235	610,259	740	52,958	32,596		86,294	696,553	
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	36	180,057	194,301	115,000	33,618		38,365	381,284	2,400				2,400	383,684	
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	20	59,388	68,081	48,000	7,789			123,870	10,300	16,000	4,630	133	31,063	154,933	
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	9	22,440	23,464	744	9,000			33,208				68	68	33,276	
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	77	268,338	332,719		23,223		60,000	415,942	15,000				15,000	430,942	
34. Galveston, Grace	56	172,700	241,525			25,725		267,250	143,597		7,595	8,686	159,878	427,128	
35. Galveston, Trinity	103	444,410	580,462	90,203	24,717	86,000		781,382	620,596		3,355	2,165	626,116	1,407,498	
36. Georgetown, Grace	207	623,779	705,854	2,954	1,037			709,845	188,170	5,656		3,280	197,106	906,951	
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's			34,778	40,000	11,045			85,823	125,707				125,707	211,530	

PARISHES	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	OPERATING REVENUES					REVENUES						Total Revenues
			Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues	
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	20	87,140	100,626	3,165	2,392			106,183				661	661	106,844
39. Houston, Ascension	85	314,704	387,028	435	7,435			394,898	7,308		500	3,448	11,256	406,154
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	622	3,477,711	3,766,864	329	116,269			3,883,462	7,081,431	198,868	799,257	112,149	8,191,705	12,075,167
41. Houston, Emmanuel	97	463,488	556,069	24,193	12,600			592,862	400,160	250	7,776	562	408,748	1,001,610
42. Houston, Epiphany	142	457,910	490,519		7,753			498,272	29,491	345		32,905	62,741	561,013
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	127	652,066	732,609	51,633	23,946		69,150	877,338	471,994	121,007	593,231	70,000	1,256,232	2,133,570
44. Houston, Hope	34	105,810	115,385		9,914			125,299	3,406				3,406	128,705
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	288	1,617,487	1,737,511		119,216			1,856,727		10,700	11,746	4,259	26,705	1,883,432
46. Houston, San Mateo	159	162,072	299,789		73,225			373,014	871,531				871,531	1,244,545
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	126	470,124	548,030	3,065	62,265	116,938	7,500	737,798					-	737,798
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	68	215,633	234,850		72,720	11,250		318,820					-	318,820
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	110	535,826	681,276	57	47,369		63,487	792,189				4,443	4,443	796,632
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	211	967,640	1,093,861	4	13,522			1,107,387		7,025	115,702	8,912	131,639	1,239,026
51. Houston, St. Francis'	221	1,591,013	1,848,769		169,915			2,018,684	473,265		176,961		650,226	2,668,910
52. Houston, St. James'	138	437,205	378,245		97,737	6,773	100,000	582,755	30,040		2,226	3,140	35,406	618,161
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	745	5,471,439	7,087,425	35,394			18,750	7,141,569	350,000	110,972	166,778	1,455,649	2,083,399	9,224,968
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	15	32,628	76,789		7,300	526		84,615					-	84,615
55. Houston, St. Mark's	167	796,076	1,030,070	36,033	5,637		37,500	1,109,240	684,679	100	36,028	11,395	732,202	1,841,442
56. Houston, St. Martin's	1,501	11,899,118	12,434,208	90,312	2,048,668			14,573,188	10,634,227	476,567	326,722	661,822	12,099,338	26,672,526
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	163	730,866	835,125	45,000	276,594		9,375	1,166,094	515,133				515,133	1,681,227
58. Houston, St. Thomas'	93	357,694	483,024	172	42,515		25,000	550,711			597,882	38,756	636,638	1,187,349
59. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	130	443,058	541,908		222,608			764,516			15,140	6,832	21,972	786,488
60. Houston, Trinity	124	400,362	497,032	284,554	28,528	125,000		935,114	212,480	5,438	92,200		310,118	1,245,232
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita)	49	218,820	272,362		6,692			279,054	48,770				48,770	327,824
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	60	175,000	189,655	26,180	478		18,000	234,313			550		550	234,863
63. Jasper, Trinity	6	13,606	18,821		59,066			77,887					-	77,887
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	91	713,713	891,366	1,343	56,701			949,410	277,137		107,070		384,207	1,333,617
65. Katy, St. Paul's	103	339,940	373,273	67	3,305		17,500	394,145	179,242		7,544	1,116	187,902	582,047
66. Killeen, St. Christopher's	72	209,440	255,136					255,136	30,000		13,172	8,000	51,172	306,308
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	184	804,525	860,500		85,426		3,000	948,926	136,177	13,928	33,666	18,692	202,463	1,151,389
68. LaGrange, St. James'	75	316,918	370,129	59,847	1,908			431,884	70,203	80,881		12,350	163,434	595,318
69. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	62	338,790	389,946		6,262			396,208	14,500		6,128	1,801	22,429	418,637
70. Lampasas, St. Mary's	37	128,206	129,479		19,350			148,829	70,783		200		70,983	219,812
71. LaPorte, St. John's	82	242,868	266,732	128	12,640			279,500	76,721	1,370	137,639	1,216	216,946	496,446
72. League City, St. Christopher	111	435,000	517,439	20	2,457			519,916	104,527		2,622	26,360	133,509	653,425
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	32	153,840	218,180	1,591	9,153		7,500	236,424	1,000		2,513	2,706	6,219	242,643
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	20	48,775	73,844		28,610			102,454			15,910		15,910	118,364

PARISHES	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	OPERATING REVENUES					REVENUES						Total Revenues
			Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues	
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	29	113,480	132,385		15,003			147,388	5,000		810	436	6,246	153,634
76. Longview, Trinity	116	495,043	525,268	109,062	6,463			640,793				16,731	16,731	657,524
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	94	400,950	537,917	60,760	23,519			622,196	1,030,804				1,030,804	1,653,000
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	87	334,000	390,603	14,496				405,099	52,358	4,315		732	57,405	462,504
79. Marlin, St. John's			30,213	25,000				55,213					-	55,213
80. Marshall, Trinity	56	357,117	497,165	16,597			18,750	532,512				500	500	533,012
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	79	307,576	386,169	265	3,386	14,630		404,450	30,000		62,144	34,660	126,804	531,254
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	58	259,090	445,139	63,131	13,581			521,851	116,029		84,260	10,896	211,185	733,036
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	20	46,840	50,169	38,000	882	1,652		90,703	60,990	30,000			90,990	181,693
84. Palestine, St. Philip's	31	133,156	229,542	93	4,234			233,869					-	233,869
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	102	476,640	504,896	1,128	78,773			584,797	74,740		313,481	115,202	503,423	1,088,220
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	34	104,538	174,668	50,000	106,778			331,446	25,000				25,000	356,446
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	10	30,000	51,835		13,897			65,732					-	65,732
88. Richmond, Calvary	118	558,980	621,293		705		18,750	640,748	27,447	24,710	74,770	13,395	140,322	781,070
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	49	281,676	284,728	15,000	16,510			316,238					-	316,238
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	143	528,570	580,808	10	121,982			702,800	57,758	1,989	303		60,050	762,850
91. Sealy, St. John's	14	40,882	66,747	15,058				81,805		2,020			2,020	83,825
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	97	340,034	441,374		364		76,575	518,313	2,605,523			2,792	2,608,315	3,126,628
93. Stafford, All Saints'	48	208,281	235,496	330	48,850		24,735	309,411	43,027		5,775	32	48,834	358,245
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	47	252,306	322,045	182,162	121,442			625,649					-	625,649
95. Temple, Christ Church	103	487,896	543,580	55,025	1,143			599,748	5,000		12,361	17,706	35,067	634,815
96. Temple, St. Francis'	48	190,000	217,074	19	22,439	280		239,812	4,358	16,484	3,745	1,737	26,324	266,136
97. Texas City, St. George's	41	112,158	127,590		34,967			162,557	15,785			1,648	17,433	179,990
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	220	1,025,668	1,027,267		241,516		37,500	1,306,283	2,316,905		745,350	200	3,062,455	4,368,738
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	57	279,328	291,465	227	108,100			399,792			23,967	2,420	26,387	426,179
100. Tyler, Christ Church	256	1,316,695	1,458,790	25,746	43,643	50,000	26,000	1,604,179	135,231	5,085	20,204	3,722	164,242	1,768,421
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	62	201,860	244,088	2,110	32,334			278,532	16,695		40,800	1,674	59,169	337,701
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	55	201,706	226,038	14,846	5,854	66,575	26,250	339,563	124,514	2,301,462		355	2,426,331	2,765,894
103. Waco, St. Alban's	198	659,163	698,446	17,748	24,241		18,750	759,185	978,481	28,898	5,544		1,012,923	1,772,108
104. Waco, St. Paul's	223	732,197	771,535	438,322	15,106			1,224,963	196,509	15,135	2,271	3,593	217,508	1,442,471
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's	12	23,870	62,274	32,568	110,672			205,514		70,000		3,405	73,405	278,919
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	45	212,880	209,212	292				209,504	85,000		33,915	1,517	120,432	329,936
Total Parishes	12,992	62,573,736	71,742,208	2,443,389	8,688,357	732,103	915,922	84,521,979	35,356,892	3,785,248	5,788,613	3,156,477	48,087,230	132,609,209

MISSIONS	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	OPERATING REVENUES				REVENUES		NON-OPERATING REVENUES					Total Revenues
			Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues	
1. Anahuac, Trinity	5	20,000	34,000	250				34,250					-	34,250
2. Austin, Resurrection	45	152,648	159,452		48,601		35,000	243,053		3,050	2,150	7,036	12,236	255,289
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	49	19,811	48,320				40,200	88,520					-	88,520
4. Calvert, Epiphany			6,424	4,625	3,985			15,034					-	15,034
5. Cameron, All Saints'	19	37,654	38,633	90,000	1,200			129,833					-	129,833
6. Carthage, St. John's	19	16,000	18,238	22,061	10,420			50,719					-	50,719
7. Center, St. John's			30,548	305	11,362			42,215				384	384	42,599
8. Columbus, St. John's	11	19,920	43,911		483	509		44,903			4,504	83	4,587	49,490
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	24	43,550	50,394		900		12,174	63,468			2,605		2,605	66,073
10. Crockett, All Saints'			19,552	24	5,198			24,774			2,732		2,732	27,506
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo		33,726	1,733	4,092	10,225			16,050			500		500	16,550
12. Hearne, St. Philip's			18,806					18,806					-	18,806
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	11	21,000	34,000					34,000					-	34,000
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	27	63,458	138,546		1,173	20,000		159,719	63,565		848		64,413	224,132
15. Houston, Grace	31	115,258	129,465		44,747	5,000	54,929	234,141				1,200	1,200	235,341
16. Houston, Lord of the Streets			4,220		151,891		5,000	161,111	64,420		403,804		468,224	629,335
17. Houston, Redeemer			87,156					87,156					-	87,156
18. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	85	50,738	67,678		158,582		34,800	261,060	101,126		1,500	200	102,826	363,886
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	95	52,100	128,239		40,765		43,500	212,504	21,887			950	22,837	235,341
20. Houston, St. Alban's	41	53,456	52,252	1,228	20,761		21,800	96,041				7,017	7,017	103,058
21. Houston, St. Timothy's	22	64,769	85,484		4,091	22		89,597	23,219				23,219	112,816
22. Jacksonville, Trinity	12	45,000	46,982	353	1,285			48,620	5,000		395		5,395	54,015
23. Jefferson, Christ Church	11	41,600	55,859				235	56,094	3,000	235	610		3,845	59,939
24. Karnack, St. Paul's			12,373	5,000		5,000		22,373					-	22,373
25. Kilgore, St. Paul's	14	52,660	51,450	75	27,405			78,930					-	78,930
26. La Marque, St. Michael's	33	109,574	145,594				20,000	165,594			4,005		4,005	169,599
27. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	4	10,633	37,575	56	1,800			39,431			2,238	1,050	3,288	42,719
28. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross			100,115		10,585		130,324	241,024					-	241,024
29. Lindale, St. Luke's	19	51,440	65,100					65,100				1,260	1,260	66,360
30. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'			12,799		2,050			14,849					-	14,849
31. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene			33,517		9,216		150,853	193,586					-	193,586
32. Matagorda, Christ Church	29	50,000	50,551		3,000			53,551	2,150		2,470	710	5,330	58,881
33. Mexia, Christ Church			43,600					43,600			7,357	1,029	8,386	51,986
34. Orange, St. Paul's		105,644	115,760		3,760			119,520	368,281			276	368,557	488,077

MISSIONS	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	OPERATING REVENUES					REVENUES					Total Revenues	
			Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations		Total Non Operating Revenues
35. Palacios, St. John's			21,576		339			21,915	20,900		5,060	5,000	30,960	52,875
36. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	75	105,600	121,016		39,344		137,500	297,860	393,344		1,500	10,278	405,122	702,982
37. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	19	28,880	29,396		27,020			56,416	60			60	60	56,476
38. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	10	17,720	23,259	6,000				29,259					-	29,259
39. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	63	232,116	253,573	268			40,000	293,841	81,498		10,045	278	91,821	385,662
40. Salado, St. Joseph's	18	53,880	78,020		4,005		11,577	93,602	29,029			600	29,629	123,231
41. San Augustine, Christ Church			75,821		137	13,435		89,393				600	600	89,993
42. Silsbee, St. John's	17	84,000	100,919		2,655			103,574					-	103,574
43. Taylor, St. James'	12	15,000	29,169	28,720	15,532	2,119		75,540	11,501				11,501	87,041
44. Tyler, St. John's	8	10,000	27,761				3,000	30,761					-	30,761
45. Woodville, St. Paul's	12	33,260	42,307	4,295	6,027			52,629				121	121	52,750
Total Missions	840	1,811,095	2,771,143	167,352	668,544	46,085	740,892	4,394,016	1,188,980	3,285	452,323	38,072	1,682,660	6,076,676
Grand Total (Parishes and Missions)	13,832	64,384,831	74,513,351	2,610,741	9,356,901	778,188	1,656,814	88,915,995	36,545,872	3,788,533	6,240,936	3,194,549	49,769,890	138,685,885

TABLE IV EXPENSES AND YEAR END CASH & INVESTMENTS

PARISHES	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
1. Alvin, Grace	10,627			10,627	46,690			997	47,687	58,314		
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	21,300	22,093	241,011	284,404		13,000			13,000	297,404	92,514	90,568
3. Austin, All Saints'	132,123	21,523	862,633	1,016,279	84,715	182,623	2,400	17,741	287,479	1,303,758	239,113	9,325,033
4. Austin, Good Shepherd	289,526	100,901	2,840,488	3,230,915	804,958	322,200		45,080	1,172,238	4,403,153	3,134,283	1,946,357
5. Austin, St. Alban's	36,565	14,473	349,061	400,099	51,000				51,000	451,099	60,674	
6. Austin, St. Christopher's	12,994	16,594	237,810	267,398					-	267,398	261,024	
7. Austin, St. David's	257,405	41,490	3,728,111	4,027,006		80,689			80,689	4,107,695	1,165,325	5,633,340
8. Austin, St. George's	17,004	2,600	223,506	243,110	4,104			10,087	14,191	257,301	135,910	
9. Austin, St. James'	58,293	3,816	416,504	478,613	84,784	18,004	1,310	498	104,596	583,209	470,923	11,562
10. Austin, St. John's	12,855	3,304	171,470	187,629	2,091	4,520		3,338	9,949	197,578	109,956	3,920
11. Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	97,523	11,055	737,856	846,434	26,205	11,794		145,371	183,370	1,029,804	290,105	416,383
12. Austin, St. Mark's	55,924	5,542	564,833	626,299	25,991	7,500	1,000		34,491	660,790	349,516	663,275
13. Austin, St. Matthew's	133,956	52,261	1,073,698	1,259,915	70,815	126,160	9,000		205,975	1,465,890	435,957	600,098
14. Austin, St. Michael's	72,077	12,501	672,899	757,477	60,806	7,445	1,000	2,750	72,001	829,478	106,642	398,865
15. Bastrop, Calvary	31,847	7,236	345,512	384,595	38,729	24,966	250	499	64,444	449,039	398,834	167,901
16. Bay City, St. Mark's	18,701	15,100	183,981	217,782	88,106	15,817		2,000	105,923	323,705	236,704	885,607
17. Baytown, Trinity	44,373	4,071	439,520	487,964	39,663		100	7,847	47,610	535,574	231,022	264,448
18. Beaumont, St. Mark's	84,396	33,588	813,775	931,759	26,782	20,347		18,886	66,015	997,774	139,945	738,923
19. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	54,317	6,800	545,458	606,575	119,281			739	120,020	726,595	144,500	428,160
20. Bellville, St. Mary's	12,239	4,847	179,131	196,217		1,671	250		1,921	198,138	139,204	788,627
21. Brenham, St. Peter's	32,000	3,500	377,500	413,000	10,500	34,200		14,600	59,300	472,300	198,522	502,168
22. Bryan, St. Andrew's	44,841	15,348	559,629	619,818	87,986	15,436	1,000	41,956	146,378	766,196	348,399	97,474
23. Burnet, Epiphany	9,744	11,524	120,653	141,921					-	141,921	1,090,963	
24. Cedar Park, Christ Church	14,847		221,544	236,391	475	2,723		1,709	4,907	241,298	43,828	6,891
25. College Station, St. Francis'	10,542		153,873	164,415					-	164,415	21,028	
26. College Station, St. Thomas'	49,124	9,348	473,733	532,205	3,000			1,000	4,000	536,205	118,694	271,000
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	58,280	700	632,327	691,307		11,707		11,919	23,626	714,933	148,507	
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	33,685	3,272	430,052	467,009	241,052				241,052	708,061	1,783,187	
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	56,598	37,735	544,608	638,941	108,282	30,500	5,496		144,278	783,219	104,611	
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	20,620	15,715	386,881	423,216					-	423,216	123,512	
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	7,200	3,255	109,488	119,943	2,300	6,400		2,550	11,250	131,193	59,463	538,638
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	2,748		39,432	42,180	1,428	2,150			3,578	45,758	76,426	81,311
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	41,622	2,397	373,343	417,362			100		100	417,462		
34. Galveston, Grace	19,285		219,257	238,542	85,308	7,624		5,776	98,708	337,250	282,081	
35. Galveston, Trinity	65,705	22,211	692,497	780,413	620,596	3,355		2,165	626,116	1,406,529	507,166	1,678,665
36. Georgetown, Grace	70,615	451	644,055	715,121	148,520			3,880	152,400	867,521	593,128	8,258

PARISHES	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	3,833	475	72,223	76,531	17,190				17,190	93,721	23,494	125,707
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	8,019	7,000	96,076	111,095	2,701			661	3,362	114,457	71,855	471,139
39. Houston, Ascension	40,494	15,032	359,720	415,246	13,171			3,448	16,619	431,865	74,154	24,674
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	375,012	40,259	3,468,191	3,883,462	5,691,571	872,688		112,149	6,676,408	10,559,870	672,444	109,752
41. Houston, Emmanuel	63,857	1,197	458,483	523,537	312,855	6,774		4,199	323,828	847,365	665,234	593,449
42. Houston, Epiphany	51,600		470,640	522,240	25,019			76,809	101,828	624,068	46,046	
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	92,911		762,255	855,166	947,300	567,945		70,000	1,585,245	2,440,411	938,019	1,948,344
44. Houston, Hope	12,201	571	76,022	88,794	10,001				10,001	98,795	77,903	
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	200,626	12,208	1,752,603	1,965,437	236,278	20,006		8,494	264,778	2,230,215	3,741,060	
46. Houston, San Mateo	17,679		449,021	466,700	789,984				789,984	1,256,684	291,482	235,204
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	36,015	11,905	583,170	631,090		6,463			6,463	637,553	409,314	109,757
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	33,921	2,277	264,694	300,892					-	300,892	59,990	
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	72,615	2,112	780,253	854,980				3,952	3,952	858,932	127,803	42,998
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	126,103		968,121	1,094,224		77,835		8,662	86,497	1,180,721	205,193	78,615
51. Houston, St. Francis'	172,047	82,213	1,709,888	1,964,148	197,988	167,961			365,949	2,330,097	592,765	3,149,310
52. Houston, St. James'	63,606	5,355	610,644	679,605		2,850	790	7,356	10,996	690,601	26,918	19,000
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	707,992	744,225	6,008,964	7,461,181	350,000	174,097	30,000	1,693,793	2,247,890	9,709,071	2,668,308	7,629,191
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	4,591		75,646	80,237					-	80,237	1,538	
55. Houston, St. Mark's	104,389		1,070,648	1,175,037	571,276	40,320		11,395	622,991	1,798,028	171,803	12,746
56. Houston, St. Martin's	1,511,507	483,367	13,477,955	15,472,829	3,875,390	1,297,355	66,500	1,323,399	6,562,644	22,035,473	9,390,751	7,349,727
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	94,693	12,000	960,431	1,067,124	203,758			12,000	215,758	1,282,882	730,818	
58. Houston, St. Thomas'	66,371		603,115	669,486		428,247		38,756	467,003	1,136,489	1,423,053	5,261
59. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	52,703	40,895	691,188	784,786					-	784,786	263,308	9,705
60. Houston, Trinity	99,131		984,986	1,084,117	208,480	150,379		232	359,091	1,443,208	118,438	8,881,538
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita	18,111	20,945	256,300	295,356					-	295,356	16,302	
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	17,260	1,721	215,064	234,045	25,000	972	200	949	27,121	261,166	231,845	945,357
63. Jasper, Trinity	5,664	865	61,002	67,531					-	67,531	25,982	55,830
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	116,721	12,093	906,449	1,035,263	245,728	114,808			360,536	1,395,799	307,655	106,385
65. Katy, St. Paul's	24,974	4,541	330,047	359,562	113,670	8,444			122,114	481,676	194,429	
66. Killen, St. Christopher's	22,976	11,549	226,678	261,203	32,152	2,136		18,000	52,288	313,491	187,329	144,337
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	109,513	17,500	839,898	966,911	61,262	29,744		18,692	109,698	1,076,609	331,790	
68. LaGrange, St. James'	25,940	24,986	289,532	340,458	154,646		1,200	13,450	169,296	509,754	182,229	1,214,663
69. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	36,197	2,301	347,751	386,249	14,526	3,879		2,301	20,706	406,955	218,278	13,000
70. Lampasas, St. Mary's	7,809	500	134,359	142,668					-	142,668	213,950	101,443
71. LaPorte, St. John's	22,436	7,374	265,204	295,014	104,408	106,023	6,000	1,216	217,647	512,661	175,989	
72. League City, St. Christopher	44,654	1,098	435,283	481,035	136,610	2,848		33,644	173,102	654,137	178,273	

PARISHES	EXPENSES					AT YEAR END						
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	18,652	22,380	191,339	232,371	7,159	284		3,306	10,749	243,120	192,893	199,740
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	9,049	19,022	92,943	121,014					-	121,014	190,789	
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	10,059	333	141,937	152,329	10,706	565		436	11,707	164,036	69,100	19,078
76. Longview, Trinity	60,868	24,998	571,592	657,458				16,538	16,538	673,996	59,125	3,987,918
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	50,534	42,359	555,735	648,628	909,462				909,462	1,558,090	689,681	432,326
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	32,718	38,277	303,161	374,156	46,178				46,178	420,334	161,694	754,325
79. Marlin, St. John's	4,054	2,000	32,412	38,466	15,247	1,500			16,747	55,213	15,732	10,125
80. Marshall, Trinity	36,640	17,082	487,252	540,974		17,082	200	500	17,782	558,756	385,005	235,789
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	32,442		385,750	418,192	41,956	43,255		20,264	105,475	523,667	344,886	
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	41,360	71,382		112,742	83,780	86,295		6,817	176,892	289,634	168,756	1,783,295
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	6,039	1,448	84,833	92,320	73,896				73,896	166,216	26,128	300,572
84. Palestine, St. Philip's	17,694	2,700	204,459	224,853					-	224,853	268,031	169,110
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	49,022	34,900	448,861	532,783	96,756	394,281		113,571	604,608	1,137,391	249,313	
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	15,645	3,300		18,945	37,358	3,451	1,375		42,184	61,129	235,701	240,606
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	4,127	250	67,900	72,277					-	72,277	72,302	31,737
88. Richmond, Calvary	54,434	18,633	567,270	640,337	27,447	71,879		12,987	112,313	752,650	176,996	
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	25,737	315	336,765	362,817	38,430	30,000			68,430	431,247	212,822	101,644
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	42,085	309	462,792	505,186	100,845	8,772			109,617	614,803	245,280	141,679
91. Sealy, St. John's	4,386	5,300	81,944	91,630					-	91,630	30,511	268,012
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	28,356	3,187	351,914	383,457	2,575,873		600	2,792	2,579,265	2,962,722	394,737	135,236
93. Stafford, All Saints'	20,750		269,586	290,336	33,105	5,521		32	38,658	328,994	90,072	78,170
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	44,294	16,524	429,598	490,416					-	490,416	561,036	1,439,635
95. Temple, Christ Church	38,246	6,029	579,761	624,036	20,000			26,776	46,776	670,812	116,625	321,486
96. Temple, St. Francis'	23,268	8,023	176,082	207,373	4,028	4,546		1,737	10,311	217,684	92,395	249,896
97. Texas City, St. George's	10,097	3,939	162,520	176,556					-	176,556	28,167	30,091
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	150,626		1,394,546	1,545,172	2,316,905	745,350		200	3,062,455	4,607,627	335,471	120,432
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	30,358	2,800	360,770	393,928		21,390		2,420	23,810	417,738	111,335	73,427
100. Tyler, Christ Church	166,516	93,163	1,352,161	1,611,840	129,491	27,261		3,722	160,474	1,772,314	579,412	
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	17,719		222,804	240,523	19,059	19,900		1,674	40,633	281,156	433,009	
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	22,908	8,229	360,062	391,199	1,252,898			1,167	1,254,065	1,645,264	973,487	1,286,267
103. Waco, St. Alban's	61,094	8,134	778,003	847,231	519,335	942			520,277	1,367,508	218,556	1,908,618
104. Waco, St. Paul's	130,586	97,262	1,031,454	1,259,302		10,239		7,310	17,549	1,276,851	712,268	7,967,892
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's	15,074	29,722	151,375	196,171	9,930			3,405	13,335	209,506	77,641	2,299,571
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	18,284		173,436	191,720	72,581	33,913		1,517	108,011	299,731	414,832	615,629
Total Parishes	7,749,393	2,653,815	74,479,650	84,882,858	25,667,556	6,559,031	128,771	4,032,116	36,387,474	121,270,332	47,631,196	84,126,910

	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
MISSIONS	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
1. Anahuac, Trinity	2,400	7,000	34,000	43,400					-	43,400	32,000	93,000
2. Austin, Resurrection	14,209	5,420	240,469	260,098	7,298	5,428		6,716	19,442	279,540	35,876	
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	2,885	500	50,986	54,371					-	54,371	120,742	
4. Calvert, Epiphany	192		13,735	13,927					-	13,927	47,608	430,441
5. Cameron, All Saints'	4,395	22,837	102,601	129,833					-	129,833	97,146	1,656,981
6. Carthage, St. John's	3,317	2,314	40,949	46,580					-	46,580	17,182	476,084
7. Center, St. John's	2,475	3,862	28,520	34,857				222	222	35,079	47,845	9,525
8. Columbus, St. John's	2,218		26,628	28,846		3,039			3,039	31,885	67,694	137,638
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	4,212	2,203	62,690	69,105					-	69,105	18,857	
10. Crockett, All Saints'	1,840		23,684	25,524		1,861	3,419	500	5,780	31,304	22,882	371,203
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	3,365	500	48,342	52,207					-	52,207	56,239	
12. Hearne, St. Philip's		25	21,187	21,212					-	21,212	19,220	53,000
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	2,693		36,850	39,543					-	39,543	10,788	24,262
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	15,408	1,418	117,130	133,956	72,251				72,251	206,207	69,182	12,097
15. Houston, Grace	14,635	10,331	218,767	243,733				1,200	1,200	244,933	82,002	
16. Houston, Lord of the Streets	7,441	59,999	152,069	219,509	9,858	320,856			330,714	550,223	682,026	
17. Houston, Redeemer	6,254	6,100	74,802	87,156					-	87,156	52,290	
18. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	6,328	5,000	252,720	264,048	52,330	1,500			53,830	317,878	56,306	
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	13,507	2,333	165,200	181,040	21,887			950	22,837	203,877	240	
20. Houston, St. Alban's	7,186	6,656	81,172	95,014				9,944	9,944	104,958	69,002	
21. Houston, St. Timothy's	313		98,966	99,279	22,457			140	22,597	121,876	7,300	
22. Jacksonville, Trinity	3,925	827	41,542	46,294	3,186				3,186	49,480	7,025	35,618
23. Jefferson, Christ Church	3,156		82,197	85,353	20,560	610		15,000	36,170	121,523	37,240	49,302
24. Karnack, St. Paul's	734		15,554	16,288	11,685				11,685	27,973	18,500	251,188
25. Kilgore, St. Paul's	4,557	4,915	55,807	65,279					-	65,279	132,828	21,941
26. La Marque, St. Michael's	11,000	2,960	177,548	191,508	7,767	2,960			10,727	202,235	149,682	79,526
27. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	4,129		35,301	39,430	17,129	3,500		1,050	21,679	61,109	88,444	
28. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross	9,829	9,008	201,439	220,276					-	220,276	32,052	
29. Lindale, St. Luke's	3,814	3,051	59,912	66,777				1,260	1,260	68,037	16,958	
30. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	3,751	3,900	11,631	19,282					-	19,282	4,964	16,363
31. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	7,370	4,137	181,685	193,192					-	193,192	39,202	
32. Matagorda, Christ Church	1,978	1,312	54,241	57,531	3,000	1,312		710	5,022	62,553	45,807	184,361
33. Mexia, Christ Church	2,977	5,294	31,852	40,123		4,668		626	5,294	45,417	34,148	2,179,517
34. Orange, St. Paul's	6,664	10,863	120,544	138,071	282,891			276	283,167	421,238	666,310	167,157
35. Palacios, St. John's	1,278	5,389	16,908	23,575	2,600				2,600	26,175	52,395	2,600

MISSIONS	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
36. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	14,832		273,993	288,825	268,456	2,848		13,153	284,457	573,282	129,700	
37. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	3,369	2,384	40,482	46,235	27,565				27,565	73,800	21,627	75,000
38. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	1,766	244	31,417	33,427	4,559	244			4,803	38,230	75,745	44,288
39. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	11,393	9,437	258,482	279,312	22,807	13,079		278	36,164	315,476	134,414	8,205
40. Salado, St. Joseph's	4,684	2,785	86,133	93,602	29,029		200	400	29,629	123,231	58,544	
41. San Augustine, Christ Church	137	2,825	46,815	49,777	13,815			600	14,415	64,192	76,108	
42. Silsbee, St. John's	8,333	2,820	87,234	98,387					-	98,387	19,283	135,802
43. Taylor, St. James'	3,336	3,000	63,495	69,831	11,501	5,709			17,210	87,041	12,378	171,102
44. Tyler, St. John's	2,117	1,750	14,746	18,613					-	18,613	12,359	
45. Woodville, St. Paul's	3,599	2,655	45,453	51,707				600	600	52,307	66,869	115,853
Total Missions	234,001	216,054	3,925,878	4,375,933	912,631	367,614	3,619	53,625	1,337,489	5,713,422	3,545,009	6,802,054
Grand Total (Parishes and Missions)	7,983,394	2,869,869	78,405,528	89,258,791	26,580,187	6,926,645	132,390	4,085,741	37,724,963	126,983,754	51,176,205	90,928,964

THE
DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2019

Based on information as of April 30, 2019

The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
713-520-6444
800-318-4452
FAX: 713-520-5723
www.epicenter.org

Austin Office: 800-947-0580
Tyler Office: 866-579-6012
Camp Allen: 866-334-2267

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

DIOCESAN BISHOP

C. ANDREW DOYLE

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 713-520-6444
FAX .. 713-520-5723
email: adoyle@epicenter.org
713-666-7160

Bishop's Assistant : Sara Myers

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN

JEFF FISHER

Office: 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701 903-579-6012
FAX .. 903-579-6011
email: jfisher@epicenter.org
214-802-0302

Bishop's Assistant: Kathy Dunn

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN ELECT

KATHRYN 'KAI' M. RYAN

Office: PO Box 2247, Austin 78768 512-478-0580
FAX .. 512-478-5615
email: kryan@epicenter.org
512-480-0020

Bishop's Assistant: Vacant

BISHOP ASSISTANT

HECTOR F. MONTERROSO

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 713-520-6444
FAX .. 713-520-5723
email: hmonterroso@epicenter.org
713-244-4648

Bishop's Assistant: Millie Longoria

DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED

DON A. WIMBERLY

770-649-7602
email: dawimberly@att.net

DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED

CLAUDE E. PAYNE

254-947-5252
email: cpayne@vvm.com

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED

RAYFORD B. HIGH, JR.

979-964-4134
email: rhigh@epicenter.org

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED

GORDON T. CHARLTON

803-438-4276
email: gordon@va.metrocast.net

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN RETIRED

DENA HARRISON

email: dharrison@epicenter.org

CANON TO THE ORDINARY and CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

CHRISTINE M. FAULSTICH

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... 713-520-6444
FAX.. 713-520-5723
email: cfaulstich@epicenter.org
832-651-0401

Assistant: Kathryn Herman

CANON FOR MISSION AMPLIFICATION

JOANN SAYLORS

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... 713-520-6444
FAX ... 713-520-5723
email: jsaylors@epicenter.org
210-859-7080

CANON FOR WELLNESS & SAFE CHURCH MINISTRY

LISA HINES

Office: Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247..... 512-609-1876
FAX.. 866-898-8976
Secure FAX... 866-241-7050
cell: 737-230-6122
email: lhines@epicenter.org

CANON EMERITUS and SECRETARY OF THE DIOCESE

JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... 713-353-2111
FAX.. 713-520-5723
email: jal4444@epicenter.org
713-660-7923

ARCHDEACON

RUSSELL H. OECHSEL, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 713-520-6444

FAX .. 713-520-5723

email: roechsel@epicenter.org

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER and TREASURER

LINDA RILEY MITCHELL

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 713-520-6444

FAX .. 713-521-2218

email: lmitchell@epicenter.org

312-342-9384

Assistant: Ashley Mendez

Business Manager: Bertha Neal-Eley

Director of Foundations: David Fisher

Director of Treasury: Jonathan Blaker

Controller: Andre Kierkiewicz

Human Resources Manager: Zainab "Zee" Turnbull

Technology Manager: Nina Gaspar

DIOCESAN COUNCIL COORDINATOR

MARY H. CLOUD

713-443-7756

STANDING COMMITTEE

(Canonical requirements: 6 persons; 3 Clergy and 3 Lay; elected by Council; one clergy and one lay; elected per year; 3-year term; upon ending a regular term, not eligible for re-election until one year has elapsed.)

To 2020

Marcia Quintanilla, San Mateo, Houston

The Rev. James Pevehouse, St. Paul's, Waco

To 2021

Edward Ziegler, Holy Comforter, Spring

The Rev. Genevieve Razim, nonparochial, Houston

To 2022

The Rev. Jason Ingalls, Holy Spirit, Waco

Gwendolyn Chance, St. James, Austin

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

(Canonical requirements: 15 elected members, 6 clergy and 9 lay persons [at least 18 years of age, confirmed and in good standing of the Church in this Diocese]. 5 members – 2 Clergy and 3 lay persons - elected each Council for a 3-year term. Must sit out for one year until eligible for re-election; this includes those filling unexpired terms.)

Chair:	Bishop Doyle
Vice Chair:	Bishop Elect Ryan
Bishop Suffragan:	Bishop Fisher
Bishop Assistant:	Bishop Monterroso
Chancellor:	David Harvin
Canon to the Ordinary:	Christine Faulstich
Secretary:	John A. Logan, Jr.
CFO:	Linda Riley Mitchell
Nom Com:	(Appointed following Council)

To 2020

Rebecca Brindley, St. Michael's, Austin
Sandra Ward, St. John's, Austin
Michelle Allen, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston
The Rev. Canon Simón Bautista Betances, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
The Rev. Tony Clark, St. Mark's, Beaumont

To 2021

Flint Risien, St. Paul's, Katy
Rhonda Fanning, St. Martin's, Houston
Debra Allensworth, St. Andrew's, Pearland
The Rev. Daryl Hay, St. Andrew's, Bryan
The Rev. Pedro Lopez, San Pedro/St. Peter's, Pasadena

To 2022

The Rev. Steven Balke, St. Stephen's, Beaumont
The Rev. Angela Maria Cortiñas, St. Thomas, College Station
Carvel Glenn, St. Stephen', Houston
Erin Puckett McClure, St. David's, Austin
Sandra Montes, Trinity, Midtown

NOMINATIONS ON MOTION OF THE BISHOP FOR ELECTION AND APPOINTMENTS

CANONICALLY REQUIRED NOMINATIONS

COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

(Canonical Requirement: not less than seven and not more than 18 clergy and lay persons; confirmed communicants in good standing; at least 18 years of age; includes the members of the Board of Examining Chaplains (no less than 3, not more than 7). Elected at each Council upon nomination by the Bishop; term is one year and until successors elected; no restrictions on how many terms.)

Executive for Ministry: The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle

To 2019

The Rev. A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont (Chair for Examining Chaplains)

The Rev. Canon Arthur "Art" Callaham, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

William "Bill" Carberry, Christ Church, Temple

The Rev. Josh Condon, Holy Spirit, Houston

Robin Cooper, St. David's, Austin

Debbie Dugger, St. Stephen's, Liberty

The Rev. Uriel Lopez, San Romero, Houston

The Rev. John Wharton Newton IV, St. Michael's, Austin

The Rev. Bertie Pearson, Grace, Georgetown

The Rev. Patricia "Pat" Ritchie, St. Stephen's, Beaumont (Chair for Committee for the Diaconate)

Roberta "Bobbie" Schroeder, Christ Church, Tyler

Charles Schubert, St. Peter's, Brenham

The Rev. Edward "Ed" Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

The Rev. Francene Young, St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston (Chair of COM)

Examining Chaplains:

The Rev. A. Dean Calcote, St. Marks's, Beaumont

The Rev. Mark Crawford, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson

The Rev. Nancy DeForest, Retired EDOT Clergy, Beaumont

The Rev. Patrick Hall, Autry House, Houston

The Rev. Eileen O'Brien, Episcopal Canterbury, Houston

The Rev. Edward "Ed" Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

DISCIPLINARY BOARD

(Canonical Requirement: 7 members – 4 priests or deacons (residence and canonical residence within EDOT) and 3 lay adult confirmed communicants; members of Standing Committee may serve; elections at Council on nomination of the Bishop; 3 year term; if served full term must lay off one year)

To 2020

The Rev. Carissa Baldwin-McGinnis, St. Andrew's, Houston

The Rev. Keith Giblin, St. Paul's, Orange
Mike Hughes, Trinity, Galveston
To 2021
Lora J. Livingston, St. James', Austin
The Rev. Pedro Lopez, San Pedro, Pasadena
To 2022
The Rev. Lisa Hunt, St. Stephen's, Houston
Anne O'Connell, St. Matthew's, Austin

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

REGISTRAR (Canonical Requirement: term is one year; elected every Council on Bishop's nomination; 18 years of age; confirmed communicant in good standing in parish or mission in union with Council)
To 2020

The Rev. Canon John A. Logan, Jr., Diocese of Texas, Houston

ARCHIVIST (Canonical Requirement: term is one year; elected every Council on Bishop's nomination; 18 years of age; confirmed communicant in good standing in parish or mission in union with Council)
To 2020

Kathryn Herman, Diocese of Texas, Houston, TX

HISTORIAN (Canonical requirement: Term is one year; elected every Council on Bishop's nomination; 18 years of age; confirmed communicant in good standing in parish or mission in union with Council)
To 2020

The Rev. James "Jimmy" Abbott, Holy Comforter, Spring

CHANCELLOR and VICE CHANCELLORS (Canonical Requirement: term is one year; elected every Council on Bishop's nomination; 18 years of age; confirmed communicant in good standing in parish or mission in union with Council; shall be of the profession of the law)
To 2020

Chancellor: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston

Vice Chancellors:

Houston:

Fielding Cochran, St. John the Divine, Houston

Ben Powell, St. John the Divine, Houston

Bruce McDonald, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Austin:

Michael Tomsu, St. Michael's, Austin

CAMP ALLEN

(Canonical requirement: election at Council on nomination by the Bishop; not more than 24 members; all confirmed communicants in DOT; 18 years of age; 4 year term; up to six elected per year; can serve 2 four year terms, if serve full terms lay off a year; if filling unexpired term can then be elected for 2 terms)

President: George Dehan

Executive Chair: Mandy Neal, Christ Church Cathedral (serves at invitation of Bishop)

Secretary: The Rev. Lacy Largent, Camp Allen

To 2020

Stuart Kensinger, Palmer

Eric Moen, Christ Church Cathedral-Houston

Kelli Gillespie, Good Shepherd Kingwood

To 2021

Charles Schubert-St. Peters, Brenham

Ellen Mallay-St. John the Divine, Houston

Cheri Fossler-St. John the Divine, Houston

Allen Case-St. Mark's Houston

Julia Case-St. John the Divine, Houston

To 2022

Bill Frazer, Renew, St. Martins Houston

Rob Rowland-Renew, Christ Church Cathedral

Bonnie Walton-New, St. Michaels, Austin

Jane Stone-Good Shepherd-Austin

Laurie Fondren-New, St. Martins Houston

Ore Owodunni-St. John The Divine

To 2023

Laura Boda, St. John the Divine, Houston

The Rev. Miles Brandon St. Julian, Texas

Lee Leaman St. Marks Richmond

Ford Taylor St. Pauls Waco

Charlotte Jones Christ Church Cathedral

Sheila Mayfield St. Martins Houston

Melinda Mogas St Martins Houston

The Rev. Mitch Tollett St. Francis Tyler

Lamar Hall, St. Martins Houston

EL BUEN SAMARITANO

(Canonical Requirement: election upon nomination by the bishop; no fewer than 15 nor more than 18 members; 1/3 elected every year; eligible for re-election; three-year term; at least 18 years old; majority of board confirmed communicants in diocese)

Chair: The Right Rev. Hector Monterroso, Chair, Ex-Officio

Executive Chair: Vickie Blumhagen, St. Matthew's, Austin

Chancellor:

CEO: Robert Steele, Interim

To 2020

Rosie Mendoza, R. Mendoza & Company, P.C. Austin

Lucy Nazro, All Saints', Austin

Taylor McDowell, Austin
The Rev. Chad McCall, St. David's, Austin

To 2021

Natalie Adelaja, St. James' Austin
Vickie Blumhagen, St. Matthew's, Austin (Executive Chair)
Dr. Julie deWette, St. Michael's, Austin
Laurie Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin
Carol Gebhard, St. David's, Austin

To 2022

James Aldrete, Austin
Chuck Kline, St. Christopher's, Austin
Tom Manley, TMF Health Quality Institute, Austin
Merrill Wade, St. Matthew's, Austin
Gustavo Hernandez, St. David's, Austin

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS

(4-year term; not less than 4 nor more than 16 members; all confirmed communicants; if served 4 full years, not eligible for re-nomination for one year)

President: Bruce Harper

To 2020

Carvel Glenn, St. Stephen's, Houston
Bruce Harper, St. Mark's, Houston (President)
The Rev. Victor Thomas, St. James', Houston
Nancy Bradley, Good Shepherd, Friendswood

To 2021

The Rev. Paul Wehner, Calvary, Richmond
Elizabeth Goza, Christ Church Cathedral
Bruce McDonald, Christ Church Cathedral
The Rev. Ray Waldon, St. Paul's, Waco

To 2022

The Rev. Ralph Morgan, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin
The Rev. Erin Hensley, St. Alban's, Manchaca
Randall Redd, Trinity, The Woodlands
The Rev. Travis Smith, Holy Comforter, Angleton

To 2023

The Rev. Meredith Crigler, Trinity, Baytown
Milton West, St. Martin's, Houston
The Rev. Angela Cortinas, St. Thomas, College Station
Dennis Itzep, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston

EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL

(Canonical Requirement: elected at Council on nomination of the Bishop; 24 members; no less than 60% members shall be confirmed communicants in EDOT; all 18 years of age; 6 elected at each Council; four year term; if full term have to wait out a year; doesn't apply to filling unexpired term) Each term ends on June 30)

Head of School: Ned Smith

Director of Advancement: Peggy Haney

Chair: Randa Duncan Williams, River Oaks Baptist, Houston (*list as ex officio after June 2018*)

To June 2019

Matthew Baird, St. John the Divine, Houston

Shelley Barineau, St. Francis, Houston

Paige Fertitta, St. Luke's Methodist, Houston

The Rev. James "Jimmy" Grace, St. Andrew's, Houston

Bernt "Dis" Netland, Houston

Joseph Pyne, St. Martin's, Houston

To June 2020

Rod Cutsinger, St. John the Divine, Houston

Todd Frazier, St. John the Divine, Houston

Susan Garwood, Palmer Memorial, Houston

George McDaniel, St. John the Divine, Houston

Townes Pressler, Jr., First Presbyterian, Houston

Duncan Underwood, St. John the Divine, Houston

To June 2021

Henrietta K. Alexander, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church

James C. "Craig" Chandler, St. Martin's Episcopal Church

W. Craig Childers, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church

William A. "Ashley" Edens, Sr., St. Luke's United Methodist Church

Arthur H. "Haag" Sherman, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church

Walter H. "Trey" Snider, III, St. Michael Catholic Church

SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST

(Canonical requirements: terms begin June 1; six (6) members representing Diocese of Texas; may serve up to three 3-year terms)

The Rev. Dr. Cynthia Briggs Kittredge, Dean & President

The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle, Chair

To 2019 (May)

The Rev. Alex Montes-Vela, St. Mary Magdalene, Manor

Lora Livingston, St. James', Austin

To 2020

The Rev. Patrick Miller, St. Mark's, Houston

The Rev. Canon Kathryn M. Ryan, Canon to the Ordinary & Houston Diocesan Center

To 2021

Kurt Lyn, St. Martin's, Houston

John Clanton, St. Thomas', College Station
To 2022
The Rev. Alex Montes-Vela, St. Mary Magdalene, Manor
Lora Livingston, St. James', Austin

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

(Canonical requirements call for election by Council; one clergy and two lay; one elected per year; 3 year term; no restrictions on re-election; no restrictions on number of nominees)

To 2020
The Rev. Chuck Treadwell, St. David's, Austin
To 2021
Patricia Hauser, Trinity, Houston
To 2022
Ben Okoh, St. James', Houston

THE BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION

(Canonical requirements: Bishop and Treasurer are ex-officio members; nine or more members (always a multiple of 3); 3 clergy; 6 lay persons; 18 years old; confirmed communicant in good standing in parish or mission of DOT; 3-year term; may serve 6 consecutive years then have to lay off one year)

The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop, Ex-officio
Linda R. Mitchell, Treasurer, Ex-officio

To 2020
The Rev. Jason Ingalls, Holy Spirit, Waco
Clark "Corky" Moore, Grace, Georgetown
Jerry Campbell, St. Alban's, Waco

To 2021
The Rev. Kellaura Johnson, St. Stephen's,
Robert Biehl, St. Martin's, Houston
Melinda Little, St. Thomas', Houston

To 2022
The Rev. Bill Fowler, St. Mary's, Lampasas
Sue Green, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Merrell Anne Shearer, St. David's, Austin – Real Estate Company

CHURCH COPORATION

(Protestant Episcopal Church Council of Diocese of Texas) (Canonical requirements call for election by Council; one member elected each year; 5-year term; no restrictions on re-election; Nominations Committee to submit two names per position)

To 2020
Jolynn Free, All Saints, Austin (President)
To 2021
Charles Hall, St. John the Divine, Houston
To 2022
Helen Toombs, Palmer Memorial, Houston

To 2023

David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston

To 2024

Mark S. Browning, St. Andrew's, Bryan

EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION

(3-year terms, eligible for two consecutive terms.)

The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop (Chair)

To 2020

Precious Owodunni, Houston, Replacement as of Dec 7, 2018

Robert "Bob" Blakely, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Linnet Deily, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston (Executive Chair)

Deborah "Debbie" Robinson, St. Martin's, Houston

The Rev. Neil Willard, Palmer, Houston

To 2021

David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston

Thomas Ortiz, St. David's, Austin

Michele Lyn, St. Martin's, Houston

The Rev. Catherine "Katie" Wright, St. David's, Austin

George Roberts, Christ Church, Tyler

To 2022

James "Jim" Henderson, Houston

The Rev. Lisa Hines, Calvary, Austin

William "Bill" Montgomery, St. Martin's, Houston

Robert "Bobby" Reeves, St. Martin's, Houston

GREAT COMMISSION FOUNDATION

(3-year terms, eligible for two consecutive terms. First group of members will have term-lengths staggered.)

Chair: The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop

President: Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston

Vice President: Bette Lehmberg, St. Martin's, Houston

To 2020

Bette Lehmberg, St. Martin's, Houston (Vice President)

Timothy "Tim" Alexander, Christ Church, Tyler

The Rev. Susan Kennard, Trinity, Galveston

To 2021

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston (President)

Marcela Donadio, Palmer Memorial, Houston

The Rev. Aaron Zimmerman, St. Alban's, Waco

To 2022

The Rev. Les Carpenter, St. Aidan's, Cypress

Jane Smith, Ret. RE Lawyer, Norton, Rose, Fulbright, St. Michael's, Austin

Chap Chapman, Trinity, Houston

ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL

(Canonical requirements: 20-24 persons; 3-year term; no residency or church membership requirement; 8 elected per year; can serve 2 consecutive terms; if full term is served, then has to lay off for one year) Each term ends on July 31.)

The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas

The Rt. Rev. Dena A. Harrison, Bishop Suffragan, ex officio

Christopher "Chris" Gunnin, Head of School, ex officio

Robyn Gill, Parents' Association President, ex officio

Elizabeth "Beth" Ozmun, Incoming Executive Chair, ex officio

Jennifer "Jenny" Cook Purcell, Alumni Association President, ex officio

J. Chrisman "Chris" Phillips, Chancellor, ex officio

To July 2019

Thomas H. "Tom" Flory, Palmer Memorial, Houston

Simone Talma Flowers, St. James', Austin

Jolynn Free, All Saints', Austin

Elizabeth "Liz" F. Luczycki, Dallas

Mignon McGarry, Austin

Jonathan Quander, Trinity, Houston

Evan Smith, Austin

Carl Stuart, Austin

Jose Toscano, Austin

To July 2020

The Rev. Anne Hoey, Austin

Jessica D'Arcy, Austin

Bryan Plater, St. David's, Austin

Ellen Ray, Good Shepherd, Austin

Patricia Henna Rowe, Austin

Cherise Smith, St. James', Austin

Temple Webber III, St. John the Divine, Houston

To July 2021

Travis Greig, Austin

The Rev. Madeline Hawley, Austin

The Rev. David Hoster, Austin

Rosa Lockett McCormick, Austin

Elizabeth "Beth" Ozmun, Austin

Julie Buckthal Person, Austin

The Hon. Robert Pitman, Austin

The Rev. Michael Wyckoff, Austin

Zeynep Young, Austin

To July 2022

The Rev. Brin C. Bon, Austin

Christopher J. ("Chris") Oddo

Michael Ybarra

Grant Zhou

ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE

(Canonical Requirement: election upon nomination of the bishop; not less than 6 not more than 24; at least 18 years old; majority confirmed communicants; term is 3 years; may serve for two successive 3-year terms)

Chair of the Board: The Rt. Rev. Hector Monterroso

To 2019

Bob Fleming, St. Thomas More Roman Catholic Church, Houston

John Speich, Trinity, Galveston

Sandra Tousant, Wesley Tabernacle AME Church, Galveston

To 2020

Dee Darby, St. Martin's, Houston

Bonnie Farmer, Coastal Community Church, Galveston

The Rev. Lillian Hyde, Retired EDOT, Dickinson

Doug Matthews, Deacon, Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Galveston/Houston

To 2021

Elaine Culver, Trinity, Galveston

Rose Daniels, Grace, Galveston

The Rev. Edward Thompson, Trinity, Galveston

To 2022

Ann O'Connell, Grace Episcopal Church, Galveston

Pastor David Gomez - New Life Fellowship

Canonical Appointments

DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

(Canonical requirement: Two-year term; no reappointment restrictions)

To 2019

East Harris: The Rev. Victor Thomas, St. James', Houston

Northwest: The Rev. A. Zimmerman, St. Alban's, Waco

Southeast: The Rev. Keith Giblin, St. Paul's, Orange

To 2020

Southwest: The Rev. Travis Smith, Holy Comforter, Angleton

West Harris: The Rev. Josh Condon, Holy Spirit, Houston

Galveston: The Rev. Jim Liberatore, St. Andrew's, Pearland

Austin: The Rev. Bertie Pearson, Grace, Georgetown

To 2021

Central: The Rev. Daryl Hay, St. Andrew's, Bryan

Northeast: The Rev. Mitchell "Mitch" Tollett, St. Francis', Tyler

San Jacinto: The Rev. Gerald "Gerry" Sevick, Trinity, The Woodlands

DIOCESAN COMMISSION ON SCHOOLS

(Canonical requirement: establish Diocesan Commission on Schools; no less than 5 or more than 12 communicants in good standing; no term requirements.)

To 2020

Chair: The Rev. David Dearman, Non-parochial, Galveston

Nancy Clausey, HOS, Ascension, Houston

Marie Kidd, HOS, Trinity, Austin
Cindy LaPorte, HOS, All Saints', Austin
Malcolm Smith, HOS, Calvary, Richmond
Scootie Clark, HOS, All Saints', Beaumont

Other Appointments

DIOCESAN YOUTH PRESENCE

(No canonical or other requirements)

For Council 2019

Austin Convocation - Eva Cornelius – All Saints', Austin
Central Convocation - Andrew Batenhorst - St. Andrew's, Bryan
East Harris Convocation - Kaylan Johnson - St. James', Houston
Galveston Convocation - Gia Viggiano - Trinity, Galveston
Northeast Convocation - Jimmy Tollett - St. Francis', Tyler
Northwest Convocation - Anna Lee Williams - Christ Church, Temple
Southeast Convocation - open
San Jacinto Convocation - Caleb Carnes - St. Mary's, Cypress
Southwest Convocation - Joy Ani - St. Mark's, Richmond
West Harris Convocation - Wilson Ramirez - San Mateo, Houston

CHAPLAINS TO THE RETIRED

(No canonical or other requirements)

To 2019

Austin, Central, Northwest:	The Rev. Janne Osborne
East Harris, West Harris:	The Rev. John & Pam Bentley
Galveston, Southwest:	The Rev. Nan & Sam Doerr
Northeast:	The Rev. Bob & Joanne DeWolfe
San Jacinto, Southeast	The Rev. Nancy & the Rev. Bill DeForest

EPISCOPAL SENIORS FOUNDATION

(reorganized in 2017, formerly St. James House Foundation. Term is 3 years; may serve for two successive 3-year terms).

The Rt. Rev. Jeff W. Fisher, Chair

To 2020

Pam Nolting, President, Good Shepherd, Kingwood
The Rev. Robert Vickery, Retired, Austin

To 2021

Deanna Bosch, St. Andrew's, Houston
Lisa Kraus, St. Francis, Tyler

To 2022

Maggie Abbott, Holy Comforter, Spring
Cory Macdonald, St. Michael's, Austin

COLLEGES AND SPECIAL CHAPELS, WITH MISSIONERS

Northwest Canterbury

Contact: The Rev. Keith Pozzuto

Address: Episcopal Student Center 1712 S. 10th St., Waco TX 76706-2231

Associated Campuses: Baylor University, Texas State Technical College, McLennan Community College, University of Mary Hardin-Baylor, Central Texas College, Temple College

Austin Canterbury

Contact: The Rev. Travis Helms

Address: Episcopal Student Center 209 W. 27th St., Austin TX 78705-1043

Associated Campuses: UT Austin, Austin Community College, Huston-Tillotson University, St. Edwards University, Southwestern University, Concordia University

Central Canterbury

Contact: The Rev. Lisa Nielson

Address: Episcopal Student Center 902 George Bush Dr., College Station TX 77840-3056

Associated Campuses: Texas A&M, Blinn Colleges, Prairie View A&M

San Jacinto Canterbury

Contact: TBD

Address: 5019 Sam Houston Ave., Huntsville TX 77340-6653

Associated Campuses: Sam Houston University, Lone Star Colleges

Southwest Canterbury

Contact: TBD

Address:

Associated Campuses: Wharton County Junior Colleges, Alvin Community College, Brazosport College, UH Sugarland, UH Clear Lake

West Houston Canterbury

Contact: Ms. Maria Bautista

Address: Houston Canterbury; AD Bruce Center 3800 Cullen Blvd. #205, Houston TX 77204

Associated Campuses: UH, Texas Southern University, UH Downtown, Houston Community Colleges, Lone Star Colleges, Houston Baptist University,

East Houston Canterbury

Contact: The Rev. Sarah Condon

Address: Autry House 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506

Associated Campuses: Rice University, University of St. Thomas, Texas Medical Center

Galveston Canterbury

Contact: Ms. Larissa Botik

Address: Episcopal Student Center 2216 Ball St., Galveston TX 77550-2224

Associated Campuses: Texas A&M Galveston, San Jacinto College, Galveston College, College of the Mainland, UTMB Galveston

Southeast Canterbury

Contact: TBD

Address: 680 Calder St., Beaumont TX 77701-2303

Associated Campuses: Lamar University, Lee College

Northeast Canterbury

Contact: TBD

Address: 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101

Associated Campuses: UT Tyler, Tyler Jr. College, Texas College, Wiley College, East Texas Baptist University, Angelina College, Panola College, Stephen F. Austin University, Le Tourneau University, Kilgore College

Chapels Provided Through Canonical Action:

St. Bede's Chapel, Rice University, Houston

Chaplain: Sarah Condon

Other Chapels with Regularly Scheduled Services:

All Saints' Chapel, Baylor University, Waco

Chaplain: Keith Pozzuto

Chapel of the Holy Spirit, U.T., Austin

Chaplain: Travis Helms

St. Jude's Chapel, TAMU, College Station

Chaplain: Lisa R. Neilson (Ft. Worth)

SCHOOL WORK**AUSTIN**

St. Stephen's Episcopal School (Grades 6–12); 6500 Bunny Run 78746

512-327-1213

Head: Christopher Gunnin email: gunnin@sstx.org

St. Andrew's Episcopal School

512-299-9800

Head of School: Sean Murphy email: smurphy@sasaustin.org

Upper School Campus (Grades 8 -12) 5901 Southwest Parkway 78735

512-299-9700

Head: Todd Stephenson email: tstephenson@sasaustin.org

Lower and Middle School Campus (Grades 1-7) 1112 West 31st St. 78705
LS: 512-299-9800; MS: 512-299-9850
Head of Middle School: Alice Nezzar email: anezzer@sasaustin.org
Head of Lower School: Kama Bruce email: kbruce@sasaustin.org

BEAUMONT

All Saints' Episcopal School (Grades 1–8); 4108 Delaware St., Box 7188 77706
409-892-1755
Head: Catherine “Scootie” Clark email: sclark@allsaints-beaumont.org 124

HOUSTON

Episcopal High School (Grades 9–12); 4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401
713-512-3400
Head: C. Edward “Ned” Smith email: nsmith@ehshouston.org

St. Thomas' Episcopal School (Grades K-12)
713-666-3111
Head: Michael “Mike” Cusack email: cusack.michael@stes.org

LONGVIEW

Trinity School of Texas (Grades 2-12); 215 N. Teague St., Longview 75601
903-753-0612
Head: Gary Whitwell email: gwhitwell@Trinityschooloftexas.com

RICHMOND

Calvary Episcopal School (Grades 4-12); 1201 Austin St., Richmond TX 77469
281-342-3161
Head: Malcolm Smith email: msmith@ces-richmond.org

TYLER

All Saints' School (Pre-School–12); 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323 75701
903-579-6000
Head: Mike Cobb email: mcobb@all saints.org

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE IN CANONICAL ORDER

as of April 1, 2019

(* not primarily affiliated with diocesan congregations)

(Those designated **R** are retired)

BISHOPS

(In order of Office showing Year of Consecration or Installation)

2008 C. Andrew Doyle (1033), Bishop of Texas

2012 Jeff W. Fisher (1,068), Bishop Suffragan

2017 Hector Monterroso (1105A) Assistant Bishop

2006 Dena A. Harrison (1,009), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

2003 Don A. Wimberly (789), Bishop of Texas; **R**

1995 Claude E. Payne (884), Bishop of Texas; **R**

2003 Rayford B. High, Jr. (988), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

1982 Gordon T. Charlton (770), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

PRESBYTERS

The Rev'd:

1953 * Edward M. Hartwell; **R**
* John A. Logan, Jr.; **R**
1958 * Benjamin H. Skyles; **R**
1960 * James H. Watt; **R**
1963 * Robert C. Sellers; **R**
1965 * Armistead C. Powell; **R**
1966 * Richard H. Elwood; **R**
* Sidney J. Gervais, Jr.; **R**
* V. Garrett Wingfield; **R**
1967 * Paul E. Taft, Jr.; **R**
* James E. Scott, Jr.; **R**
1968 * John W. Price; **R**
* J. Christopher Hines; **R**
1969 * George M. E. Udell; **R**
* James C. Morgan; **R**
* David B. Poteet; **R**
* Jeffrey P. Schiffmayer; **R**
* Frank B. Mangum; **R**
1970 * Michael Lee Falls; **R**
* James M. Abernathey; **R**
* Everett H. Cain, Jr.; **R**
* Everett L. Fredholm; **R**
1971 * Laurens A. Hall; **R**
* Bryon G. Crocker; **R**
1972 * Kenneth W. Kesselus; **R**
* Edward Lee Stein; **R**
* Thomas A. Wallace; **R**
1973 * Charles H. Huffman; **R**
* David W. Hoster, Jr.; **R**
1974 * Paul T. Coke; **R**
* Jon A. Sonnen; **R**
* Seth M. Deleery; **R**
* A. Dean Calcote; **R**
1975 * Robert J. Moore; **R**
* John R. Bentley, Jr.; **R**
1976 * Robert Vickery, Jr.
* John C. Donovan; **R**
1977 * Robert C. Parker; **R**
* Walter L. Ellis; **R**
* Murray R. Powell; **R**
* Stephen R. Whitfield; **R**
1978 * J. Pittman McGehee; **R**
* Helen M. Havens; **R**
* Jeremiah Ward; **R**

* Ray E. Wilson **R**
1979 * Douglas S. Cadwallader; **R**
* Albert S. Lawrence, Jr.; **R**
* Robert L. Gribble; **R**
1980 * James M. Preston; **R**
* James E. Hamilton; **R**
* Carl S. Shannon, Jr.; **R**
1981 * Robert E. Wareing; **R**
* James T. Tucker
* Charles Huffman; **R**
* Douglas J. Tucker; **R**
* Rayford B. High, Jr.; **R**
* T. James Bethell; **R**
1982 * Ladd B. Fields; **R**
* J. Mark Wilburn; **R**
1983 * Mark Taylor Crawford; **R**
* Benjamin K. Aurand; **R**
* William E. Cook; **R**
1984 * Jack D. Russell; **R**
* Durstan R McDonald; **R**
* Judith R. Liro; **R**
* Charles J. Cook; **R**
1985 * Bruce G. Whitmore
* Henry W. Strobel
* L. Brian Porter; **R**
1986 * James V. Liberatore
* R. Randolph Cooper; **R**
* William J. Disch III; **R**
* Stephen M. Smith; **R**
* Nicolas R. D. Dyke; **R**
1987 * Peter Conaty; **R**
* Dena A. Harrison
* Alice E. Tucker
* Turner E. Hubby III; **R**
* John R. Pitts
1988 * Ralph L. Masters; **R**
* Anne K. Hoey; **R**
* Rick L. Benson; **R**
* Roderick J. Pierce; **R**
1989 * Alejandro S. Montes; **R**
* Randall W. Trego
* Russell Minter; **R**
1990 * David W. Price
* Michael Gemignani; **R**
* Helen W. Appelberg; **R**

- * Wayland N. Coe; **R**
- * Thomas L. Day; **R**
- * Elizabeth Green Holden
- * Lacy Largent
- * Cecilia B. Smith
- * John G. Williams; **R**
- * Betty C. Adam
- * Earl J. Sheffield; **R**
- * Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez
- 1991** * Frank J. Hawkins; **R**
- * Larry R. Geib; **R**
- * David F. Beer; **R**
- * Maeva-Louise Harris; **R**
- * Nick Novak **R**
- * Merry R. Wilburn
- * Robert Wells; **R**
- * Gary D. Hill; **R**
- 1992** * Walter H. Taylor; **R**
- * William M. Bennett; **R**
- * Beth Ann Fain
- * Mary E. Green; **R**
- * Jack Sheffield
- * James C. McGill; **R**
- * David Thames
- * Petroula K. Ruehlen; **R**
- 1993** * Dennis G. Fotinos; **R**
- * Amy Donohue-Adams
- * Joe A. Burgos; **R**
- 1994** * C. Rodney Smith; **R**
- * Dorothy L. Robinson
- * Christopher A. Beeley
- * John K. Graham; **R**
- * William Laucher
- * Steven M. Capper
- * Susan Dolan-Henderson; **R**
- * James W. Nutter
- 1995** * Charles Andrew Doyle
- * Stephen K. Ferguson; **R**
- * Ann D. Normand; **R**
- * Desmond Goonesekera; **R**
- * Ricardo Sotomayor; **R**
- 1996** * Peter Glyn Thomas; **R**
- * Stephen J. Butts; **R**
- * Carl U. Westbrook
- * Samuel R. Todd, Jr.; **R**
- * Stuart A. Bates
- * J. William DeForest; **R**
- * Nancy P. DeForest; **R**
- * Albert R. Rodriguez; **R**
- * C. John Thomas; **R**
- 1997** * Martin J. Bastian
- * Fenton H. Kovic; **R**
- * Mary E. Wilson
- * Janne Alro Osborne **R**
- * Elizabeth Turner; **R**
- * Ronald D. Pogue
- * Stephanie Linscott
- 1998** * Hugh O. Bell, Jr.; **R**
- * Thomas M. Rardin
- * Philip Turner; **R**
- * Sarah G. Galloway
- * Sandra L. Mizirl
- * John T. Wells; **R**
- * Nan N. Kennedy
- * J. Parker Jameson; **R**
- * Oon-Chor Khoo; **R**
- * Charles Tirrell; **R**
- 1999** * Harley Savage; **R**
- * Barbara Lewis **R**
- * Bruce Bonner
- * James Stockton
- 2000** * David W. Alwine; **R**
- * Joe D. Reynolds; **R**
- * Kenneth R. Dimmick
- * G. David Fikes
- * Edward Gomez
- * Nan L. Doerr; **R**
- * C. Kern Huff; **R**
- * Patrick Miller
- * Martha C. Frances; **R**
- 2001** * Elizabeth Parker
- * Paul B. Wehner
- * Robert P. Viggiano
- * Linda Kay Seracuse; **R**
- * Johannes George
- * Douglas B. Travis; **R**
- 2002** * David F. K. Puckett; **R**
- * Bruce Chabot
- * Reagan W. Cocke
- * Samuel L. Boyd; **R**
- * Lawrence P. Gwin, Jr.
- * James E. Ely; **R**
- * J. Merrill Wade
- * David C. Dearman **R**
- * Carol M. Blaine; **R**
- * Miles R. Brandon II
- * John Martin Himes
- * Jan Jensen
- * Kelly M. Koonce
- * Margaret H. Waters; **R**
- * P. Roger Bowen; **R**
- * Robert D. Wismer
- * J. Clifford Rucker; **R**
- 2003** * Lucrecia M. Littlejohn
- * Janie Kirt Morris; **R**
- * David A. Boyd; **R**
- * Maurice L. Goldsmith; **R**
- * Ronald N. Smith; **R**
- * Kevin E. Wittmayer
- * Robert T. Flick; **R**
- * Darrell T. Hay
- * Stephen Whaley
- * Katharine T. Wallingford; **R**
- 2004** * Michael K. Adams
- * Patricia E. Vasquez-Juarez; **R**
- * Michael W. Besson, Jr.
- * Jeff W. Fisher
- * Susan J. Kennard
- * Samuel H. Craven; **R**
- * Charlene I. Miller
- * Michael Wyckoff **R**
- * Bowman Townsend; **R**
- * William C. Treadwell III
- 2005** * Oscar Huerta Garcia
- * Mary Vano
- * Emeka N. Agim
- * Dorothy Gremillion; **R**
- * William Y. Fowler; **R**
- * James M. L. Grace
- * Alex G. Montes; **R**
- * Carol R. Petty
- * Bradley J. Sullivan

* William M. North, Jr.; **R**
 * Margaret O. Williams; **R**
2006 * Suzanne Tubbs; **R**
 * Bryan "Massey" Gentry; **R**
 Kristin B. Sullivan
 * Suzanne Tubbs; **R**
 * Robert W. Hyde; **R**
 Todd Alan Bryant
 * Judy Filer; **R**
 Ralph B. Morgan
 Robin K. Reeves
 David S. Sugeno
 * James D. Watson; **R**
 William J. Wigmore
 Lisa W. Hunt
 * Matthias E. Onyendi
 Jerald W. Hyche
2007 Douglas Richnow
 Lisa W. Hunt
 * Kelly K. Hagan Jennings
 Gregory J. Buffone
 Wanda W. Cuniff
 James E. Cunningham
 Elizabeth B. Divine
 * Victoria A. Mason
 Gillian B. Keyworth
 Russ Oechsel
 Linda R. Shelton
 Patsy G. Barham
 * Robert G. Nichols III
 John R. Barrett; **R**
 Robert J. Dohle, Jr.
 Patrick Mck. Hall
 Lisa Stolley Hines
 John Brent Johnson
 * Genevieve T. Razim
 Kevin L. Schubert
 F. Stuart Shelby
 * Frank E. Fuller; **R**
 Hannah E. Atkins
 Russell J. Levenson, Jr.
 * Darrel D. Proffitt
 Gerald Seveck
 * Gary H. Jones
 David K. Ottsen
 Kenneth A. Malcolm
 Scott A. Thompson
 * Kenneth L. Field; **R**
 Victor J. Thomas
 * Matthew Frick
2009 John G. Chase, Jr.
 Susan A. Gerding
 Janice B. Jones
 * Judith G. Jones; **R**
 Jennene E. Laurinec
 * Robert C. Merrill, Jr.
 * John W. Newton IV
 * Stacy B. Stringer
 * Cynthia P. Tobola
 * Ann Brotherton; **R**
 Morgan S. Allen
 * Michael G. Wallens
 Arthur A. Callahan
 William R. Richter, Jr.
 * Cynthia B. Kittredge
 * Ann Brotherton; **R**

D. Ray Bagby
2010 David A. Lukenbach
 * Benjamin Long
 Cynthia L. Engle
 * Benjamin Long
 William D. Tweedie, Jr.
 Chad T. Martin
 Gena L. Davis
 Richard T. Houser III
 Chester J. Makowski
 J. Dean Lawrence
 Janet W. Zimmerman
 Lee Ligon-Borden
 * Nathan G. Jennings
 Susanne D. Comer
 James M. Abbott
 Robert F. Bliss
 Glenice Robinson-Como
 * Deborah H. Daigle; **R**
 Christine M. Faulstich
 Meredith L. Holt
 Eric P. Hungerford
 Ted William Smith
 Roberta G. Knowles
 Katherine F. Picot
 Richard Pelkey
 William E. Brooks
 Pedro Lopez
 William E. Brooks
 Pedro N. Lopez
 Aaron M.G. Zimmerman
2011 Katherine F. Picot
 David S. Nelson
 Richard Pelkey
 Eric F. LeBrocq
 Chad McCall
 Mary Elizabeth Robbins
 John R. Soard II
 Francene Young
 Ashley M. Cook
 * William E. Brooks **R**
 Pedro Lopez
 Aaron Zimmerman
2012 Kathleen R. Pfister
 * Mathew C. Fenlon
 Geoffrey Gwynne
 Todd R. Fitzgerald
 R.J. Heijmen
 * C. Josephine Robertson
 Deborah H. Daigle
 Mitchell J. Tollett
 * E. Wendy Huber
 * Lisa A. Saunders
2013 Leslie S. Carpenter
 * Thomas S. Hotchkiss
 Barkley S. Thompson
 Albert C. Pearson
 Micah T. J. Jackson
 James Pevehouse
 Joshua T. Condon
 * Thomas R. Morris
 George McGavern
 Chriostine Mendoza
 Becky Smith
 Lorinda E. Driskill
 Mark M. Marmon

Mary Ann Huston
 * Michael B. Russell **R**
 Michael B. Russell
 Kathryn M. Ryan
 Catherine L. Wright
 Stephen W. Kinney
2014 Paul A. Johnson
 Jason Ingalls
 Freda Marie Brown
 Brin C. Bon
 * Clay Lein
 Sharron Leslie Cox
 Elizabeth Ruth Dowell
 Keith Fredrick Giblin
 Zachary Koons
 Eric Andre Cole Holloway
 Kellaura Beth Johnson
 Paulette Williams Magnuson
 Eileen Elizabeth O'Brien
 Terry Lee Pierce
 Susannah E. McBay
 Matthew T. Seddon
 Neil A. Willard
 Simon Bautista
 * Kathleen S. Russell; **R**
 Trawin E. Malone
2015 Erin Hensley
 Alexander R. Large
 Michael D. Stone
 Matthew A. Marino
 Rob Dixon
 Uriel Lopez
 Justin Yawn
 Stephen L. Spicer
 Sarah T. Condon
 R. Jefferson Davis
 John P. Carr
 Cindy L. Clark
2016 Christian C. Hawley
 Anthony P. Clark
 Vivian Orndorff
 Janssen Gutierrez
 Zachary G. Koons
 Alexandra Easley
 Madeline S. Hawley
 Brian Cannaday
 Philip A. Kochenburger
 Janssen J. Gutierrez
 Matthew A. Marino
2017 Jose Sanchez
 Janice Krause
 David W. Peters
 Nandra L. Perry
 Stephanie Moncrieff
 Mark E. Chambers
 R. Scott Painter
 * Jane D. Barker

Justin D. Briggie
2018 Neal McGowan
 Samatha G. Smith
 Travis Helms
 Paul Skeith
 Jonathan V. Adams
 Janice A. Krause
 Brendan Kimbrough
 Angela Cortinas
 Steven Balke
 Ray Waldon
 Joanne L. Saylor
 Keith Pozzuto
 Angela M. Cortinas
 Brendan L. Kimbrough
2019 Shannon E. Preston
 David Goldberg
 Nicholas Earl
 Suzanna Smith
 Korey Wright
 Nicholas Earl
 Mary Keenan
 Elizabeth Miller
 Michele Bonner
 Blake Rider

DEACONS
2007 Robert W. Horner
 Carol Ann Mills
 Joseph M. Mills
 Victoria A. Mason
2008 Phyllis Hartman
 Patricia R. Ritchie
 Barbara Van Black
 Jerry Lyle
 Micki Rios
2009 Ed Woolery-Price; **R**
 Stephen B. Stine
2010 Andrea C. Conklin
 Nancy Lee Ricketts
2011 Mary Lenn Dixon
 Glennda C. Hardin
 Warren G. Miedke. **R**
2012 Portia Sweet
2013 Tamara Clothier
 Jan Halstead
2015 Alberto Melis
 Mary J. Reddick
 Aston G. Brown
2018 Rebecca Sparks
 Nancy Wilkes
 David C. Wantland

CLERGY CHANGES IN 2018

CLERGY TRANSFERRED IN

<i>The Rev'd</i>	<i>From Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Shannon E. Preston	Minnesota	February 7, 2018
W. Blake Rider	New York	December 1, 2018
Becky Zartman	New York	November 13, 2018

CLERGY TRANSFERRED OUT

<i>The Rev'd</i>	<i>To Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Elizabeth A. Magill	Virginia	February 8, 2018
Christopher Duncan	Louisiana	September 25, 2018
Alan Benthrop	Upper South Carolina	August 22, 2018
Roberts G. Knowles	SE Florida	August 22, 2018
Robert P. Goolsby	Florida	October 25, 2018
John G. Garland III	Florida	December 20, 2018
Sarah T. Miller	Virginia	December 20, 2018
Robert P. Price	Dallas	December 31, 2018

RESTRICTION OF MINISTRY

<i>The Rev'd.</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Johannes M. P. George	June 4, 2017

CLERGY RETIRED

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Warren Medke	October 2, 2017
Darrarl Proffit	February 1, 2018
Michael Wyckoff	February 1, 2018
Doug Richnow	March 1, 2018
Elizabeth Dabney	April 10, 2018
Marge Williams	April 16, 2018
Carol Petty	October 1, 2018
Paulette Magnuson	July 30, 2018
Mary Wilson	September 1, 2018
Janice Jones	September 1, 2018

CLERGY DEATHS

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Raymond Whitfield	March 22, 2018
James A. Williams	April 30, 2018
Leighton K. Younger	May 20, 2018
E. Harvey Buxton	August 11, 2018
Elizabeth S. Masquelette	November 20, 2018
Giles F. Lewis, Jr.	November 19, 2018
James P. Dannelley	November 28, 2018
Andrew D. Parker	December 18, 2018

CANDIDATES ORDAINED DEACON

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Nicholas Earl	June 23, 2018
David Goldberg	June 23, 2018
Suzanne Smith	June 23, 2018
Korey Wright	June 23, 2018
Michele Bonner	June 23, 2018
Elizabeth Miller	June 23, 2018
Rebeca Sparks	June 23, 2018
Nancy Wilkes	June 23, 2018

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIEST

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Neal McGowan	January 6, 2018
Samartha Gottlich Smith	January 31, 2018
Travis Helms	January 18, 2018
Matthew Stone (for Diocese of CO)	January 13, 2018
David Wantland (for Diocese of NC)	January 6, 2018

CLERGY LICENSED TO OFFICIATE

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Diocese:</i>
Abraham T. Abraham	Malakam Syrian Church, India
Stanford H. Adams, Jr.	Mississippi
M. L. Agnew, Jr.	Western Louisiana
Margarita E. Arroyo	W. Texas
Henry L. Atkins, Jr. *	New Jersey
Carissa E. Baldwin-McGinnis *	Los Angeles
Demery Bader-Saye	Bethlehem
Laurie P. Benavides	Rio Grande
Hope T. Benko	Ft. Worth
Boghetich, Barbara	Honduras
John S. Barrington	L.C.A.
Ned Bowersox	W. Texas
Lecia Brannon	El Camino Real
John L. Brewer	Central Gulf Coast
Robert J. Brooks	Connecticut
Mark S. Brown	Bunbury, W. Australia
Virginia D. Brown	W. Missouri
Bill Bryant	Western Louisiana
Cynthia Caruso	Rio Grande
Peter F. Casparian	West Texas
Robert K. Chambers	New York
Jerry W. Chapman	Dallas
Lisa S. K. Cressman	Minnesota
Fitzgerald S. Critchlow II	Northern California
Robert F. DeWolfe	W. Texas
Eugenia M. Durham	Arizona
Andrew Ellison	Ft. Worth

Travis R. Frank	Arkansas
Sarah K. Gaventa	Virginia
Alex Graham III	Dallas
David J. Greer	W. Louisiana
Michelle C. Halsall *	Montana
Christian Hawley	East Tennessee
Charles L. Holt	Central Florida
William R. Hood	Louisiana
Michael Horvath	New York
William C. Houghton	N. W. Texas
Frank W. Hughes	Western Louisiana
Neil F. Innes	W. Texas
Frances Kay Johnson	Hawaii
Thomas Kallarackal	South India
Nan N. Kennedy *	Atlanta
Christine S. Kenney	Oklahoma
Kyra A. Kerr-Fitzgerald	Rio Grande
Tommy E. King	North Carolina
Whitney B. Kirby	Arizona
Dale E. Klitzke	Upper South Carolina
David K. Krause *	Dallas
Roberta Kraft	Fond du Lac
Michael D. LaRue	Ft. Worth
John G. Lewis *	West Texas
Tina L. Lockett	Pittsburgh
Michael R. Long	Chicago
John H. Loving	N.W. Texas
Vaughan D. McTernan	Colorado
Samuel Madavaraj	India
Benjamin B. Maddison	New Jersey
J. Hugh Magers	W. Texas
Ryan Mails	North Carolina
Sharla J. Marks	Ft. Worth
Kevin E. Matin	Dallas
Donna W. Mayfield	Ohio
Edward B. Mulligan IV	Atlanta
Lisa Neilson	Ft. Worth
Jane L. Patterson	West Texas
Marcea Paul	SE Florida
Carol Peterson	Wyoming
Andrea R. Polvino	W. New York
Winston E. Rice *	Louisiana
Jennifer Scott	Bethlehem
Freg Seme	SE Florida
Danielk Joslyn-Siemiatkoski *	California
Geoffrey Simpson	Pennsylvania
Wilson J. Singh	Church of North India
Leslie E. Spear	West Texas
James L. Sproat	West Texas

Matthew Stone
 Robert D. Terhune
 Edwaard H. Thompson
 Denielle E. Tumminio
 Sharon Kay Turner
 Roy Varghese
 David Wantland
 Preston E. Weatherly, Jr.
 Rohani Ann Weger
 Joyce Ann Wilkinson
 Larry D. Wood-Hull *
 Richard J. Zalesak, Sr. *
 Becky Zartman

Colorado
 S. E. Florida
 Louisiana
 Connecticut
 Dallas
 CNI, Mumbai
 North Carolina
 ELCA
 S. E. Florida
 Virginia
 Oregon
 Tennessee
 Washington

* Conditionally licensed

CHANGES OF CANONICAL CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE DURING 2018

The Reverend *To:.....* *Date:*

Alan Bentrup

From: Curate, St. Mary's, Cypress

To: Diocese of Upper South Carolina.....August 22, 2018

Michele Bonner

From: Candidate

To: Deacon

To: Assisting, SoCo, Austin.....August 5, 2018

Leicia Brannon

From: Curate, Calvary, Richmond

To: Associate Rector.....July 1, 2018

Freda Marie Brown

From: Non-Parochial

To: Interim Rector, All Saints', Stafford.....November 1, 2018

Harvey Buxton

From: Retired

To: Deceased.....August 11, 2018

Susan Comer

From: Priest-in-Charge, St. Mary's, Lampasas

To: Rector, St. Mark's, Richmond.....January 39, 2019

Sharron L. Cox

From: Assistant., St. Paul's, Waco

To: Rector, Saint Mary's, West Columbia.....February 18, 2018

Mark Crawford

From: Interim Rector, St. Mark's, Richmond

To: Retired.....September 17, 2018

Meredith Holt Crigler

From: Rector, Grace Church Galveston

To: Rector, Trinity Church, Baytown.....February 1, 2018

James P. Dannelley

From: Retired

To: Deceased.....November 28, 2018

David Dearman

From: Retired

To: Interim Rector, Grace Church, Galveston.....March 1, 2018

Ken Dimmick

From: Non-Parochial

To: Interim Rector, St. Thomas', Wharton.....October 16, 2017

Nan Doerr

To: Interim Rector, Grace, Alvin.....August 14, 2016

To: Retired.....July 1, 2018

Elizabewth Dowell

From: Vicar, St. John's, Columbus

To: Retired..... April 10, 2018

Lorinda Driskill

From: Vicar, Trinity, Anahuac

To: Vicar, St. John's, Columbus.....November 1, 2018

Christopher R. Duncan

From: Rector, St. Paul's, Katy

To: Rector, St. James', Baton Rouge.....September 25, 2018

Nicholas Earl

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 23, 2018

To: Deacon-in-Charge, Grace Church, Galveston.....July 1, 2018

Beth Fain

From: Rector, St. Mary's, Cypress

To: Missioner for Congregational Vitality, Diocese of Texas.....February 1, 2019

Ken Fields

To: Interim Rector, St. Peter's, Brenham.....May 31, 2018

To: Interim Rector, St. Paul's, Katy.....June 19, 2018

Bob Flick

To: Interim Rector, Ascension, Houston..... November 30, 2018

Bill Fowler

From: Interim Rector, St. Mark's, Austin

To: Non-parochial.....July 9, 2018

John G. Garland III

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of Central Florida.....December 20, 2018

David Goldberg

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 23, 2018

To: Curate, San Pedro/St. Peter's, Pasadena.....July 1, 2018

Robert P. Goolsby

From: Rector, St. Christopher's, Houston

To: Diocese of Florida.....October 25, 2018

Desmond Goonesekera

From: Retired

To: Interim Rector, Holy Apostles, Katy.....February 1, 2018

Travis Helms

From: Deacon

To: Priest.....January 18, 2018

Lisa Hines

From: Rector, Calvary, Bastrop

To: Canon for Wellness, Care, & Safeguarding..... August 1, 2018

Beth Holden

From: Chaplain, Episcopal High School, Bellaire

To: Dean of Spiritual Life, E.H.S., Bellaire.....June 1, 2018

Frank Hughes

To: Interim Rector, Christ Church, Nacogdoches.....April 1, 2019

Nan Kennedy

From: Diocese of Atlanta

To: Associate Rector, Trinity, Marble Falls..... January 1, 2018

Roberta G. Knowles

Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of SE Florida.....August 22, 2018

Philip Kochenburger

From: E. H. S., Houston

To: Diocese of Oklahoma..... November 23, 2017

Zachary Koons

From: St. Richard's, Round Rock

To: Rector, St. Mark's, Austin..... July 9, 2018

Janice Krause

From: Non-Parochial

To: Interim Rector, St. Luke's on the Lake, Austin..... March 16, 2018

Lacy Largent

From: Interim Rector, Redeemer, Houston

To: Seafarer's Ministry; St. Francis, College Station.....January 1, 2018

Clay Lein

From: Rector, St. John the Divine, Houston

To: Non-Parochial.....November 1, 2018

Giles F. Lewis, Jr.

From: Retired

To: Deceased.....November 19, 2018

Paulette Magnuson

From: Vicar, St. Martin's, Copperas Cove

To: Retirement..... July 30, 2018

Elizabeth S. Masquelette

From: Retired

To: Deceased.....November 20, 2018

Elizabeth A. McG

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of Virginia..... February 8, 2018

Elizabeth Miller

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 23, 2018

Sarah T. Miller

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of Virginia.....December 20, 2018

Vivian Orndorff

From: Associate, Trinity, The Woodlands

To: Priest-in-Charge, Holy Trinity, Dickinson..... June 1, 2018

Andrew D. Parker

From: Rector, Emmanuel, Houston

To: Deceased.....December 18, 2018

Carol Petty

From: Canon for Wellness, Care, & Safeguarding

To: Retired.....October 1, 2018

James Pevenhous

From: Rector, St. Mary's, Bellville

To: Senior Associate, St. Paul's, Waco..... August 1, 2018

Robert P. Price

From: Rector, St. Dunstan's, Houston

To: Diocese of Dallas.....December 31, 2018

Genevieve Razim

From: Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston.....September 16, 2018

To: Non-Parochial

W. Blake Rider

From: Diocese of New York

To: Diocese of Texas Transitions Minister.....December 1, 2018

Brad St. Romain

From: Rector, St. Francis, Temple

To: Non-Parochial.....November 1, 2017

Jose Sanchez

From: Diocese of S.E. Florida

To: Vicar, San Francisco de Asis.....February 1, 2017

Suzanne Smith

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 23, 2018

To: Deacon-in-Charge, Grace Church, Alvin.....July 1, 2018

Rebecca Sparks

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 23, 2018

To: Deacon, Christ Church, Temple.....July 13, 2018

Ted Welty

From: Rector, St. Philip's, Palestine

To: Associate Rector, Christ Church, Tyler..... May 1, 2018

Stephen Whaley

From: Rector, All Saints, Stafford

To: Rector, St. Peter's, Brenham..... July 22, 2018

Rymond Whitfield

From: Retired

To: Deceased.....March 22, 2018

Nancy Wilkes

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 23, 2018

To: Calvary Church, Richmond..... July 1, 2018

James A. Williams

From: Retired; Assisting, St. Matthew's, Austin

To: Deceased..... April 30, 2018

Ray Wilson

From: Retired

To: Interim Rector, Epiphany, Houston..... May 13, 2018

Korey Wright

From: Candidate

To: Deacon

To: Holy Spirit, Waco.....July 1, 2018

Leighton K. Younger

From: Retired

To: Deceased..... May 20, 2018

Becky Zartman

From: Diocese of Washington

To: Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston.....November 13, 2018

VOCATIONS TASKFORCE

In August 2018, the Bishop called together a number of clergy and laity and formed a 3-year Vocations Taskforce. The context and means by which we do 'church' is changing and each and every new generation brings with it new challenges and opportunities. The aim of the Vocations Taskforce is to take seriously the dynamics we face and consider how we might rise to the challenge of responding to them. Some of these dynamics include how do we raise up people to respond to God's call to take a lead in the church, in both lay and ordained capacities? What obstacles do people face (financial, familial and cultural) and how can we create a pathway that enables people from all backgrounds to follow the vocation God is calling them to? As the diocese grows in, for example, church-planting and missional communities, what will the future needs of these congregations be?

The Vocations Taskforce has put together six working groups to look at various aspects of vocation and ministry. These include discernment and formation of all Christians as baptized members and ministers of God's church, our ordination processes, the varying models of leadership that exist and could exist within the diocese, questions concerning finance, how we support the ongoing development of clergy (especially as they transition to new roles and responsibilities) and current data on congregations and clergy numbers. The hope of this work is that we will get a very real understanding of where we are at – both in terms of strengths and weaknesses – and, through prayer and discernment, a sense of where God is calling us to go next. It's too early to say what this will look like, but by God's grace and the guidance of His Holy Spirit, the result will be that more and more people will be enabled to follow Christ in His call on their life, in whatever capacity that looks like, and that the diocese as a whole will be better situated to share Christ to the next generation.

Suse McBay

FORMER, HISTORIC, & COMBINED CONGREGATIONS

FORMER CONGREGATIONS

1890-1960	Houston, St. Mary's	1953-1981	Beaumont, St. Matthew's
1904-1957	Waskom, St. Mary's	1963-1982	Beaumont, St. James'
1910-1955	Mart, St. Mary's	1962-1986	Waco, St. Matthias'
1923-1955	Sour Lake, Christ Church	1892-1986	Houston, Good Shepherd
1966-1971	Vidor, St. Vincent's	1959-1987	Texas City, St. Joseph's
1842-1973	Bridge City, All Saints'	1961-1995	Deer Park, St. Luke's
1946-1956	Lufkin, St. Stephen's	1977-1996	Groves, St. Michael's
1954-1961	Texas City, St. Paul's	1974-1996	Galveston, St. Luke the Physician
1956-1969	Houston, St. David's	1957-2002	Resurrection, Houston
1954-1970	El Campo, St. Luke's	1998-2004	Austin, St. Barnabas'
1954-1970	Waco, St. Timothy's	1907-2004	Port Arthur, St. George's
1957-1971	Houston, St. Anthony's	1957-2010	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1953-1977	McGregor, St. James'	1992-2006	Houston, Santa Cruz
1958-1980	Houston, Grace Church	2001-2006	Houston, Iglesia Cristo Rey
1960-1980	Kirbyville, Epiphany	1952-2009	Austin, Holy Trinity
1966-1972	Vidor, St. Vincent's	1962-1972	St. Columba's, Houston
	2003-2009	Houston, St. Joseph's	
	1945-2002	Gladewater, St. Mark's	
	1984-2009	Gatesville, St. George's	
	2000-2010	Austin, St. Philip's	
	1912-2013	Belton, St. Luke's	
	1955-2019	Houston, St. Barnabas	

CONGREGATIONS COMBINED; NAMES CHANGED

1953 Hitchcock, St. John's	Combined in 1965 to form All Saints',
1956 Alta Loma, St. Mark's	Alta Loma-Hitchcock
1957 St. Andrew's, Tyler	Name changed to St. Francis, 1983
1953 Houston, St. Philip's (Parish, 1960)	Combined to form Church of the
1945 Houston, St. Timothy's (Parish, 1951)	Advent, January 1967
1893 Burnet, Epiphany (Reactivated, 1947)	Combined to form St. Paul's in
1955 Marble Falls, Trinity	Burnet County, February 1973
1950 Galena Park, All Saints' (Parish, 1954)	Combined in 1982 to form St. Simon
1953 Houston, St. Simon & St. Jude	& All Saints', Houston; changed to
	St. Timothy's, Houston, January 1983
1958 Houston, St. George's	Combined in January 1986, to form
1960 Houston, St. Patrick's	St. George's & St. Patrick's.
1973 St. Paul's, Burnet County	Split into Trinity, Marble Falls, and
	Epiphany, Burnet, February 1990.
1990 All Saints', Baytown	Merged with Trinity, Baytown, 1990
1991 Iglesia de la Epifania, Houston	Name changed to Santa Maria Virgen
1999 Advent, Stafford	Name changed to All Saints'
2006 St. Mark's, Cleveland	Made a Fellowship
2006 St. Michael's, Houston	Merged with Incarnation;
	Name changed to Hope.
2006 Incarnation, Houston	Merged with St. Michael's;
	Name changed to Hope.
2010 St. George's & St. Patrick's, Houston	Name changed to Grace
2011 Church of the Redeemer, Houston	Remitted to Mission

2012 St. Michael's, La Marque	Remitted to Mission
2012 Grace Church, Houston	Remitted to Mission
2012 St. Peter's/San Pedro, Pasadena	Remitted to Mission
2012 St. James', Taylor	Remitted to Mission
2012 St. Paul's, Orange	Remitted to Mission
2012 St. Paul's/San Pablo, Houston	Remitted to Mission
2012 St. Michael's, LaMarque	Remitted to Mission
2013 Resurrection, Austin	Remitted to Mission
2013 St. Paul's Kilgore	Remitted to Mission
2013 St. John's, Columbus	Remitted to Mission
2014 St. Mark's, Rosenberg	Name changed to St. Mark's, Ft. Bend County
2016 St. Barnabas, Houston	Remitted to Mission; Closed

HISTORIC MISSIONS — Dropped from Roster

1876 Groesbeck, Holy Trinity	1906 Smithville, St. Paul's
1885 Gatesville, St. Mary's	1930 Blessing, St. Paul's
1892 Quintana, Redeemer	1930 Teague, Christ Church
1897 Velasco, Trinity	1842 Brazoria, St. John's (Remains a "Preaching Station")
1955 Houston, St. Barnabas	

THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

***CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE
TOGETHER WITH CLERGY,
LAY MINISTERS, AND CERTAIN
OFFICERS***

**Based upon information provided by churches
prior to Annual Council as of
April 30, 2018**

(Churches designated "2018" returned updated forms)

Line 1 – Church city, name, (convocation) - year of latest directory report received
Line 2 – Mailing address (if different than physical address, if not,)
Line 3 – Telephone and fax
Line 4 – Physical address
Line 5 – Church home page
Line 6 – Church e-mail
Line 7 – Mission and/or Parish dates

The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002
713-520-6444
800-318-4452
FAX: 713-520-5723
Home Page: www.epicenter.org

Austin Diocesan Center: 800-947-0580; 512-478-0580
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768

Tyler Office: 866-579-6012, 903-579-6012
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701

CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE, WITH OFFICERS DIRECTORY OF PARISHES

1. ALVIN, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (281) 331-5657 FAX: (281) 331-0143
Home page: www.gracechurchalvin.com
Church email: office@gracechurchalvin.com
Mission: 1896 Parish: 1945

Priest-in-Charge	SUZANNE GAIL SMITH
Senior Warden	Sherry Ann Campbell
Junior Warden	Anna Arendell
Treasurer	Gerald T. Stacy
Children's Formation	Aubrey Gene Smith
Youth Formation	Aubrey Gene Smith
Adult Formation	Suzanne Gail Smith
Safeguarding Coordinator	Donna Tate
Music-Choral Director	Gary P. Humphrey
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Laura Nicole Tate
Membership Secretary	Laura Nicole Tate
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Donna Tate

2. ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (979) 849-1269 FAX: (979) 849-1260
Home page: www.holycomforterangleton.org
Church email: father.preston@gmail.com
Mission: 1898 Parish: 1945

Rector	TRAVIS HUNTER SMITH
Assisting	PRESTON E. WEATHERLY II
Senior Warden	James Nelson Clem
Junior Warden	James Northrup
Treasurer	Lee Trusty
Youth Formation	Travis Hunter Smith
Adult Formation	Travis Hunter Smith
Safeguarding Coordinator	Judith Handwork Panasci
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Preston E. Weatherly II
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Judith Handwork Panasci

3. AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS' (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 476-3589 FAX: (512) 476-7291
Home page: www.allsaints-austin.org
Church email: mike@allsaints-austin.org
Mission: 1902 Parish: 1909

Associate	CYNTHIA CARUSO
Assistant	STEPHEN W. KINNEY
Deacon	EDWARD R. WOOLERY-PRICE
Senior Warden	Douglas Alan Nelson
Junior Warden	William J. McLellan

Treasurer	Patricia Goubil-Gambrell
Outreach Coordinator	Amy McFarland Pro
Safeguarding Coordinator	Mona Lisa Myers
Music-Choral Director	Gregory Eaton
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Mona Lisa Myers
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Mona Lisa Myers
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Susan Harper

4. AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 476-3523 FAX: (512) 476-3562

Home page: www.gsAustin.org

Church email: info@gsAustin.org

Mission: 1944 Parish: 1949

Senior Associate	HOLMES STANFORD ADAMS, JR.
Associate	J. DEAN LAWRENCE
Associate	KATHLEEN ROCK PFISTER
Associate	MARCEA ELANOR PAUL
Associate	SHANNON E. PRESTON
Parish Missioner for Second Site	KATHLEEN ROCK PFISTER
Assisting	CYNTHIA BRIGGS KITTREDGE
Senior Warden	Taylor Sykes Bowles,
Junior Warden	George Willeford III
Treasurer	Robert Milo Burdette
Youth Formation	Emily Grace Pellitier Shelton
Adult Formation	Aimee Bostwick
Outreach Coordinator	J. Dean Lawrence
Safeguarding Coordinator	Aimee Bostwick
Music-Choral Director	Ernest Christian Oelkers
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Dawn N Kaberline
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Aimee Bostwick
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Dawn N Kaberline

5. AUSTIN, ST. ALBAN'S MANCHACA (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 282-5631 FAX: (512) 282-6419

Home page: www.stalbansAustin.org

Church email: erin@stalbansAustin.org

Mission: 1982 Parish: 2004

Rector	ERIN SELTZER HENSLEY
Senior Warden	Claudia Jean McKee
Junior Warden	Don Jeffrey Pitts
Treasurer	Annette Jean Greenfield
Children's Formation	Catherine LaGrone
Youth Formation	Lisa Hasegawa Pérez
Safeguarding Coordinator	Holly Williams Urbach
Music-Choral Director	Dottie Berges Norman
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Holly Williams Urbach

6. AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 288-0128 FAX: (512) 288-1175

Home page: www.stchristophersaustin.org

Church email: office@stchristophersaustin.org

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1985

Rector	MADELINE S. HAWLEY
Senior Warden	Carol Winship
Junior Warden	Joe D Robinson
Treasurer	Charles R. Kline
ECW President	Ann Vail
Planned Giving Officer	Charles R. Kline
Stewardship Officer	Sally Jo Crowson
Children's Formation	Lyssa Kathryn Williford
Youth Formation	Nate Beasley
Outreach Coordinator	Sandra Dobson Ramage
Music-Choral Director	Ann Vail
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Jennifer Anne Vickery
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Mary Ann Baker

7. AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 610-3500 FAX: (512) 472-6101

Home page: www.stdave.org

Church email: parishadministrator@stdave.org

Parish: 1848/1858/1860

Rector	WILLIAM C. TREADWELL III
Associate	CATHERINE L. WRIGHT
Associate	CHAD MCCALL
Associate	ROBERT LESLIE GRIBBLE
Assisting	CAROL ROSS PETTY
Assisting	DANIEL JOSLYN-SIEMIATKOSKI
Assisting	WILLIAM MILTON BENNETT
Senior Warden	Karen Elizabeth Moore
Junior Warden	Myles Maverick Turner
Treasurer	Christine Gorychka
Planned Giving Officer	April Rea Kerwin
Stewardship Officer	George H. Zwicker
Stewardship Officer	Sandra Neisser Boone
Children's Formation	Amanda Cooley Davis Wischkaemper
Youth Formation	Genevieve Joy Campbell
Safeguarding Coordinator	Jennifer Lynne Joslyn-Siemiatkoski
Music-Choral Director	William D Stevens
Parish Administrator or Secretary	James H. Sargent
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Catherine E. Roberts
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Laura Lancaster Faulk
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Martha Jo Newkirk

8. AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 454-2523 FAX: (512) 454-2524

Home page: www.sgchurch.org

Church email: stgeorgeaustin@gmail.com

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1960

Rector	KEVIN LANE JOHNSON SCHUBERT
Assisting	SUSAN DOLAN-HENDERSON
Assisting	WILLIAM JOSEPH WIGMORE
Senior Warden	Melissa Eason-Brackin
Junior Warden	Raul Carrera
Treasurer	Sandra Villalaz- Dickson
Children's Formation	Jan Phillips
Youth Formation	Suzette Haws Puckett
Outreach Coordinator	Alice Nelson
Safeguarding Coordinator	Jennifer Lynne Joslyn-Siemiatkoski
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Jennifer Lynne Joslyn-Siemiatkoski
Membership Secretary	Frances Rickard
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Jennifer Lynne Joslyn-Siemiatkoski
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Kevin Lane Johnson Schubert

9. AUSTIN, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 926-6339 FAX: (512) 928-1489

Home page: www.stjamesaustin.org

Church email: office@stjamesaustin.org

Mission: 1944 Parish: 1997

Rector	EILEEN ELIZABETH O'BRIEN
Deacon	KYRA A. KERR-FITZGERALD
Assisting	ALBERT R. RODRIGUEZ
Assisting	ROBERT VICKERY, JR.
Senior Warden	Riley Willard Carruthers
Junior Warden	Sharon C. Bennett
Treasurer	William Albert Clark Jr.
ECW President	Susan Gezana
Children's Formation	Mila Kerr Jackson
Youth Formation	Elise Harriger
Outreach Coordinator	Lizzie Cain-Clark
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Aimee Suzanne Estep
Membership Secretary	Aimee Suzanne Estep
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Aimee Suzanne Estep
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Diana Espinosa
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Mila Kerr Jackson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Susan Nieuwenhuis

10. AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 836-3974 FAX: (512) 836-3936

Home page: www.austinstjohns.org

Church email: stjohns@austinstjohns.org

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1995

Interim Rector	ANN MCLEMORE
Deacon	VICTORIA ANNE MASON
Senior Warden	john f williams
Junior Warden	Harold L. Hughes, Jr.
Treasurer	Marvin Wayne Rasmussen
Stewardship Officer	Kevin W. Flegal
Children's Formation	Margaret Davis Beare
Adult Formation	Elaine E. Jackson
Outreach Coordinator	Victoria Anne Mason
Safeguarding Coordinator	Mary Anne O'Brien
Music-Choral Director	Philip M. Riley, Jr.
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Annette Hauk VanDover
Membership Secretary	Sheri Rasmussen
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Mary Anne O'Brien

11. AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 266-2455 FAX: (512) 266-2456

Home page: www.stlukesonthelake.org

Church email: office@stlukesonthelake.org

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1968

Interim Rector	JANICE A. KRAUSE
Senior Warden	Allen O Griswold
Junior Warden	Gary S. Franklin
Treasurer	Bradley Clay Powell
Children's Formation	LoriAnn Lavalley
Youth Formation	Kelsey Elizabeth Cooper
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Anne Severson
Membership Secretary	Mary Atwood Miner
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Anne Severson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Mary Atwood Miner

12. AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 444-1449 FAX: (512) 444-5153

Home page: www.stmarksaustin.org

Church email: office@stmarksaustin.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector	ZACHARY G. KOONS
Senior Warden	Scott Donald Forrest
Junior Warden	Marjorie Lawrence
Treasurer	Mark Thomas Reed

ECW President	Deborah Eugenia Thornal
Stewardship Officer	Amelia Sondgeroth
Children's Formation	Zachary G. Koons
Youth Formation	Eric Panter
Safeguarding Coordinator	Catherine Pratt Nelson
Music-Choral Director	Mark Thomas Reed
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Joanne Foote
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Catherine Pratt Nelson

13. AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 345-8314 FAX: (512) 346-2085

Home page: www.StMattsAustin.org

Church email: office@stmattsAustin.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector	J. MERRILL WADE
Associate	CHRISTIAN N. HAWLEY
Curate	WILLIAM TRAVIS HELMS
Assisting	JERRY W. CHAPMAN
Assisting	MARY LOUISE KEENAN
Assisting	SETH MABRY DELEERY
Senior Warden	Jennifer Elizabeth Bailey
Junior Warden	Anne Webster
Treasurer	Charles L. Smith
ECW President	Alexis Bagshaw
Planned Giving Officer	Nora C. Foster
Stewardship Officer	Stephen Mark Strickland
Children's Formation	Susan D Goodman
Youth Formation	William Travis Helms
Adult Formation	Christian N. Hawley
Outreach Coordinator	Frank Murphy Lynn
Safeguarding Coordinator	Chris Nelson Schumacher
Music-Choral Director	Jean Farris Fuller
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Chris Nelson Schumacher
Membership Secretary	Mickie Jones Dunn
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Chris Nelson Schumacher
Emergency Coordinator	Chris Nelson Schumacher

14. AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 327-1474 FAX: (512) 306-8279

Home page: www.st-michaels.org

Church email: parishadmin@st-michaels.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1971

Rector	JOHN WHARTON NEWTON IV
Deacon	SHARON VAUGHAN WILLIAMS
Assisting	ELIZABETH ZARELLI TURNER
Assisting	HOPE T. BENKO
Senior Warden	Robert W. Scott
Treasurer	Carolyn Toalson Purcell
Planned Giving Officer	Michael Dan Reeves
Stewardship Officer	John Wharton Newton IV
Children's Formation	Elizabeth Chapman McManus
Youth Formation	Luis Gerardo Rivas
Adult Formation	John Wharton Newton IV
Outreach Coordinator	Susan Jorjorian Orum
Safeguarding Coordinator	Mary Reinhart Healy
Music-Choral Director	James M. Morrow, Jr.
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Michael Dan Reeves
Membership Secretary	Christine Watkins
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Mary Reinhart Healy
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Michael Dan Reeves

15. BASTROP, CALVARY CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 303-7515

603 Spring St., Bastrop TX 78602-3226

Home page: www.cecbastrop.org

Church email: office@cecbastrop.org

Parish: 1869

Interim Rector	PETER CASPARIAN
Rector Emeritus	KENNETH W. KESSELUS
Senior Warden	Carol H. Brown
Junior Warden	Bob Crone
Treasurer	Betty Dunkerley
Stewardship Officer	Kathy Worley
Children's Formation	Grace Dacie
Youth Formation	Christine Elise Huber
Outreach Coordinator	Dawna Lavina Armstrong
Safeguarding Coordinator	Carol H. Brown
Music-Choral Director	Gracyn Green
Music-Choral Director	William L. Ennis
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Jane Sevier
Membership Secretary	Jane Sevier
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Jane Sevier

16. BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (979) 245-2557 FAX: (979) 244-4052

Home page: www.saint-mark.org

Church email: saintmarks@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1896 Parish: 1913

Rector	JOHN GREENWOOD MYERS
Senior Warden	William G. Cornman
Junior Warden	Ignatz Ledwig, Jr.
Treasurer	Richard Johnson
Stewardship Officer	Gene Kubecka
Youth Formation	Kathryn Ellis Westmoreland
Outreach Coordinator	Watt Hinson
Safeguarding Coordinator	Patricia Lynn Frawley
Music-Choral Director	Margaret S. Hinson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Pamela Ann Bullard
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Patricia Lynn Frawley

17. BAYTOWN, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (281) 421-0090 FAX: (281) 421-0193

Home page: www.trinitychurchbaytown.net

Church email: office@trinitybyt.com

Mission: 1923 Parish: 1936

Rector	MEREDITH LOUISE HOLT CRIGLER
Deacon	LAJUNTA MICHELLE RIOS
Senior Warden	D Phillip Chandler
Junior Warden	Godfrey Carwen Simon
Treasurer	Dell Cantrell
Music-Choral Director	Garrett Patrick Delacerda
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Linda Lee Zink
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Meredith Louise Holt Crigler
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Robert Horton II

18. BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S (S.E.) - 2019

PH: (409) 832-3405 FAX: (409) 832-8045

Home page: www.stmarksbeaumont.org

Church email: info@stmarksbeaumont.org

Mission: 1877 Parish: 1898

Rector	ANTHONY P. CLARK
Assisting	ALAN DEAN CALCOTE
Senior Warden	Gary M. Holcombe
Junior Warden	Gerald Ray Condon
Treasurer	Charles W. Teel
Stewardship Officer	Bruce Smith
Children's Formation	Lauren Johnsen
Outreach Coordinator	Paul E. Howell

Safeguarding Coordinator	Melody R. Jones
Music-Choral Director	Jordan Williams
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Melody R. Jones
Membership Secretary	Melody R. Jones
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Melody R. Jones

19. BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) - 2019

PH: (409) 892-4227

Home page: www.ststephensbmt.org

Church email: ststephensbmt@ststephensbmt.org

Mission: 1953 Parish: 1957

Rector	STEVEN M. BALKE, JR.
Senior Warden	Darlijo V. Smith
Junior Warden	Joseph Bruno Condina II
Treasurer	Rosemary B. Moore
Planned Giving Officer	Denice L. Thomas
Stewardship Officer	Bruce E. Murphree
Children's Formation	Connie Duncan Thompson
Youth Formation	Margaret Anne McInnis Bland
Adult Formation	Steven M. Balke, Jr.
Safeguarding Coordinator	Denice L. Thomas
Music-Choral Director	Sara McElroy
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Margaret Anne McInnis Bland
Membership Secretary	Margaret Anne McInnis Bland
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Denice L. Thomas
Emergency Coordinator	Steven M. Balke

20. BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 664-7792 FAX: (713) 664-7793

Home page: www.iglesiaSanMateo.org

Church email: admin@iglesiasanmateo.org

Mission: 1953/1993 Parish: 1951/1956/2009

Rector	JANSSEN JOSE GUTIERREZ SILVA
Senior Warden	Jose Antonio Medrano
Junior Warden	Ronal Medrano
Treasurer	Deane Ortiz Colato
Children's Formation	Mariely Gutierrez
Youth Formation	Marcia Omar
Youth Formation	Syed Omar
Adult Formation	Janssen Jose Gutierrez Silva
Outreach Coordinator	Flor Celina Ortega
Safeguarding Coordinator	Virginia Esther Córdova
Music-Choral Director	Saul Benjamin Ontiveros

Parish Administrator or Secretary	Rocio Velazquez
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Rocio Velazquez

21. BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: (979) 865-2330

Home page: www.saintmarysec.org

Church email: saintmary@sbcglobal.net

Parish: 1862

Interim Rector	ROHANI ANN WEGER
Senior Warden	David Babtiste Charpiot
Treasurer	Caroline Kemper
Children's Formation	Mary Ann n/a Johnston
Safeguarding Coordinator	Myra Ann Demel
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Myra Ann Demel

22. BRENHAM, ST. PETER'S (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: (979) 836-7248 FAX: (979) 836-9389

Home page: www.stpetersbrenham.org

Church email: amy@stpetersbrenham.org

Parish: 1848

Rector	STEPHEN FOSTER WHALEY
Deacon	CAROL ELIZABETH PETERSON
Senior Warden	Michael Redman
Junior Warden	Charles Lane Schubert
Treasurer	Suzzanne M Mcdaniel
Outreach Coordinator	Carol Elizabeth Peterson
Safeguarding Coordinator	Linda Sutterby Patterson
Music-Choral Director	Linda Sutterby Patterson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Amy Marie Schramm
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Amy Marie Schramm
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Linda Sutterby Patterson

23. BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: (979) 822-5176 FAX: (979) 823-3874

Home page: www.standrewsbcs.org

Church email: office@standrewsbcs.org

Mission: 1866 Parish: 1867

Rector	DARYL TABOR HAY
Curate	MATTHEW CADE STONE
Senior Warden	Kathy Ritter
Junior Warden	Mark T Lacey
Treasurer	Wayne Etter
ECW President	Joyce W. Perkins

Planned Giving Officer	Mark S. Browning
Stewardship Officer	Bill Van Eman
Children's Formation	Judith DeSha Tolar-Thomas
Youth Formation	Judith DeSha Tolar-Thomas
Adult Formation	Albert Lewis Ford
Outreach Coordinator	Kathy Ritter
Safeguarding Coordinator	Belinda Dianne Gilbert
Music-Choral Director	Alan Strong
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Belinda Dianne Gilbert
Membership Secretary	Belinda Dianne Gilbert
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Belinda Dianne Gilbert

24. BURNET, EPIPHANY (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 756-2334 FAX: (512) 715-9536

Home page: www.epiphanyburnet.weebly.com

Church email: epiphanyburnet@gmail.com

Mission: 1893/1989 Parish: 1973/2007

Priest-in-Charge	MICHAEL RICHARDSON LONG
Senior Warden	Deborah Sue Kelley
Junior Warden	James Lee Weathers
Treasurer	Bill Drake
Safeguarding Coordinator	Georgiana Parr Nolan
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Dianne Williams
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Georgiana Parr Nolan

25. CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 267-2428 FAX: (512) 267-7337

Home page: www.cectx.org

Church email: admin@cectx.org

Mission: 1986 Parish: 2008

Rector	TRAWIN ELTON MALONE
Deacon	JANET FAYE HALSTEAD
Senior Warden	Gene Ashlock
Junior Warden	James M. Hart
Treasurer	Anthony Q Martinez
Stewardship Officer	Stephen Mathew
Children's Formation	DeJuwuan James Pope
Youth Formation	Sherrie Ann Hill
Outreach Coordinator	Carol Monroe
Safeguarding Coordinator	Janet Faye Halstead
Music-Choral Director	Sarah Simpson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Elena Carson
Membership Secretary	Cullen Elizabeth Senger

Safeguarding Records
Administrator

Elena Carson

26. COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS' (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: (979) 696-1491

Home page: www.stfrancisbcs.org

Church email: office@stfrancisbcs.org

Mission: 1984 Parish: 2009

Priest-in-Charge	LACY LARGENT
Senior Warden	Janice Warwick
Junior Warden	Jeffrey Lynn Sweat
Treasurer	Lee Jennings
Planned Giving Officer	Lee Jennings
Stewardship Officer	Daniel E. Rudge
Stewardship Officer	Katy Scott
Children's Formation	Iris Villareal
Youth Formation	Lacy Largent
Adult Formation	Lacy Largent
Outreach Coordinator	Lacy Largent
Safeguarding Coordinator	Susan Marie Ohendalski
Music-Choral Director	Miguel Luis Inocencio de Sousa
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Lacy Largent
Membership Secretary	Janice Warwick
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Susan Marie Ohendalski
Emergency Coordinator	Lacy Largent

27. COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS' (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: (979) 696-1726 FAX: (979) 696-1727

Home page: www.stthomasbcs.org

Church email: churchoffice@stthomasbcs.org

Mission: 1941 Parish: 1957

Rector	ANGELA M. CORTINAS
Deacon	MARY LENN DIXON
Senior Warden	Jim Heilman
Junior Warden	Erik S. Scott
Treasurer	Tammy Tiner
Planned Giving Officer	Virginia Vallery Lenihan
Children's Formation	Aneya Kay Elbert
Youth Formation	Angela M. Cortinas
Outreach Coordinator	Jan Hughes
Safeguarding Coordinator	Kamela A Jaques
Music-Choral Director	Bonnie Harris-Reynolds
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Kamela A Jaques
Membership Secretary	Kamela A Jaques
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Kamela A Jaques

28. CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (936) 756-8831 FAX: (936) 756-8850

Home page: www.stjames-conroe.org

Church email: info@stjames-conroe.org

Mission: 1935 Parish: 1955

Rector	JERALD W. HYCHE
Senior Warden	Suzanne Hollifield
Junior Warden	Randall David Anzalone
Treasurer	William Dougherty
Children's Formation	Alison Zabik
Youth Formation	Alison Zabik
Youth Formation	Jerald W. Hyche
Adult Formation	Jerald W. Hyche
Safeguarding Coordinator	Lynn Drake Dusesoi
Music-Choral Director	John-Eric Gundersen
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Jane E Bates
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Lynn Drake Dusesoi

29. CYPRESS, ST. MARY'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (281) 370-8000 FAX: (281) 251-3707

Home page: www.stmaryscypress.org

Church email: admin@stmaryscypress.org

Mission: 1985 Parish: 1994

Interim Rector	RAY E. WILSON
Deacon	RUSSELL H. OECHSEL, JR.
Senior Warden	Cynthia Marie Angle
Junior Warden	Edward Michael Poorbaugh
Treasurer	Gabriela Bocchini
Children's Formation	Traci Juanette Foreman
Youth Formation	Sherry Noonan
Outreach Coordinator	Margaret Louise McNeil
Safeguarding Coordinator	Joan S. Postma
Music-Choral Director	Celeste Alvina Booker
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Kirstie Arianna Valverde
Membership Secretary	Kirstie Arianna Valverde
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Joan S. Postma
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Kirstie Arianna Valverde

30. DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (281) 337-1833

Home page: www.holytrinitydickinson.org

Church email: Office@ht-d.com

Mission: 1900 Parish: 1954

Priest-in-Charge	VIVIAN ORNDORFF
Senior Warden	Pencie Lois Brewington
Junior Warden	Joshua Trenton Terrell
Treasurer	Kimberly D Hawkins
Safeguarding Coordinator	Katherine Elizabeth Gould
Music-Choral Director	Gail Hayes Roe
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Katherine Elizabeth Gould
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Katherine Elizabeth Gould
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Londa Jean Clark
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Zora Zong Curtis

31. EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (979) 234-3437 FAX: (979) 234-6653

Home page: www.christchurchel.org

Church email: christchurchel@gmail.com

Parish: 1885

Rector	STEPHEN L. SPICER
Senior Warden	Bobbe Shapiro Nolan
Junior Warden	Carl Theodore Wimberley
Treasurer	Joan Halkett Matthews
Children's Formation	Stephen L. Spicer
Youth Formation	Stephen L. Spicer
Adult Formation	Stephen L. Spicer
Safeguarding Coordinator	Bobbe Shapiro Nolan
Music-Choral Director	Janet Larke
Music-Choral Director	Leah Wilson King
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Bobbe Shapiro Nolan

32. FORT BEND COUNTY (RICHMOND), ST. MARK'S (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (281) 545-1661 FAX: (866) 830-8060

Home page: www.stmarksfortbend.org

Church email: office@stmarksfortbend.org

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1985

Rector	SUSANNE DARNELL COMER
Senior Warden	Brad Eugene Knecht
Junior Warden	Kim R. Janke
Treasurer	Vincent Arnold

ECW President	Bettye Newberry
Stewardship Officer	Barbara Scheibner
Children's Formation	Christine Abbott
Youth Formation	Christine Abbott
Adult Formation	Susanne Darnell Comer
Outreach Coordinator	Nancy Comerford Brown
Safeguarding Coordinator	Kimberly Hart
Music-Choral Director	Thomas Carl Thompson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Kimberly Hart
Membership Secretary	Kimberly Hart
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Kimberly Hart

33. FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (979) 233-3673 FAX: (979) 233-3673

Home page: www.stpaulsfreeport.org

Church email: stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com

Mission: 1919 Parish: 1943

Rector	ROBERT JOSEPH DOHLE, JR.
Senior Warden	Christine Marie Wood
Junior Warden	Elizabeth A. Cline
Treasurer	Donna Hayes
Stewardship Officer	William Demain
Children's Formation	Jessica Vasquez
Youth Formation	Jessica Vasquez
Adult Formation	Salim I. Zabana
Safeguarding Coordinator	Patricia Dohle
Music-Choral Director	Elizabeth A. Cine
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Marietta Birdwell
Membership Secretary	Marietta Birdwell
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Marietta Birdwell
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Patricia Dohle
Emergency Coordinator	Robert Joseph Dohle, Jr.

34. FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (281) 482-7630 FAX: (281) 482-4307

Home page: www.gshepherd.net

Church email: office@gshepherd.net

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1977

Rector	GEOFFREY CARRINGTON GWYNNE
Senior Warden	Peter S. Gilmour
Junior Warden	William Gillespie
Treasurer	Mark Andrew Oldroyd
ECW President	Leah Kyle Jones
Adult Formation	Leigh H. Matthews

Safeguarding Coordinator	Karen Denby Peterson
Music-Choral Director	Walter Len DePrang
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Amanda DeViney
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Karen Denby Peterson

35. GALVESTON, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (409) 762-9676 FAX: (409) 762-2069

Home page: gracechurchgalveston.org

Church email: office@gracechurchgalveston.org

Mission: 1875 Parish: 1876

Priest-in-Charge	NICHOLAS EDWARD EARL
Senior Warden	Jeff Pitsenbarger
Junior Warden	Kenneth Wegner
Treasurer	Karla Jeannette Clay
Stewardship Officer	William H. Watson
Children's Formation	Catherine Louise Smith
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Lois Catherine Gould
Membership Secretary	Lois Catherine Gould
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Margaret L. Baldwin
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Nicholas Edward Earl

36. GALVESTON, TRINITY CHURCH (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (409) 765-6317 FAX: (409) 762-7000

Home page: www.trinitygalv.org

Church email: info@trinitygalv.org

Parish: 1841

Rector	SUSAN J. KENNARD
Assistant	EDWARD H. THOMPSON
Rector Emeritus	JOHN C. DONOVAN
Senior Warden	Randolph John Speich
Junior Warden	Robert Ebert
Treasurer	Douglass Rowan Dougherty
ECW President	Gloria Schlemmer
Children's Formation	Danielle B. Alvarado
Youth Formation	Danielle B. Alvarado
Adult Formation	Susan J. Kennard
Outreach Coordinator	Calvin Eugene Buckely
Safeguarding Coordinator	Jerald Weldon Jackson
Music-Choral Director	Ronald L. Wyatt
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Patricia Stoddart Clason
Membership Secretary	Patricia Stoddart Clason
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Jerald Weldon Jackson

Emergency Coordinator

Susan J. Kennard

37. GEORGETOWN, GRACE CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 863-2068 FAX: (512) 864-7778

Home page: www.graceepis.org

Church email: parishadmin@graceepis.org

Mission: 1879/1881 Parish: 1921/2002

Rector	ALBERT CLAYBORN PEARSON
Associate	MARY ANN HUSTON
Assisting	KEVIN E. MARTIN
Senior Warden	Anna Kostroun
Junior Warden	James Rankin Gossett
Treasurer	Glenn Dishong
Stewardship Officer	John Haynes
Safeguarding Coordinator	Tina Miller Small
Music-Choral Director	David J. Polley
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Elizabeth Swan
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Elizabeth Swan
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Linda-Marie Rice
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Tina Miller Small

38. HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S (CENTRAL) - 2019

P.O. Box 961, Hempstead TX 77445-0961

Home page: www.stbartshempstead.org

Church email: cathysbec@gmail.com

Mission: 1860 Parish: 1867

Senior Warden	Evan Lee French
Junior Warden	Larry Dennis
Treasurer	Susan Ashley-LaFitte
Children's Formation	Sandra Kay Scholl
Youth Formation	Sandra Kay Scholl
Adult Formation	Sandra Kay Scholl
Music-Choral Director	Ann Menke
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Cathy Nettles

39. HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 657-3154 FAX: (903) 657-6291

Home page: www.stmatthewshenderson.org

Church email: stmatthews@suddenlinkmail.com

Mission: 1936/1967 Parish: 1954/1991

Priest-in-Charge	PATSY GRIFFIN BARHAM
Senior Warden	Jessica Rhudy
Junior Warden	Donald John Gish

Treasurer	Alyssa Louise Terrell-Thornley
Stewardship Officer	Christopher James Rhudy
Children's Formation	Linda Craig
Youth Formation	Joshua Ray King
Outreach Coordinator	John T. Melvin
Safeguarding Coordinator	Patsy Griffin Barham
Music-Choral Director	Camilla Clark Foppes
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Mary S Wade
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Mary S Wade

40. HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. AIDAN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (281) 373-3203

Home page: www.aidanschurch.org

Church email: info@aidanschurch.org

Mission: 2004 Parish: 2014

Rector	LESLIE SCOTT CARPENTER
Senior Warden	David Lancaster
Junior Warden	Johanna Alicia Buck
Treasurer	John Stucker
Children's Formation	Taylor Bailey Durr
Youth Formation	Taylor Bailey Durr
Safeguarding Coordinator	Taylor Bailey Durr
Music-Choral Director	Brandon Travis Coreale
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Tracy Walker
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Tracy Walker

41. HOUSTON, ASCENSION (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 781-1330 FAX: (713) 781-3207

Home page: www.ascensionepiscopalchurch.org

Church email: office@ascensionepiscopalchurch.org

Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966

Rector	MARK MCDONALD
Senior Warden	Thomas Sutton
Junior Warden	Edwin Murvee
Treasurer	Glenn Criswell
Stewardship Officer	Thomas Sutton
Youth Formation	Miranda Rae Griesbaum
Safeguarding Coordinator	Miranda Rae Griesbaum
Music-Choral Director	Suzanne Anderson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Samantha Louise King

Membership Secretary
Safeguarding Records
Administrator

Leslie Nirider
Leslie Nirider

42. HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 222-2593 FAX: (713) 222-2412

Home page: www.christchurchcathedral.org

Church email: info@christchurchcathedral.org

Parish: 1839

Dean	BARKLEY STUART THOMPSON
Vicar	ARTHUR ASHLEY CALLAHAM
for Pastoral Care	GLENICE ROBINSON-COMO
Welcome and Evangelism	REBECCA ZARTMAN
Missioner for Latino Ministries and Outreach; Associate to the Dean	SIMON BAUTISTA BETANCES
Curate	GREGORY SEME
Assisting	EDWARD L. STEIN
Emeritus	JOHN ALEXANDER LOGAN, JR.
Senior Warden	Fredricka Brecht
Junior Warden	J. Andre Andre Jackson
Treasurer	Michael Hughes Bullington
Planned Giving Officer	Karen Kraycirik
Stewardship Officer	Karen Kraycirik
Children's Formation	KariAnn Ann Lessner
Youth Formation	Christine Alyse Orman
Youth Formation	Jeremy C. Bradley
Adult Formation	Arthur Ashley Callaham
Outreach Coordinator	Glenice Robinson-Como
Safeguarding Coordinator	Ramona Ilene Sikes
Music-Choral Director	Robert Louis Simpson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	John David Simpson
Membership Secretary	Ramona Ilene Sikes
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Elizabeth Cuevas
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Jennifer Lin Sickman
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Kendra Atkins
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Ramona Ilene Sikes
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Victoria Fong
Emergency Coordinator	John David Simpson

43. HOUSTON, EMMANUEL (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (281) 493-3161 FAX: (281) 493-3294

Home page: www.Emmanuel-Houston.org

Church email: office@emmanuel-houston.org

Mission: 1973 Parish: 1981

Priest-in-Charge	PATRICK LANCE OUSLEY
Associate	BRADLEY J. SULLIVAN
Senior Warden	Philip W. Berrie
Junior Warden	Alice Busch
Treasurer	Katherine Machel Delange
Stewardship Officer	Julia B. Veal
Children's Formation	Lela Jane Seay
Youth Formation	Lela Jane Seay
Adult Formation	Julia Yunker Miller
Outreach Coordinator	Celeste McLaughlin
Safeguarding Coordinator	Philip W. Berrie
Music-Choral Director	Marilyn Bloemker
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Kimberly Faith Diaz
Membership Secretary	Andra Abbott
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Katherine Machel Delange
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Kimberly Faith Diaz
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Philip W. Berrie

44. HOUSTON, EPIPHANY (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 774-9619 FAX: (713) 774-5023

Home page: www.epiphany-hou.org

Church email: epiphany@epiphany-hou.org

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1960

Rector	PATRICK MCKENZIE HALL
Senior Warden	Mark Neal Campsey
Junior Warden	Walter McLoughlin
Treasurer	Louis McCutchen
Stewardship Officer	R. David Mathison
Youth Formation	Sarah Moody Scherschel
Outreach Coordinator	Joyce Reisdorf
Safeguarding Coordinator	James Louis Gibbs
Safeguarding Coordinator	Philippa Parisian
Music-Choral Director	Joseph K. Painter
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Teresa Ellen Waddell
Safeguarding Records Administrator	James Louis Gibbs

45. HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 468-7796 FAX: (713) 468-0325

Home page: www.holyspirithouston.org

Church email: swilliams@hsechurch.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1961

Rector	JOSHUA TOMAS CONDON
Curate	KOREY JAWAAN WRIGHT
Assisting	DALE EDWARD KLITZKE
Assisting	JOHN R. PITTS, SR.
Senior Warden	Melissa Peter
Junior Warden	Steven Sigloch, Jr.
Treasurer	Robert Calder Myer
Stewardship Officer	Robert King
Children's Formation	Suzanne M. Spencer
Youth Formation	Suzanne M. Spencer
Adult Formation	Korey Jawaan Wright
Outreach Coordinator	Melissa Peter
Safeguarding Coordinator	Victoria L. Cravens
Music-Choral Director	Stephen Jay Morris
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Gardner B. Headrick
Membership Secretary	Shelia Barnett Williams
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Shelia Barnett Williams
Emergency Coordinator	Gardner B. Headrick

46. HOUSTON, HOPE EPISCOPAL CHURCH (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 681-6422 FAX: (713) 681-6436

Home page: www.hope-episcopal.org

Church email: HEChouston.office@gmail.com

Parish: 2006

Senior Warden	Ronald Samples
Junior Warden	Susan Peterkin
Treasurer	Dorothy Mae Colley
Planned Giving Officer	Catherine E. Gilmore
Children's Formation	Rebecca Smith
Adult Formation	Dorothy Ann Miller
Outreach Coordinator	Carolyn Jones
Safeguarding Coordinator	Dorothy Ann Miller
Music-Choral Director	Robert Burchfield
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Dorothy Ann Miller
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Dorothy Ann Miller
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Sherley Rh Holden

47. HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 529-6196 FAX: (713) 529-6178

Home page: www.palmerchurch.org

Church email: info@palmerchurch.org

Parish: 1929

Rector	NEIL ALAN WILLARD
Associate	ELIZABETH WELCH PARKER
Curate	DAVID CUENOD WANTLAND
Assisting	JOHN WILSON PRICE
Senior Warden	James E. Key
Junior Warden	Burdette Keeland III
Treasurer	Richard G. Sylvan
Planned Giving Officer	Jere M. Ahrens
Stewardship Officer	Linda Leigh Sylvan
Children's Formation	Roger Hutchison
Youth Formation	William Davis Mathis
Adult Formation	Roger Hutchison
Outreach Coordinator	David Cuenod Wantland
Safeguarding Coordinator	Pamela Jill Harvey
Music-Choral Director	Brady Knapp, Ph.D
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Tara McConathy
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Margaret M. Dieter
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Pamela Jill Harvey

48. HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 861-5596 FAX: (713) 864-6218

Home page: www.saecheights.org

Church email: trish.mehrkam@saecheights.org

Mission: 1911 Parish: 1921

Rector	JAMES MCKAY LYKES GRACE
Senior Warden	Paul Aaron Hardwick
Junior Warden	John Michael Alexander
Treasurer	Gregory Caudell,
Stewardship Officer	Allison O'Neal Jarrett
Children's Formation	Lisa Hall Puccio
Adult Formation	James McKay Lykes Grace
Safeguarding Coordinator	Patricia Mehrkam
Music-Choral Director	John Matthew Kirk
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Patricia Mehrkam
Membership Secretary	Deidre G. Grawl
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Patricia Mehrkam

49. HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 465-6015 FAX: (713) 465-2086

Home page: www.stchrishouston.org

Church email: office@stchrishouston.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1956

Deacon	PORTIA ANN SWEET
Senior Warden	Jeanene Trout
Junior Warden	Kenneth Edward Robinson
Treasurer	Ann Seitz
ECW President	Ann Seitz
Planned Giving Officer	Van Valentine
Stewardship Officer	Ann Seitz
Children's Formation	Christina Abby Swidrak
Children's Formation	Jeanne Margaret Breidenthal
Youth Formation	Ann Seitz
Adult Formation	Jill Center
Adult Formation	Rebecca Lynn Hubert
Outreach Coordinator	Jeanene Trout
Safeguarding Coordinator	Christina Abby Swidrak
Music-Choral Director	Kerry Blaine Talley
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Christina Abby Swidrak
Membership Secretary	Christina Abby Swidrak
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Christina Abby Swidrak

50. HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (281) 463-7330 FAX: (281) 463-7150

Home page: www.stcuthbert.org

Church email: tanya@stcuthbert.org

Mission: 1979 Parish: 1992

Rector	BRUCE BONNER
Senior Warden	Shirley Jarrell
Junior Warden	Danny Jim Stark
Treasurer	Carolyn Newman
ECW President	Monica Gonzalez Rivera
Children's Formation	Gail Jackins
Youth Formation	Sally Paige Mahon
Adult Formation	Gale Jackins
Outreach Coordinator	Sally Paige Mahon
Safeguarding Coordinator	Sally Paige Mahon
Music-Choral Director	Barbara Adams
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Tanya Christine Avery
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Gail Jackins
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Sally Paige Mahon

51. HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (281) 440-1600 FAX: (281) 440-0904

Home page: www.saintdunstans.org

Church email: office@saintdunstans.org

Mission: 1968 Parish: 1972

Priest-in-Charge	RANDALL W. TREGO
Senior Warden	Donald James Dozier
Junior Warden	Peggy Rudolph
Treasurer	Manette Maddox
ECW President	Erica Callison
Planned Giving Officer	Rodney Leis
Stewardship Officer	Harveyetta Rose Gloystein
Stewardship Officer	Michael P. Gloystein
Children's Formation	Louise Miller Durnell
Youth Formation	Sarah W Quiroga
Adult Formation	Randall W. Trego
Outreach Coordinator	Richard Parton Leach
Safeguarding Coordinator	Louise Miller Durnell
Music-Choral Director	Gavin Douglas Craig
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Lauren Irene Riggs
Membership Secretary	Dixie Carol Allen
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Louise Miller Durnell

52. HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS' (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 782-1270 FAX: (713) 952-5812

Home page: www.sfch.org

Church email: ahomer@sfch.org

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1952

Rector	STUART ALAN BATES
Associate	DAVID W. PRICE
Associate	ROBERT DAVID WISMER
Senior Warden	Wallis Todd Marsh
Junior Warden	Timothy Beale Timbrook
Treasurer	Louise Richman
Stewardship Officer	Sheila McInay
Children's Formation	Allison Offterdinger Devlin
Youth Formation	Allison Offterdinger Devlin
Youth Formation	Robert David Wismer
Adult Formation	Robert David Wismer
Outreach Coordinator	Julie Lowery
Safeguarding Coordinator	Amy Homer
Music-Choral Director	Richard R. Keith
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Amy Homer
Membership Secretary	Kathryn Munson Adkins
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Amy Homer

53. HOUSTON, ST. JAMES' (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 526-9571 FAX: (713) 526-0887

Home page: www.stjameshouston.org

Church email: staff@stjameshouston.org

Mission: 1937 Parish: 1941

Rector	VICTOR J. THOMAS
Deacon	ASTON GEORGE BROWN
Senior Warden	Bennett O. Okoh
Treasurer	Lamont Waddell
ECW President	Vanna D'Juanna White Satcher
Children's Formation	Kathy H. Culmer
Youth Formation	Kathy H. Culmer
Adult Formation	Kathy H. Culmer
Outreach Coordinator	Al T. Burrs, Sr.
Music-Choral Director	Calvin Vincent Fuller, Jr.
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Karen Wesley
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Georgia Willie Narcisse
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Nyesha Kai Green

54. HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 622-3600 FAX: (713) 624-1610

Home page: www.sjd.org

Church email: mpatterson@sjd.org

Parish: 1940

Interim Rector	GARY B. LILLIBRIDGE
Associate	CHARLES LINDLEY HOLT
Associate	REAGAN WINTER COCKE
Curate	LOUISE B. SAMUELSON
Deacon	GREGORY J. BUFFONE
Senior Warden	August Haneefa Al-Uqdah, II
Junior Warden	James Lloyd Loftis
Treasurer	Michael B. Young
ECW President	Elizabeth Moore Galtney
Stewardship Officer	Louise Halberstadt Symmes
Children's Formation	Deanna Jordan Lawson
Youth Formation	Daniel Gannon
Youth Formation	Missy Reed
Adult Formation	Reagan Winter Cocke
Outreach Coordinator	Robyn Reynolds LaRocca
Safeguarding Coordinator	Robyn Reynolds LaRocca
Music-Choral Director	Steve Alan Newberry
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Suzanne M. Boué

Membership Secretary	Stephanie Hetos Cocke
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Carolyn Elizabeth Baker
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Judy Martinez
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Louise B. Samuelson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Robyn Reynolds LaRocca
Emergency Coordinator	Suzanne M. Boué

55. HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 748-5974 FAX: (713) 748-7996

Home page: www.stlukehouston.org

Church email: info@stlukehouston.org

Mission: 1927 Parish: 1945

Rector	FRANCENE YOUNG
Senior Warden	Ronne A. Yarmark
Junior Warden	Christopher S. Guess
Treasurer	Richard Donlad Williams
ECW President	Rosslyn Bugg Johnson
Children's Formation	Mildred G. Mitchell
Adult Formation	Waldo Sargent
Safeguarding Coordinator	Beverely McHenry Griffin
Music-Choral Director	Andre' Nicholas Pleasant
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Beverely McHenry Griffin
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Beverely McHenry Griffin

56. HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 664-3466 FAX: (713) 666-4277

Home page: www.stmarks-houston.org

Church email: church@stmarks-houston.org

Mission: 1940 Parish: 1941

Rector	PATRICK JAMESON MILLER
Curate	SAMANTHA RUTH ELIZABETH SMITH
Assisting	THOMAS C. KALLARACKAL
Senior Warden	Benjamin Frederic Wasden
Junior Warden	Kelly B. Bourgeois
Treasurer	Paul David Hanson
Stewardship Officer	Kate McCall Clarke
Children's Formation	Alexander Dillon Hillis
Youth Formation	Alexander Dillon Hillis
Adult Formation	Samantha Ruth Elizabeth Smith
Outreach Coordinator	Cass McNinch
Music-Choral Director	Renee Rybolt
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Maria Christina Moses

57. HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 621-3040 FAX: (713) 622-5701

Home page: www.stmartinsepiscopal.org

Church email: bsmith@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Parish: 1953

Rector	RUSSELL JONES LEVENSON, JR.
Senior Associate	ALEXANDER R. LARGE
Vice Rector	MARTIN JAMES BASTIAN
Senior Associate	RUTGER-JAN SPENCER HEIJMEN
Associate	ALEXANDER DEWITT GRAHAM, III
Associate	CHAD TRAVIS MARTIN
Associate	JONATHAN V. ADAMS
Associate	NICOLAS R. D. DYKE
Assistant	SARAH T. CONDON
Assistant	SUSANNAH ESTHER MCBAY
Deacon	JAMES EARL CUNNINGHAM
Assisting	JOHN R. BENTLEY, JR.
Assisting	ROBERT EDGAR WAREING
Senior Warden	Culver Griswold Stedman
Junior Warden	Meredith Knox Barineau
Treasurer	James Ely Hibbert
ECW President	Nancy Bedsole Bynon
Planned Giving Officer	Steffen Gerald van Keppel
Stewardship Officer	Rutger-Jan Spencer Heijmen
Children's Formation	Hollianne Dealy Kight
Youth Formation	Amanda Lecornu
Youth Formation	Shane A Hinderliter
Adult Formation	Susannah Esther McBay
Outreach Coordinator	Cyd G. Gillette
Outreach Coordinator	William A. Scheel
Safeguarding Coordinator	Suzanne Elizabeth Woodard
Music-Choral Director	David Scott Henning
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Paul Bruce Smith
Membership Secretary	Cyndy Gubbs
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Cyndy Gubbs
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Joni Elaine Huerta
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Julie Dayrit
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Katherine Marshall Brown
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Suzanne Elizabeth Woodard
Emergency Coordinator	Cyd G. Gillette

58. HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 528-6665 FAX: (713) 528-4179

Home page: www.ststephenshouston.org

Church email: assistant@ststephenshouston.org

Mission: 1929 Parish: 1933

Rector	LISA WYNNE HUNT
Assistant	SARAH J. KNOLL SWEENEY
Senior Warden	Elizabeth Ann McClintock
Children's Formation	Marguerite Trent
Youth Formation	Ryan Ashlea Hawthorne
Safeguarding Coordinator	Ryan Ashlea Hawthorne
Music-Choral Director	HyeHyun Sung
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Sylvia Genise Swain
Membership Secretary	Paloma Lee
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Aurelia Haston
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Ryan Ashlea Hawthorne
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Sylvia Genise Swain

59. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE NASSAU BAY (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (281) 333-2384 FAX: (281) 333-2385

Home page: www.sttaec.org

Church email: rector@sttaec.org

Mission: 1965 Parish: 1969

Rector	MICHAEL D. STONE
Curate	JENNIFER MARIE SCOTT
Senior Warden	James Steele III
Treasurer	Myra Walkovik Barber
ECW President	Natalie Brady
Children's Formation	Amy Tones
Safeguarding Coordinator	Susan Kay Manville
Music-Choral Director	Garmon John Ashby
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Sean Adam Mcconathy
Membership Secretary	Ellen M Mastin
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Susan Kay Manville

60. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS' (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 666-3111 FAX: (713) 668-3887

Home page: www.StThomasHouston.org

Church email: browder.david@stes.org

Mission: 1954 Parish: 1956

Rector	DAVID O'NEAL BROWDER
Associate	GEOFFREY STEWART SIMPSON
Senior Warden	John Marshall Young
Junior Warden	Robert M. Scholl
Treasurer	Jan Arthur Shullenberger

Stewardship Officer	Christie Givens Bowden
Children's Formation	David O'Neal Browder
Youth Formation	Geoffrey Stewart Simpson
Adult Formation	David O'Neal Browder
Outreach Coordinator	Brennon Philip Hatley
Safeguarding Coordinator	Anne Sexton
Music-Choral Director	Bryan O Anderson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Eileen Spisak
Membership Secretary	Eileen Spisak
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Anne Sexton
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Eileen Spisak
Emergency Coordinator	Sharon J. Lambert

61. HOUSTON, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 528-4100 FAX: (713) 947-0117

Home page: www.trinitymidtown.org

Church email: frontoffice@trinitymidtown.org

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1902

Rector	HANNAH ELIZABETH ATKINS ROMERO
Associate	RICHARD T. HOUSER III
Assisting	HENRY L. ATKINS, JR.
Senior Warden	Amy Bass Luke
Junior Warden	John Escoto
Treasurer	Larry Lee Laubach
Planned Giving Officer	Joseph Brimberry
Stewardship Officer	Elisabeth Anne Tsubai
Children's Formation	Richard T. Houser III
Youth Formation	Richard T. Houser III
Adult Formation	Hannah Elizabeth Atkins Romero
Outreach Coordinator	Debra Desaulniers
Safeguarding Coordinator	Patricia Maurine Laubach
Music-Choral Director	Collin Boothby
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Marcia Quintanilla
Membership Secretary	Carol Turley
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Patricia Maurine Laubach
Emergency Coordinator	John Escoto, 3364 Ozark Street

62. HUMBLE, CHRIST THE KING ATASCOCITA, (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (281) 852-1990 FAX: (281) 852-9073

Home page: www.ctkatascocita.org

Church email: ctkhumble@gmail.com

Mission: 1978 Parish: 2001

Rector	DAVID NELSON
Senior Warden	Barry G. Rought
Junior Warden	Lesley Danita Exum

Treasurer	William K Williams
Children's Formation	David Nelson
Children's Formation	Tracey Bulau
Youth Formation	Tracey Bulau
Safeguarding Coordinator	Theresa Reed
Music-Choral Director	Andrew Ernest Balog
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Edie Dianne McDaniel
Membership Secretary	Edie Dianne McDaniel
Safeguarding Records Administrator	David Nelson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Edie Dianne McDaniel
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Tracey Bulau

63. HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (936) 295-7226 FAX: (936) 438-8033

Home page: www.ststephens1.org/

Church email: ststephensep@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1854/1973

Rector	KELLAURA JONES JOHNSON
Deacon	PHYLLIS COLLEEN HARTMAN
Senior Warden	Linda Sue Badger
Junior Warden	Chris Supan
Treasurer	Cindy Sue Hemann Supan
Safeguarding Coordinator	Alison Hall, 2971 Bluebird Ln.
Music-Choral Director	Joan Elizabeth Howey
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Alison Hall
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Alison Hall

64. JASPER, TRINITY CHURCH (S. E.) - 2019

PH: (409) 384-3719 FAX: (409) 384-3719

Church email: trinitychurchjasper@gmail.com

Mission: 1949 Parish: 1982

Senior Warden	Jane Warfield Spencer
Junior Warden	James M. Nelson
Treasurer	James M. Nelson
Safeguarding Coordinator	James M. Nelson
Music-Choral Director	Judith Popejoy
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Candace Angela Havard
Safeguarding Records Administrator	James M. Nelson

65. KATY, HOLY APOSTLES (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (281) 392-3310 FAX: (281) 392-2866

Home page: www.cotha.org

Church email: donna@cotha.org

Mission: 1995 Parish: 2002

Interim Rector	DESMOND J. P. GOONESEKERA
Senior Warden	John Douglas Eisele
Junior Warden	Mark Anthony Gehringer
Treasurer	Ronald Smith
Children's Formation	Rebecca Rivas
Youth Formation	Blaine Thomas Pittman
Safeguarding Coordinator	Polly Stratton
Music-Choral Director	Michael Donohue
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Donna Lee Matthews
Membership Secretary	Donna Lee Matthews
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Jennifer R. Bolt
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Patricia L. Thompson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Polly Stratton

66. KATY, ST. PAUL'S (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (281) 391-2785 FAX: (281) 712-1527

Home page: www.stpaulskaty.org

Church email: info@stpaulskaty.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 2002

Interim Rector	KENNETH LEA FIELDS
Deacon	GILL B. KEYWORTH
Senior Warden	Andrew M. Zone
Junior Warden	Dillard Ralph Talley
Treasurer	Lianne Jelson
Planned Giving Officer	Lianne Jelson
Stewardship Officer	Lianne Jelson
Children's Formation	Julia Biehle Peoples
Youth Formation	Julia Biehle Peoples
Outreach Coordinator	Joyce C. Davis
Safeguarding Coordinator	Julia Biehle Peoples
Music-Choral Director	Kisa Parker
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Jennifer Kuhn
Membership Secretary	Katie Aaron
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Julia Biehle Peoples

67. KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (N.W.) - 2019

PH: (254) 634-7474 FAX: (254) 634-7458

Home page: www.stchriskilleen.com

Church email: st.chris.killeen@gmail.com

Mission: 1952 Parish: 1969

Rector	STEVEN MICHAEL KARCHER
Senior Warden	Bethalee Bodkin
Junior Warden	Richard Patrick Fisher
Treasurer	William C. Bodkin
Stewardship Officer	William C. Bodkin
Outreach Coordinator	Kathleen M. Hull
Music-Choral Director	James Aubrey McLendon
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Deborah Susan Hargreaves
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Deborah Susan Hargreaves

68. KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (281) 358-3154 FAX: (281) 358-3155

Home page: Goodshepherdkingwood.org

Church email: donnaclifford@goodshepherdkingwood.org

Mission: 1963 Parish: 1978

Rector	WILLIAM T. RICHTER, JR.
Senior Warden	Charles Christian Wenck
Junior Warden	William Whitelaw Drake
Treasurer	Randy Sutton
Planned Giving Officer	Patricia H. Kessler
Stewardship Officer	Patricia H. Kessler
Children's Formation	Heather Dumais
Youth Formation	Beth Anne Nelson
Adult Formation	Alma Jean Mitchell
Adult Formation	Brent Monteleone
Adult Formation	Cory Elliott
Adult Formation	David Scott
Adult Formation	Heather Dumais
Adult Formation	Mac Jones
Adult Formation	Ronald Atkins
Outreach Coordinator	Stephan Badot
Safeguarding Coordinator	Pamela S. Nolting
Music-Choral Director	Paul Jackson Hearn
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Donna L. Clifford
Membership Secretary	Patricia Harris
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Beth Anne Nelson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Donna L. Clifford
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Heather Dumais

69. LAGRANGE, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (979) 968-3910 FAX: (979) 968-1557

Home page: www.stjameslagrange.org

Church email: info@stjameslagrange.org

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1856/1979

Rector	ERIC PAUL HUNGERFORD
Senior Warden	Ken Berg
Junior Warden	Chuck Gibson
Treasurer	Beth Martinez
ECW President	Virginia Marie James
Stewardship Officer	Joe Murray Bailey
Youth Formation	Eric Paul Hungerford
Adult Formation	Eric Paul Hungerford
Safeguarding Coordinator	Ursula Saldivar Stephens
Music-Choral Director	Claude O'Donald Kirby
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Cathy Lyn Serman
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Ursula Saldivar Stephens
Emergency Coordinator	Linda Eastin

70. LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (979) 297-6003 FAX: (979) 297-7005

Home page: www.sttimothy.org

Church email: office@sttimothy.org

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1957

Rector	BRENDAN LEE KIMBROUGH
Senior Warden	Susan Bingley Laver
Junior Warden	James "Jim" E Cutshall
Treasurer	Richard Keith Frank
Stewardship Officer	Robert Bohley
Children's Formation	Stephanie Ruth Kimbrough
Youth Formation	Susan Darr Buell
Adult Formation	Brendan Lee Kimbrough
Outreach Coordinator	Carol Weis Bohley
Safeguarding Coordinator	Lauren S. Crim
Music-Choral Director	Paul Butt
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Jackie Lynn Koch
Membership Secretary	Jackie Lynn Koch
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Lauren S. Crim
Emergency Coordinator	James "Jim" E Cutshall

71. LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 556-5433

Home page: www.ourstmarys.org

Church email: office@ourstmarys.org

Mission: 1875 Parish: 1952

Priest-in-Charge	WILLIAM YOUNG FOWLER
Senior Warden	William S. Adams
Junior Warden	Paul Wilborn
Treasurer	Lois Ellen Gunn-Johnson
ECW President	Cynthia Harris
Safeguarding Coordinator	Mary Raring-Hart
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Molly O'Neal Johnson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Molly O'Neal Johnson

72. LAPORTE, ST. JOHN'S (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (281) 471-0383 FAX: (281) 470-1720

Home page: www.stjohns-laporte.org

Church email: info@stjohns-laporte.org

Mission: 1946 Parish: 1951

Rector	VIKTORIA JOHANNA PETRA GOTTING
Senior Warden	Charlette Ann Niemeyer
Junior Warden	Christopher Gould
Treasurer	Myra Ann Wilson
Planned Giving Officer	Viktoria Johanna Petra Gotting
Stewardship Officer	Charlette Ann Niemeyer
Children's Formation	Lisa Meyer
Children's Formation	Viktoria Johanna Petra Gotting
Youth Formation	Katherine Elizabeth Gould
Adult Formation	Barbara J. Cloud
Outreach Coordinator	Sandra Syrone Harris
Safeguarding Coordinator	Jorge A. MazariegosSr.
Music-Choral Director	Bryan Thomas Sutherland
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Sherry Lynn Burns
Membership Secretary	Sherry Lynn Burns
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Sandra Syrone Harris
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Sherry Lynn Burns
Emergency Coordinator	Christopher Gould

73. LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (281) 332-5553 FAX: (281) 332-5554

Home page: www.stchrishurch.org

Church email: office@stchrishurch.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1960

Rector	BRIAN WALLACE CANNADAY
Senior Warden	Eric Ellis
Treasurer	Greg Decker
ECW President	Sue Hedderly Davis
Children's Formation	Julie Cathryn Hoeltzel
Youth Formation	Meghan Leigh Hillis
Safeguarding Coordinator	Mary Elizabeth Beam
Music-Choral Director	Dennis Siltman
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Mary Elizabeth Beam
Membership Secretary	Mary Elizabeth Beam
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Mary Elizabeth Beam
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Tami Len Martinez

74. LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) - 2019

PH: (936) 336-3762 FAX: (936) 336-5676

Home page: www.saintstephensliberty.org

Church email: admin@saintstephensliberty.org

Mission: 1898 Parish: 1953

Rector	TED WILLIAM SMITH
Senior Warden	Roy D. Green
Junior Warden	Stephen G. Dugger
Treasurer	Courtney Suzanne Daniel
Youth Formation	Michael Joel Clemmons
Outreach Coordinator	Debbie Bennett Dugger
Safeguarding Coordinator	Roy D. Green
Safeguarding Coordinator	Ted William Smith
Music-Choral Director	James B. Sterling III
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Stephanie Quimby
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Stephanie Quimby
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Ted William Smith

75. LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (936) 327-8467 FAX: (936) 327-7422

Home page: www.stlukeslivingston.org

Church email: office@stlukeslivingston.org

Mission: 1954 Parish: 2002

Rector	CHESTER JOSEPH MAKOWSKI
Senior Warden	Charles A. Tyler
Junior Warden	George William Wood
Treasurer	Jim Lynn

ECW President	Sandra Yates Wood
Stewardship Officer	Jim Lynn
Children's Formation	Patricia Swaby
Adult Formation	Chester Joseph Makowski
Outreach Coordinator	George William Wood
Safeguarding Coordinator	Dovie Janette Holt
Music-Choral Director	Bill Iles
Music-Choral Director	Colin Davis
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Dovie Janette Holt
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Dovie Janette Holt

76. LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 759-2051 FAX: (903) 759-5142

Home page: www.smaalongview.org

Church email: smaa@smaalongview.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1979

Priest-in-Charge	RYAN FREDRICK MAILS
Senior Warden	Melinda Smith
Junior Warden	Susan Kuhlman
Treasurer	John Leslie Dawes
Safeguarding Coordinator	Samantha Margreat Rauch
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Christina Richardson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Samantha Margreat Rauch

77. LONGVIEW, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 753-3366 FAX: (903) 753-0594

Home page: www.trinityparish.org

Church email: tbaker@trinityparish.org

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1931

Rector	ROLAND WILLIAM CARROLL
Senior Warden	Cheryl Blackstock Sikes
Junior Warden	Delbert Gayland Rushing
Treasurer	Harry Barth
Children's Formation	Jacqui Baker
Adult Formation	Heather M. Bane
Safeguarding Coordinator	William David Bane
Music-Choral Director	William David Bane
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Tim Baker
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Delbert Gayland Rushing
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Dinah Rushing
Safeguarding Records Administrator	William David Bane

78. LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (936) 639-1253 FAX: (936) 639-1510

Home page: www.stcyprianschurch.org

Church email: catherine@sceclufkin.org

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1943

Rector	RALPH BAIER MORGAN
Assisting	JAMES CLIFFORD RUCKER
Assisting	MAX MIDGLEY REYNOLDS
Senior Warden	Christopher Joseph Logan
Junior Warden	Gary Frost
Treasurer	Jake Squiers
Stewardship Officer	Carol Camp Moore
Children's Formation	Lia Frost
Children's Formation	Ralph Baier Morgan
Youth Formation	Jordan Andrew Dietz
Outreach Coordinator	Catherine Hylands
Safeguarding Coordinator	Lena Morris Nickle
Music-Choral Director	Steven Greg Simmons
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Catherine Shelley Roberts
Membership Secretary	Catherine Shelley Roberts
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Catherine Shelley Roberts

79. MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (830) 693-2822 FAX: (830) 798-9172

Home page: www.trinitymarblefalls.org

Church email: office@trinitymarblefalls.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1990

Rector	DAVID SENKICHI SUGENO
Associate	NAN N. KENNEDY
Senior Warden	William Dean Raman
Junior Warden	David J. Waldo
Treasurer	E. Bruce Lomax
Outreach Coordinator	Bernadette Rossi Ellis
Music-Choral Director	Barbara Warden
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Jordan Lee Cornelius
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Penny Miller

80. MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S (N.W.) - 2019

PH: 254-803-3800 FAX: 254-883-3397

Home page: www.stjohnsmarlin.org

Church email: stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1886 Parish: 1938

Senior Warden	Cindy Cox
Junior Warden	John Harrell
Treasurer	Andrew Charles Smith

Outreach Coordinator	Tasheana Sue Smith
Safeguarding Coordinator	Tasheana Sue Smith
Music-Choral Director	Donna Sue Patterson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Tasheana Sue Smith
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Andrew Charles Smith
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Tasheana Sue Smith

81. MARSHALL, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 938-4246 FAX: (903) 938-4141
 Home page: www.trinityepiscopalmarshall.org
 Church email: trinitychurchmarshall@gmail.com
 Parish: 1852

Curate	ANDREW DUNCAN ELLISON
Senior Warden	Tony Pierce
Junior Warden	Jackie Sue Weeks
Treasurer	Margot Untermeyer Lingold
Children's Formation	Magdalena Altnau
Youth Formation	Rae Dickson
Safeguarding Coordinator	Stacey Shaw
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Stacey Shaw
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Stacey Shaw

82. MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF SIENNA (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (281) 778-2046 FAX: (281) 778-2047
 Home page: www.siennachurch.org
 Church email: fathermike23@gmail.com
 Mission: 2000 Parish: 2013

Interim Rector	MARK TAYLOR CRAWFORD
Senior Warden	Jon Gill Andersen
Junior Warden	Michael Reid
Treasurer	Thomas Ray Staton
ECW President	Loretta Werling
Stewardship Officer	Adrienne Dodson
Safeguarding Coordinator	Melinda Reckers
Music-Choral Director	Barbara M. Vestal
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Crystal Ann Iscovitz
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Melinda Reckers

83. NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (936) 564-0421 FAX: (936) 559-1202

Home page: www.cc-nac.org

Church email: cechurch@cc-nac.org

Parish: 1848

Interim Rector	FRANK W. HUGHES
Associate	MICHAEL L. CALDWELL
Deacon	WANDA W. CUNIFF
Senior Warden	Dennis W. Coffman
Junior Warden	V. Brent Lindsey
Treasurer	V. Brent Lindsey
Stewardship Officer	Ronald George Collins
Children's Formation	Karen Mast
Youth Formation	Michael L. Caldwell
Outreach Coordinator	Dawn M. Caldwell
Safeguarding Coordinator	Michael L. Caldwell
Music-Choral Director	Nita Hudson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Crystal Wade Nett
Membership Secretary	Crystal Wade Nett
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Crystal Wade Nett
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Michael L. Caldwell

84. NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: (936) 825-7726

Home page: www.stpaulsnavasota.org

Church email: stpaulsnavasota@gmail.com

Mission: 1864 Parish: 1866

Rector	CYNTHIA L. ENGLE
Senior Warden	William Eldridge
Junior Warden	John Milligan
Treasurer	Linda Milligan
Treasurer	Marla Carroll
ECW President	Paula Feldman
Stewardship Officer	William Eldridge
Children's Formation	Michael James Mullen
Youth Formation	Michael James Mullen
Adult Formation	Michael James Mullen
Safeguarding Coordinator	Michael James Mullen
Music-Choral Director	Kathleen Dimmel
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Kathleen Dimmel
Membership Secretary	Kathleen Dimmel
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Kathleen Dimmel
Emergency Coordinator	Kathleen Dimmel

85. PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 729-4214 FAX: (903) 729-8691

Home page: www.stphilippalestine.org

Church email: office@stphilippalestine.org

Parish: 1860

Rector	JUSTIN D. BRIGGLE
Senior Warden	Paul Morris
Junior Warden	David Brown
Treasurer	Melissa Cox
ECW President	Jamie Lynn Ward
Music-Choral Director	Clarissa Harrison Delany
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Kayla Leann Hall
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Kayla Leann Hall
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Richard O'Dell

86. PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (281) 485-3843 FAX: (281) 485-4936

Home page: www.pumpkinchurch.com

Church email: office@pumpkinchurch.com

Mission: 1972 Parish: 1980

Rector	JAMES VINCENT LIBERATORE
Deacon	MARY J. REDDICK
Assisting	MICHAEL C. GEMIGNANI
Senior Warden	Ruth Lois Potts
Junior Warden	Cary Ellen McDonald
Treasurer	Jessie Lynn Stewart
Planned Giving Officer	Mark Neitzey
Stewardship Officer	Mark Neitzey
Children's Formation	Tiffani Lyn Laverell
Youth Formation	Jennifer Ninkey Neitzey
Adult Formation	Debra Lynn Allensworth
Outreach Coordinator	Debra Lynn Allensworth
Safeguarding Coordinator	Jeanette Marie Cooper
Music-Choral Director	John Brooks Saxon
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Marlene Rice
Membership Secretary	Jeanette Marie Cooper
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Jeanette Marie Cooper
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Paula Unroe

87. PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY (S.E.) - 2019

PH: (409) 722-6238 FAX: (409) 722-2441

Home page: www.htec-pn.org/

Church email: contact@htec-pn.org

Mission: 1948 Parish: 1960

Rector	MARK ELLIS CHAMBERS
Senior Warden	Perry J Silkwood
Junior Warden	Micheal McGreevy
Treasurer	Tyanna Herford
Children's Formation	Sharon Duke
Safeguarding Coordinator	Susan Elizabeth Youngblood
Music-Choral Director	Joshua Scales
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Susan Elizabeth Youngblood
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Susan Elizabeth Youngblood
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Tyanna Herford
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Tyanna Herford

88. PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: (936) 857-3272 FAX: (936) 857-5352

Home page: stfrancispv.wix.com/stfrancispvprairieview

Church email: stfrancispv@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1992

Senior Warden	Frederick V. Roberts
Junior Warden	Seab A. Smith
Treasurer	Florine J. Muse
ECW President	Florine J. Muse
Stewardship Officer	Seab A. Smith
Children's Formation	Madolyn J. Reed
Youth Formation	Cynthia L. Engle
Adult Formation	Cynthia L. Engle
Outreach Coordinator	Madolyn J. Reed
Safeguarding Coordinator	Frederick V. Roberts
Music-Choral Director	Vicki A. Seldon
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Frederick V. Roberts
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Frederick V. Roberts

89. RICHMOND, CALVARY CHURCH (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (281) 342-2147 FAX: (281) 232-5945

Home page: www.calvaryrichmond.org

Church email: cdavis@ces-richmond.org

Parish: 1859

Rector	PAUL BENSON WEHNER
Associate	LECIA DIAZ BRANNON
Deacon	NANCY SCHREIBER WILKES
Senior Warden	Amber Zentis
Junior Warden	Oscar Rafael Lozano
Treasurer	Christian Iversen
Stewardship Officer	Kathy Haley
Children's Formation	Betty Anne Taylor

Youth Formation	Betty Anne Taylor
Adult Formation	Paul Benson Wehner
Outreach Coordinator	Timothy Hillis
Safeguarding Coordinator	Sarah Marie Kalina
Music-Choral Director	John Brun
Music-Choral Director	William Mason
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Heidi Eland
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Sarah Marie Kalina

90. ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 255-5436 FAX: (512) 255-4157

Home page: www.saintrichards.org

Church email: daybyday@saintrichards.org

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1986

Assistant	KELLY KATHLEEN JENNINGS
Senior Warden	Robin Renee Mueller
Junior Warden	Jeff Michael Krech
Junior Warden	Theodore W. West
Treasurer	Robert Andrew MacFarland
ECW President	Tricia Mosier
Stewardship Officer	Robert C. Pender
Children's Formation	Kelly Kathleen Jennings
Youth Formation	Charles Spencer Stocker
Safeguarding Coordinator	Kelly Kathleen Jennings
Safeguarding Coordinator	Shauna Kennerly
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Liza Alexandra Moore
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Gloria Denice Walker
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Kelly Kathleen Jennings
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Rickey Dewayne Walker
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Shauna Kennerly

91. SEALY, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: (979) 885-2359 FAX: (979) 885-2100

Home page: www.stjohnssealy.com

Church email: info@stjohnssealy.com

Mission: 1885 Parish: 2005

Rector	ERIC FRANCIS LEBROCQ, JR.
Senior Warden	Mary B. Emerson
Junior Warden	Waverly Johnson
ECW President	Rita Royle
Adult Formation	Eric Francis LeBrocq Jr.
Outreach Coordinator	Brian Lee Owen
Safeguarding Coordinator	Andrea Rousselle Ford
Music-Choral Director	Rena Sue Lemaster

Parish Administrator or Secretary	Andrea Rousselle Ford
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Andrea Rousselle Ford
Emergency Coordinator	Waverly Johnson

92. SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (281) 288-8169 FAX: (281) 288-8174

Home page: www.holycomforterspring.org

Church email: office@holyccomfortersspring.org

Mission: 1972 Parish: 1979

Rector	JAMES MICHAEL ABBOTT
Deacon	ROBERT LYNN LOWRY
Senior Warden	Linda Barry
Junior Warden	Edward Boyce Ziegler
Treasurer	Stephanie Werner Sharp
Planned Giving Officer	Kelly Clark
Children's Formation	Kessler McClanahan
Children's Formation	Kim L. Faasse
Youth Formation	Kim L. Faasse
Youth Formation	Kim L. Faasse
Safeguarding Coordinator	Kim L. Faasse
Music-Choral Director	Robert Chase Karl
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Michael Preston Adams
Membership Secretary	Judith Faith Almond
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Kim L. Faasse

93. STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS' (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (281) 499-9602 FAX: (281) 208-3622

Home page: www.allsaintsstafford.org

Church email: administrator@allsaintsstafford.org

Mission: 1967; 1998 Parish: 1980; 2006

Interim Rector	FREDA MARIE BROWN
Senior Warden	Glenna Thomas
Junior Warden	David Renaud
Treasurer	Aubrey Mires
Children's Formation	Dianne Omokaro
Children's Formation	Joanne Carol Speer
Safeguarding Coordinator	Joanne Carol Speer
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Sujata Deane
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Joanne Carol Speer

94. SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (281) 633-2000 FAX: (281) 633-2003

Home page: www.holycrosschurch.com

Church email: Office@holycrosschurch.com

Mission: 1992 Parish: 1993

Rector	SCOTT ALLEN THOMPSON
--------	----------------------

Senior Warden	Christina Blaine Scheiderich
Junior Warden	Scott McKee
Treasurer	William H. Freeman
Children's Formation	Karen Mott Richardson
Youth Formation	Michael Ray Garvin
Outreach Coordinator	Scott McKee
Safeguarding Coordinator	Laura Elizabeth Avila
Music-Choral Director	Steven J Ettling
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Christopher Andrew Lovelace
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Laura Elizabeth Avila

95. TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) - 2019

PH: (254) 773-1657 FAX: (254) 773-4310

Home page: www.christchurchtemple.org

Church email: sally@christchurchtemple.org

Mission: 1887 Parish: 1993

Rector	JUSTIN S. YAWN
Deacon	REBECCA JO SPARKS
Senior Warden	Kerry K. Hancock
Junior Warden	John L. Burgess IV
Treasurer	James T. Richardson
Stewardship Officer	Kerry K. Hancock
Youth Formation	Emily Katherine Dossman
Youth Formation	Nicole Michael Morrow
Youth Formation	Rebecca Jo Sparks
Youth Formation	Scott Walker Morrow
Outreach Coordinator	Rebecca Jo Sparks
Safeguarding Coordinator	Shirley Diane Louth
Music-Choral Director	Gerald Xavier Nicholas
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Shirley Diane Louth
Membership Secretary	Shirley Diane Louth
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Shirley Diane Louth
Emergency Coordinator	Robyn Ruth Dadig

96. TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS' (N.W.) - 2019

PH: (254) 773-4255 FAX: (254) 771-5676

Home page: www.stfrancistempletx.org

Church email: stfrancis@stfrancistempletx.org

Mission: 1967 Parish: 1971

Interim Rector	DAVID KENDALL KRAUSE
Deacon	TAMARA ANN CLOTHIER
Senior Warden	Ruth Henry
Junior Warden	Michael Douglas Kerr Sr.
Treasurer	Jan Ellen Pugliese
Children's Formation	Heidi Marie Couchman

Music-Choral Director	Debra Johnston
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Frances Svatek
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Frances Svatek
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Tamara Ann Clothier

97. TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (409) 945-2583 FAX:

Home page: www.stgeorgestc.org

Church email: hope@stgerogestc.org

Mission: 1913 Parish: 1941

Rector	ROBIN K. REEVES
Deacon	JOSEPH M. MILLS, JR.
Senior Warden	Beverly Ross
Junior Warden	James Rip Howell
Treasurer	Fran Monroe
Stewardship Officer	Susan Edwina Dunn
Outreach Coordinator	Sharon Yvonne Willingham
Safeguarding Coordinator	Marlene Sandra Tompkins
Music-Choral Director	Olive Elise Krell
Membership Secretary	Nancy Hart Parris
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Marlene Sandra Tompkins
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Robin K. Reeves

98. THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY CHURCH (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (281) 367-8113 FAX: (281) 296-2201

Home page: www.trinitywoodlands.org

Church email: msheffield@trinitywoodlands.org

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1991

Rector	GERALD SEVICK
Curate	FRANK WAYNE SAMUELSON
Deacon	ROBERT W. HORNER
Senior Warden	Scott Anthony Frnka
Junior Warden	Richard Bosley
Treasurer	Robert Bremer
Children's Formation	Frank Wayne Samuelson
Youth Formation	Alyssa Claire Stebbing
Adult Formation	Gerald Sevic
Outreach Coordinator	Alyssa Claire Stebbing
Safeguarding Coordinator	Melanie Sheffield
Music-Choral Director	Kathrin Michelle Balog
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Melanie Sheffield
Membership Secretary	Kate Lagus
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Carol A. Black

Safeguarding Records
Administrator

Melanie Sheffield

99. TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: (281) 351-1609 FAX: (281) 351-4165

Home page: www.goodshepherdomball.org

Church email: parishoffice@goodshepherdomball.org

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1975

Rector	CECIL GEORGE MCGAVERN III
Senior Warden	Victoria Gallagher
Junior Warden	Molly Hart Dulle
Treasurer	Elizabeth Blair Honeycutt
Children's Formation	Annalisa Marie Taylor
Youth Formation	Annalisa Marie Taylor
Adult Formation	Pamela Pak
Safeguarding Coordinator	Diane Andrew
Music-Choral Director	Henry Washington
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Diane Andrew
Membership Secretary	Diane Andrew
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Diane Andrew

100. TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 597-9854 FAX: (903) 597-5723

Home page: www.christchurchtyler.org

Church email: office@christchurchtyler.org

Mission: 1867 Parish: 1874

Rector	DAVID ANDREW LUCKENBACH
Associate	MATTHEW RUTHERFORD BOULTER
Associate	TERRENCE ANTHONY WELTY III
Deacon	STEPHEN BLAINE STINE
Assisting	KEVIN EDWARD WITTMAYER
Senior Warden	Sherry B. Dunn
Junior Warden	Jerry Earl Head
Treasurer	E. William Clawater III
ECW President	Chesley Wynne Walters
Planned Giving Officer	H. Peyton Luckett
Stewardship Officer	David Andrew Luckenbach
Children's Formation	Christina Murie Ridley McGee
Youth Formation	David Leo Beadle
Adult Formation	Terrence Anthony Welty III
Outreach Coordinator	David Andrew Luckenbach
Safeguarding Coordinator	Christina Murie Ridley McGee
Music-Choral Director	Jeffrey Jay Ford
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Diana L. Keesey
Membership Secretary	Virginia Lee Hensarling

Safeguarding Records Administrator	Christi Cole Khalaf
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Christina Murie Ridley McGee
Emergency Coordinator	Janine Phillips

101. TYLER, ST. FRANCIS' (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 593-8459 FAX: (903) 526-7756

Home page: www.stfrancist Tyler.org

Church email: office@stfrancist Tyler.org

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1964

Rector	MITCHELL JOSEPH TOLLETT
Senior Warden	Howard Kevin DeOrnellas
Junior Warden	Dwyane Alan Dunn
Treasurer	Susan Finlay Kohler
Children's Formation	Lacey Russell
Youth Formation	Lacey Russell
Adult Formation	Robert Carl Jerger
Safeguarding Coordinator	Gay Barron
Music-Choral Director	Cameron Rose
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Gay Barron
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Sandra J. Dugan

102. WACO, HOLY SPIRIT (N.W.) - 2019

PH: (254) 772-1982 FAX: (254) 772-2491

Home page: www.holyspiritwaco.com

Church email: spauley@holyspiritwaco.com

Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966

Rector	JASON TRAVIS INGALLS
Curate	ROBERTA KRAFT
Assisting	THOMAS MICHAEL RARDIN
Senior Warden	Janice Attaway
Junior Warden	Bryan Reece Timmons
Treasurer	Steven Tritt Fallon
ECW President	Carol Ann Stukenbroeker
Planned Giving Officer	Steven Tritt Fallon
Stewardship Officer	Steven Tritt Fallon
Children's Formation	Preston Gregory Yancey
Youth Formation	Preston Gregory Yancey
Adult Formation	Preston Gregory Yancey
Outreach Coordinator	Roberta Kraft
Safeguarding Coordinator	Shari L Pauley
Music-Choral Director	Margaret Louise Sutherland
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Shari L Pauley
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Shari L Pauley
Emergency Coordinator	Janice Attaway

103. WACO, ST. ALBAN'S (N.W.) - 2019

PH: (254) 752-1773 FAX: (254) 752-7843

Home page: www.stalbanswaco.org

Church email: hilary@stalbanswaco.org

Mission: 1945 Parish: 1951

Rector	AARON MICHAEL GONZALEZ ZIMMERMAN
Curate	NEAL SCOTT MCGOWAN
Deacon	ALBERTO M. MELIS
Senior Warden	Florence Gassler Scattergood
Junior Warden	Donna Karlene Leas
Treasurer	Nancy Sue Bennett
ECW President	Carol I. Melis
Planned Giving Officer	Tom Stanton
Stewardship Officer	Doug Smith
Children's Formation	Stephanie Michelle Drum
Youth Formation	Stephanie Michelle Drum
Adult Formation	Neal Scott McGowan
Outreach Coordinator	Alberto M. Melis
Safeguarding Coordinator	Lori Jane Youngblood
Music-Choral Director	Eugene Lavery
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Hilary Gardner
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Lori Jane Youngblood

104. WACO, ST. PAUL'S (N.W.) - 2019

PH: (254) 753-4501 FAX: (254) 752-5511

Home page: www.stpaulswaco.org

Church email: becky@stpaulswaco.org

Mission: 1863 Parish: 1868

Rector	RAYMOND JOE WALDON
Associate	JAMES MELVIN PEVEHOUSE
Assisting	FRANK B. MANGUM
Assisting	JOHN THOMAS WELLS
Senior Warden	Curtis Cleveland
Junior Warden	Robert Samuel Braswell IV
Treasurer	Megan Skelton Henderson
ECW President	Toni Riley
Children's Formation	Lisa Terry St. Romain
Youth Formation	Sara Melissa Allison
Adult Formation	Raymond Joe Waldon
Outreach Coordinator	Sara Melissa Allison
Safeguarding Coordinator	Lisa Terry St. Romain
Music-Choral Director	Andy Eaton
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Dorothy S. Fisher
Membership Secretary	Brandi Starr Goddard
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Lisa Terry St. Romain
Emergency Coordinator	Rebecca Whitton

105. WEST COLUMBIA, ST. MARY'S (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (979) 345-3456 FAX: (979) 345-5503

Home page: www.stmaryswestcolumbia.com/

Church email: stmaryswc@centurylink.net

Mission: 1953 Parish: 1959

Rector	SHARRON LESLIE COX
Senior Warden	Charlotte Blount
Junior Warden	Andrea Lea Anderson
Treasurer	Dani S. Mikel
Children's Formation	Shyanne Roddy
Youth Formation	Colleen Kay Matocha
Adult Formation	Sharron Leslie Cox
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Dani S. Mikel
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Dani S. Mikel

106. WHARTON, ST. THOMAS' (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (979) 532-1723 FAX: (979) 282-8009

Home page: www.stthomas-wharton.org

Church email: lydia@stthomas-wharton.org

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1920

Interim Rector	KENNETH RAY DIMMICK
Senior Warden	Laurance Hearne Armour
Junior Warden	Lukas Duane Smith
Treasurer	Jeffrey D. Blair
Children's Formation	Patricia Lee Herring
Youth Formation	Donna Grissom
Outreach Coordinator	Brooks A. Diesel
Safeguarding Coordinator	Lydia Reyna
Music-Choral Director	John Brun
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Lydia Reyna
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Allen Grosser
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Lydia Reyna

DIRECTORY OF MISSIONS

1. ANAHUAC, TRINITY CHURCH (S.E.) - 2019

PH: (409) 267-6582

Home page: www.trinityanahuac.org

Church email: plrice42@gmail.com

Mission: 1941

Vicar	ELIZABETH ANN MILLER
Bishop's Warden	Paul L. Rice
Junior Warden	Bruce A. Corner
Treasurer	N. Clay Dean
ECW President	Marlyn Rice
Outreach Coordinator	Karla J. Dean
Outreach Coordinator	N. Clay Dean
Safeguarding Coordinator	Dawn Marie Hancock
Music-Choral Director	Loy Garvey
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Marlyn Rice
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Elizabeth Ann Miller
Emergency Coordinator	Paul L. Rice

2. AUSTIN, RESURRECTION (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 459-0027 FAX: (512) 451-2495

Home page: www.ecraustin.org

Church email: office@ecraustin.org

Mission: 1954; 2013

Vicar	WILLIAM DUANE TWEEDIE
Bishop's Warden	Andrew Lyon
Junior Warden	James Fairleigh
Treasurer	Susan Fletcher
ECW President	Patricia Jo Starkie
Stewardship Officer	Erin Mesick
Children's Formation	Jesse Ray Pittman Klatt
Youth Formation	William Duane Tweedie
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Linda C. Bryant
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Jennifer Anne Tynan
Emergency Coordinator	Micheal Paulsen

3. AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: 512-439-0723 FAX: (512) 439-0722

Home page: www.misionsanfranciscoaustin.org

Church email: everardoj2@yahoo.com

Mission: 1988

Vicar	JOSE D. SANCHEZ
Bishop's Warden	Everardo Jaimes
Junior Warden	Domingo Medellin Olivares
Treasurer	Diana Belen Hernandez
ECW President	Yolanda Giron
Stewardship Officer	Maria de Jesus Paz
Children's Formation	Diana Belen Hernandez
Youth Formation	Andrea Nicole Caceres
Safeguarding Coordinator	Everardo Jaimes
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Petra T. Perez
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Diana Belen Hernandez
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Everardo Jaimes
Emergency Coordinator	Javier Leon

4. AUSTIN, SOCO COMMUNITY (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 766-7925

Home page: www.socoepiscopal.org

Church email: paul.s@socoepiscopal.org

Parish Mission: 2016; Mission 2019

Pastoral Leader	PAUL SKEITH
Assisting	MICHELE CHRISTIANE BONNER
Youth Formation	Michele Christiane Bonner

5. CALVERT, EPIPHANY (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: 979-364-2318

Home page:

<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Church-of-the-EpiphanyCalvert/259765724216164>

Church email: manterolaa@aol.com

Mission: 1955

Bishop's Warden	Alberto Manterola
Junior Warden	Sallie Jane Manterola
Treasurer	Rose Ann Jones

6. CAMERON, ALL SAINTS' (N.W.) - 2019

PH: (254) 697-2167 FAX: (254) 697-2248

Home page: allsaintscameron.com

Church email: allsaintscameron@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1904

Vicar	ROY JEFFERSON DAVIS
Bishop's Warden	Dan Foster
Treasurer	Rey Mata
Parish Administrator or Secretary	David Melton

7. CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 693-5566

Home page: <https://www.facebook.com/St-Johns-Episcopal-Church482522651887414/>

Church email: jennenel@aol.com

Mission: 1951

Vicar	JENNENE ELLEN LAURINEC
Bishop's Warden	Joann Powell
Junior Warden	Francis Seidel
ECW President	Maudie Leach
Music-Choral Director	Joyce Hughes
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Maudie Leach

8. CENTER, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (936) 598-4101 FAX: (936) 598-2976

Home page: stjohnscentertx.weebly.com

Church email: dottiejoecenter@peoplepc.com

Mission: 1954

Bishop's Warden	Catherine DuVon
Junior Warden	Ron Aigner
Treasurer	Joseph Woodford West, Jr.
ECW President	Vickie Andrusick
Safeguarding Coordinator	Lesly Johnson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Dorothy West

9. COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: (979) 732-2590 FAX: (979) 732-2590

Home page: www.stjohnscolumbustx.org

Church email: stjohncolumbus@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 2013

Vicar	LORINDA E. DRISKILL
Bishop's Warden	John Roger Olier
Junior Warden	Bill Brozowski
Treasurer	Rachel Elizabeth Clem
ECW President	Ann Thompson Warner
Children's Formation	Katherine E. Brozowski
Adult Formation	Richard D. Rutherford
Outreach Coordinator	vastene Marie olier
Safeguarding Coordinator	Michael A. Miles
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Marsha D. Thomas
Safeguarding Records Administrator	James David Lowrey
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Michael A. Miles

10. COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S (N.W.) - 2019

PH: (254) 547-0331

Home page: www.stmartinscove.com

Church email: stmartinscopperascove@gmail.com

Mission: 1984

Bishop's Warden	Dwight Gray
Junior Warden	Sharon Lynn Schawang
Treasurer	Jocelyn Blackwell
Children's Formation	Marla Joan Spry
Adult Formation	Albert Hernandez
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Gertrude Helen Behlert
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Sharon Lynn Schawang

11. CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS' (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (936) 544-8914 FAX: (936) 545-0169

Home page: www.allsaintscrockett.org

Church email: jgchase@valornet.com

Mission: 1947/1968

Vicar	JOHN GARVEY CHASE, JR.
Bishop's Warden	James Warren Taylor
Treasurer	David W. Baker
ECW President	Constance Pasho
Stewardship Officer	Carey Mize
Children's Formation	John Garvey Chase, Jr.
Youth Formation	John Garvey Chase, Jr.
Adult Formation	John Garvey Chase, Jr.
Outreach Coordinator	John Garvey Chase, Jr.
Music-Choral Director	Sarah Rebecca McLendon
Membership Secretary	John Garvey Chase, Jr.
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Patricia Lynn Albritton

12. GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (409) 763-4254

Home page: www.staugustinegalveston.org

Church email: michallen2012@gmail.com

Mission: 1885/1997

Bishop's Warden	Michelle Allen
Treasurer	Emily Milburn
Safeguarding Coordinator	Michelle Allen
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Michelle Allen

13. HEARNE, ST. PHILIP'S (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: (979) 279-5372

Home page: <http://stphilips-hearne.org/>

Church email: nandraperry@gmail.com

Mission: 1871

Vicar	NANDRA L. PERRY
Bishop's Warden	Kevin H. Phillips
Treasurer	Kevin H. Phillips

14. HITCHCOCK, ALL SAINTS' (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (409) 925-2544 FAX: (409) 927-4292

Church email: Allsaints77563@aol.com

Mission: 1966; 2000

Vicar	MARK M. MARMON
Bishop's Warden	James J. Kelly
Junior Warden	Glen Grace
Treasurer	Nancy Ludlow
ECW President	Norma Marx
Children's Formation	Cheryl A. Lasneske
Children's Formation	Mark M. Marmon
Youth Formation	Mark M. Marmon
Adult Formation	Mark M. Marmon
Music-Choral Director	Esther L. Trusty
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Esther L. Trusty
Membership Secretary	Esther L. Trusty

15. HOUSTON, CHRIST THE KING ALIEF (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (281) 933-6800 FAX: (281) 933-3783

Home page: www.ckec.us

Church email: ckec@att.net

Mission: 1982

Interim Rector	LILLIAN WADE HYDE
Bishop's Warden	Joseph Martin
Junior Warden	Henry Parker
Treasurer	Ursula Smith
ECW President	Monica Rudder
Children's Formation	Omena Ena Abenabe
Safeguarding Records Administrator	John Oghenewoke Mukoro

16. HOUSTON, GRACE CHURCH (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (832) 667-8601 FAX: (713) 666-7930

Home page: www.graceinhouston.org

Church email: diane@graceinhouston.org

Mission: 1958; 2011

Vicar	R. SCOTT PAINTER
Assisting	JOHN KIRKLAND GRAHAM
Bishop's Warden	Philip Montgomery
Junior Warden	Colin Nathaniel Dunham
Treasurer	Jim Pauloski
Stewardship Officer	Robert Duran
Children's Formation	Fabian Edgardo Berrios
Adult Formation	Daniel Irvin Coleman
Safeguarding Coordinator	R. Scott Painter
Music-Choral Director	Ellis Montes
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Elizabeth Martin
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Elizabeth Martin

17. HOUSTON, REDEEMER (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 928-3221 FAX: (713) 921-7504

Home page: redeemerhouston.org/

Church email: pegfergus@hotmail.com

Mission: 1919; 2011

Long-Term Supply	LACY LARGENT
Bishop's Warden	Peggy Fergus
Treasurer	Nancy F. Taylor
Music-Choral Director	Patricia A. Farra

18. HOUSTON, SAN PABLO/ST. PAUL'S (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 645-5031 FAX: (713) 645-5060

Home page: www.stpaulsanpablo.com

Church email: admin@stpaulsanpablo.com

Mission: 1923, 2011

Vicar	EDWARD GOMEZ
Bishop's Warden	Francisca Perez
Junior Warden	Dorman Gunn
Treasurer	Kimberly Bueno
Youth Formation	Liz R. Luna
Safeguarding Coordinator	Josefina Bahena Rojas
Music-Choral Director	Kari Zimmerman
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Josefina Bahena Rojas
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Josefina Bahena Rojas

19. HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN (W. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (281) 879-6000 FAX: (281) 879-4454

Home page: www.smvepiscopal.org

Church email: smvepisco@aol.com

Mission: 1989

Vicar	URIEL OSNAYA-JIMENEZ
Bishop's Warden	Carlos A. Medrano
Junior Warden	Jose A. Platero
Treasurer	Juan Antonio Lopez
Children's Formation	Maria de Jesus Lopez
Youth Formation	Maria de Jesus Lopez
Safeguarding Coordinator	Elizabeth Akinkugbe
Music-Choral Director	Walker Marsh Hudson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez

20. HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 692-3080 FAX: (713) 692-3080

Home page: www.stalbanshouston.org

Church email: office@stalbanshouston.org

Mission: 1946/1995

Vicar	WILLIAM G. LAUCHER
Bishop's Warden	Mercedes Santos Ordoñez
Junior Warden	Elsa Barco
Treasurer	Rosa Idalia Esquivel
Children's Formation	Cheryl Laucher
Safeguarding Coordinator	William G. Laucher
Music-Choral Director	Marco Antonio Gutierrez
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Agnes Hernandez Lopez
Safeguarding Records Administrator	William G. Laucher

21. HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 451-2909 FAX: (713) 451-5576

Home page: www.sttimsinhouston.com

Church email: sttimothys@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 2015

Bishop's Warden	Benicia Felipa Johnson
Junior Warden	Luis Odir Sosa
Treasurer	Ruth C. Kay
Stewardship Officer	John Ennis
Children's Formation	Guadalupe M. Vasquez
Youth Formation	Guadalupe M. Vasquez
Youth Formation	Reyna Cervantes
Outreach Coordinator	Patricia Roberts Gaspard
Safeguarding Coordinator	Claudia Martinez
Music-Choral Director	Charles David Taylor
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Claudia Martinez
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Claudia Martinez

22. JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 586-4336

Home page: www.trinityepiscopaljacksonville.org

Church email: trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com

Mission: 1909

Bishop's Warden

Jack Porbeck

Treasurer

Patricia Barr

ECW President

Bonnie Porbeck

23. JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 665-2693

Home page: www.jeffersonepiscopalchurch.org

Church email: wesh987@gmail.com

Mission: 1921

Long-Term Supply

DAVID F. K. PUCKETT

Bishop's Warden

Charles Stephen Chitwood

Junior Warden

Steven Michael Woodson

Treasurer

Juanita Chitwood

ECW President

Lynda Schelling

Adult Formation

David F. K. Puckett

Outreach Coordinator

Lynda Schelling

Safeguarding Coordinator

David F. K. Puckett

Safeguarding Records Administrator

David F. K. Puckett

Emergency Coordinator

Charles Stephen Chitwood

24. KILGORE, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 984-3929 FAX: (903) 984-4634

Home page: www.stpaulsepiscopalkilgore.org/

Church email: stpaulsepiscopalkilgore@gmail.com

Mission: 1936/2013

Bishop's Warden

Elizabeth Ator Garrison

Junior Warden

Lon E. Ford

Treasurer

Jo Stewart Maxwell

ECW President

Sherry Lockman

Stewardship Officer

Elizabeth Ator Garrison

Safeguarding Coordinator

Elizabeth Ator Garrison

Music-Choral Director

Lori Weatherford

Safeguarding Records Administrator

Elizabeth Ator Garrison

25. LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 267-2744 FAX: (512) 267-2744

Home page: www.stpeterslv.org

Church email: office@stpeterslv.org

Mission: 1990; 2010

Interim Vicar	CHARLES A. SUMNERS III
Deacon	SHARLA J. MARKS
Bishop's Warden	Jerrell Roque
Junior Warden	Dana J. Zink
Treasurer	Constant R. Marks
ECW President	Annette Stokes

26. LAKE TRAVIS, CHURCH OF THE CROSS (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: 512-695-2803

Home page: ecclaketravis.org

Church email: paul@ecclt.org

Church Plant: 2013; Fellowship: 2014; Mission: 2016

Vicar	PAUL ANDREW JOHNSON
Bishop's Warden	Stacy Ann Bray
Junior Warden	Russell E. Eitel
Treasurer	Shelley Caldwell Putney
Children's Formation	Mary Kevan Smith
Youth Formation	Jon Paul Slimack
Safeguarding Coordinator	Paul Andrew Johnson
Music-Choral Director	David John Madden
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Courtney Michelle Clark
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Emily Rose Pellegrini
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Paul Andrew Johnson

27. LAMARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S (GALVESTON) - 2019

PH: (409) 935-3559 FAX: (409) 935-9689

Home page: www.stmichaelsepiscopallmtx.com

Church email: stmichaelsepiscopal@comcast.net

Mission: 1948 / 2012

Priest-in-Charge	ROBERT J. MOORE
Bishop's Warden	Nancy S. Meadows
Treasurer	John O'Brien
Stewardship Officer	Carolyn E. Anderson
Children's Formation	Gwendolyn Robinson
Youth Formation	Gwendolyn Robinson
Adult Formation	Robert J. Moore
Outreach Coordinator	Nancy S. Meadows
Music-Choral Director	Linda Jo Wiseman
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Twenty Stephenson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Twenty Stephenson

28. LEIGH, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) - 2019

PH: 903-930-7566

134 FM1999, Karnack TX 75661

Church email: sjrpop@yahoo.com

Mission: 1948

Long-term Supply	STEVEN LLOYD MCCLASKEY
Bishop's Warden	Peter Grant
Treasurer	Dorothy Grant
Treasurer	Sara Roberson
Children's Formation	Phillip Wayne Boaz

29. LINDALE, ST. LUKE'S (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 882-8118

Home page: www.stlukeslindale.org

Church email: info@stlukeslindale.org

Mission: 1992

Vicar	JOHN PHILIP CARR
Bishop's Warden	Allen Temple
Junior Warden	Gary Henderson
Treasurer	Alice Zillmer
ECW President	Ann Harkins
Stewardship Officer	Allen Temple
Children's Formation	Judy E. Rogers
Youth Formation	John Philip Carr
Adult Formation	Victor Bruce Zillmer
Outreach Coordinator	Bob Dean Rogers
Safeguarding Coordinator	Judy E. Rogers
Music-Choral Director	Alice Zillmer
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Alice Zillmer
Membership Secretary	Alice Zillmer
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Alice Zillmer
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Judy E. Rogers
Emergency Coordinator	Tracy Leigh Swope

30. MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS' (CENTRAL) - 2019

PH: (936) 348-2034

Home page: www.holyinnocentsmadisonville.com

Church email: holyinnocents1@att.net

Mission: 1980

Vicar	CINDY LOU CLARK
Bishop's Warden	John R. Parten, Jr.
Junior Warden	Gary Stephen Cook
Treasurer	Lissa Jo Davidson
Safeguarding Coordinator	Cindy Lou Clark
Music-Choral Director	Reginia Johnson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Alice Dianne Smith-Harper
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Cindy Lou Clark

31. MANOR, ST. MARY MAGDALENE (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 423-8897

Home page: www.iamsmm.com

Church email: info@iamsmm.com

Mission: 2014

Vicar	ALEX G. MONTES-VELA
Bishop's Warden	Karen Peña
Junior Warden	Pedro Luis Carralero
Treasurer	Elenor Harden
ECW President	Yasmin Aguilar
Children's Formation	Thi Montes
Adult Formation	Alex G. Montes-Vela
Outreach Coordinator	Mark Longley
Safeguarding Coordinator	Rohani Ann Weger
Music-Choral Director	Juan N. Diaz
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Liz Phelan

32. MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (979) 863-7239 FAX: (936) 863-2926

Home page: themotherchurchoftexas.blogspot.com

Church email: cepiscopal@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1955

Vicar	LAWRENCE P. GWIN, JR.
Bishop's Warden	Jennifer Lynn Klaiber
Junior Warden	Ed Larson
ECW President	Peggy Stanley
Youth Formation	Sonya M. Brown
Outreach Coordinator	Rebecca Floyd
Safeguarding Coordinator	Roseanne Marie Gwin
Music-Choral Director	Gloria Beth Crockett
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Mary Jane Harvill
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Roseanne Marie Gwin

33. MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) - 2019

PH: (903) 390-6886

Home page: christchurchmexia.org

Church email: church@christchurchmexia.org

Mission: 1888

Vicar	D. RAY BAGBY
Bishop's Warden	Richard O'Dell
Junior Warden	Alan Dolezal
Treasurer	Keith R. Turchi
ECW President	Ann Hackbarth
Children's Formation	D. Ray Bagby
Youth Formation	D. Ray Bagby
Adult Formation	D. Ray Bagby
Safeguarding Coordinator	Richard O'Dell

Music-Choral Director	Linda Anders
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Richard O'Dell

34. ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) - 2019

PH: (409) 883-2969 FAX: (409) 883-8466
 Home page: www.stpaulsorangetx.org
 Church email: stpauls@stpaulsorangetx.com
 Mission: 1887; 2012

Vicar	KEITH F. GIBLIN
Bishop's Warden	Miles A. Hall, Jr.
Junior Warden	Raymond Wiley Hancock Jr.
Treasurer	Denice L. Thomas
ECW President	Sue Rathburn
Music-Choral Director	Donald R. Ball, Jr.
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Kelly Marie Guillot

35. PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S (S.W.) - 2019

PH: (361) 972-2744 FAX: (361) 972-1334
 Church email: stjohnspalacios@gmail.com
 Mission: 1923

Long-Term Supply	JAMES E. ELY
Bishop's Warden	Rhonda Dennise Cummins
Junior Warden	Henry J. Green
Treasurer	Holly Claybourn
Safeguarding Coordinator	Catherine Wakefield
Music-Choral Director	Catherine Wakefield
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Mary B. Johnston
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Catherine Wakefield

36. PASADENA, SAN PEDRO/ST. PETER'S (E. HARRIS) - 2019

PH: (713) 473-8090 FAX: (713) 473-7809
 Home page: www.stpeterspasadena.org
 Church email: stpetersanpedropasadenatx@stpetersanpedro.org
 Mission: 1943; 2011

Vicar	PEDRO N. LOPEZ
Curate	DAVID MICHAEL GOLDBERG
Bishop's Warden	Martha Cuellar
Junior Warden	Roberto Martinez
Treasurer	Dorothy D. Marshall
Children's Formation	Estela Lopez
Adult Formation	Pedro N. Lopez
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Estela Lopez
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Olga Herrera
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Shaun Derrick Stacey

37. PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 990-1350 FAX: (512) 990-1874

Home page: www.stpaulspflugerville.org

Church email: treasurer@stpaulspflugerville.org

Mission: 1986

Long-term Supply	JANNE ALRO OSBORNE
Bishop's Warden	Tom Fine
Junior Warden	Stephen Dean Olsem
Treasurer	Dana Bishop
Outreach Coordinator	Ronald C. Vasey
Safeguarding Coordinator	Stephen Dean Olsem
Safeguarding Coordinator	Tom Fine
Music-Choral Director	Ronald C. Vasey
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Tom Fine
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Stephen Dean Olsem
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Tom Fine

38. ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS' (N.W.) - 2019

PH: (512) 446-5932

Home page: www.stthomasrockdale.org

Church email: pam@stthomasrockdale.org

Mission: 1876

Bishop's Warden	Victoria Dawn Everett St. John
Junior Warden	Kenneth Thurman
Treasurer	John Harold Pruett Jr

39. ROUND ROCK, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 284-7983 FAX: (512) 346-2085

Home page: www.stjuliansaustin.org

Church email: mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org

Mission: 2010

Vicar	MILES R. BRANDON II
Assisting	DEMERY BADER-SAYE
Bishop's Warden	Robbie Edward Tomaszewski
Treasurer	John Paul Bindel
ECW President	Martha Schreffler
Stewardship Officer	Matthew Nicholas Abrahamson
Children's Formation	Jennifer Renee Cowles
Youth Formation	Jennifer Lynn Garen
Adult Formation	Anthony Demetrius Baker
Outreach Coordinator	Laura Charmaine Tomaszewski
Safeguarding Coordinator	Jennifer Renee Cowles
Music-Choral Director	Nick Paul Litterski
Parish Administrator or Secretary	John L. Ely
Membership Secretary	Beatriz Canas Smith
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Jennifer Renee Cowles

40. SALADO, ST. JOSEPH'S (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (254) 947-3160

Home page: www.stjosephsalado.org

Church email: stjoseph@stjosephsalado.org

Fellowship: 2013 Mission: 2014

Vicar	ROBERT F. BLISS
Deacon	JERREL ROBERT LYLE, SR.
Bishop's Warden	Anthony Raymond Carroll
Junior Warden	Abel Olivares Campos
Treasurer	Jeffrey William McClure
Planned Giving Officer	Jeffrey William McClure
Stewardship Officer	Carol Fox
Children's Formation	Paula Kathryn Miller
Youth Formation	Tyler Riggs fletcher
Adult Formation	Tyler Riggs fletcher
Outreach Coordinator	Carol Fox
Music-Choral Director	Beverley Scheider
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Reneé L. Oas
Membership Secretary	Reneé L. Oas
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Melanie Hoag Bliss
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Reneé L. Oas

41. SAN AUGUSTINE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (936) 275-6993 FAX: (936) 275-2739

Home page: www.christchurchsat.org

Church email: mitchell6489@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1955

Priest-in-Charge	ROBERT F. DEWOLFE
Bishop's Warden	Benning Wenworth Bundy
Junior Warden	Charles R. Mitchell
Treasurer	Barbara Mitchell

42. SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S (S.E.) - 2019

PH: (409) 385-4371 FAX: (409) 385-0304

Home page: www.stjohnssilsbee.com

Church email: office@stjohnssilsbee.com

Mission: 1954; 2012

Vicar	JOHN BRENT JOHNSON
Bishop's Warden	Laura Monday
Junior Warden	Robert Woodard
Treasurer	Helen Pickett Larsh
Adult Formation	James L. Ruhland
Safeguarding Coordinator	Meagan McNeely
Music-Choral Director	Laura Monday
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Meagan McNeely
Membership Secretary	Meagan McNeely
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Meagan McNeely

43. TAYLOR, ST. JAMES (AUSTIN) - 2019

PH: (512) 352-2330

Home page: www.stjamestaylor.org

Church email: ministry@stjamestaylor.org

Mission: 1878/1975/2012

Vicar	TERRY LEE PIERCE
Assisting	RONALD N. SMITH
Bishop's Warden	Michael J. Holder
Junior Warden	Jerome Bump
Treasurer	Robin Fagan
Youth Formation	Bridget Thien
Safeguarding Coordinator	Kathryn Ridings
Music-Choral Director	Kelley McRae Castelein
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Kathryn Ridings
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Terry Lee Pierce

44. THE WOODLANDS, ST. ISIDORE (SAN JACINTO) - 2019

PH: 512-537-8701

Home page: <http://trinitywoodlands.org/st-isidore/>

Church email: sean@isidores.org

Parish Mission: 2016; Mission 2019

Vicar	SEAN WILLIAM STEELE
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Dawn Elizabeth Bremer

45. TYLER, ST. JOHN BAPTIST (N.E.) - 2019

PH: (903) 597-5923

Church email: daigle.deborah@yahoo.com

Mission: 1892

Vicar	DEBORAH HEFT DAIGLE
Bishop's Warden	Lena A. White
Junior Warden	Lottie Ervin
Treasurer	Lawrence Jones
Music-Choral Director	Jane Fender

46. WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) - 2019

PH: (409) 283-3710 FAX: (409) 283-3710

Home page: www.stpaulswoodville.org

Church email: admin@stpaulswoodville.org

Mission: 1956

Bishop's Warden	Jody Johnson
Junior Warden	Carol Campbell
Treasurer	Susan Alvarez
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Maria S Norine

SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION

1. HOUSTON, LORD OF THE STREETS (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 526-0311 FAX: (713) 520-7689

Home page: www.lordofthestreets.org

Church email: mmarchand@lordofthestreets.org

Special Evangelical Mission: 1993

Vicar	STEVEN M. CAPPER
Bishop's Warden	Andrew Percy Johnson III
Junior Warden	John Hays Compton
Treasurer	Bradley Scott Alexander
Safeguarding Coordinator	William Kirkland Symmes
Parish Administrator or Secretary	Marie Marchand
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Thania Hernandez
Safeguarding Records Administrator	William Kirkland Symmes

FELLOWSHIPS

1. HOUSTON, SAN ROMERO (W. HARRIS)

PH: 713-465-6385

Home page: www.sanromerohouston.org

Church email: romeroepischurch@gmail.com

Fellowship: 2017

Vicar	URIEL LOPEZ
Youth Formation	Sabrina Rosales

2. HOUSTON, ST. PHILIP THE EVANGELIST (W. HARRIS)

PH: 346-212-1465

Home page: www.stphilipstheevangelist.org/

Church email: akuol@epicenter.org

Fellowship: 2018

Vicar	AGOOK K. KUOL
Treasurer	Duot Dau Duot
Children's Formation	Gabriel Mabior Atem
Music-Choral Director	Tabitha Awur Agany
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Agook K. Kuol
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Tabitha Awur Agany
Safeguarding Records Administrator	Tracie Jae

3. STAFFORD, GOOD SHEPHERD INDIAN (S.W.)

PH: 832-661-2547

Church email: rev.roy.v@gmail.com

Fellowship: 2018

Vicar	ROY VARGHESE
Treasurer	Daisy Thampy

PARISH MISSIONS/SECOND SITES AND WORSHIPING COMMUNITIES/CHURCH PLANTS

PARISH MISSIONS/SECOND SITES

1. AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD ON THE HILL PARISH MISSION FOR GOOD SHEPHERD, AUSTIN (AUSTIN)

PH: 512-476-3935 FAX: 512-476-3562

Home page: gsaustin.org/good-shepherd-on-the-hill/about/

Church email: kathyp@gsaustin.org

Parish Mission: 2015

Parish Missioner :KATHLEEN ROCK PFISTER

2. AUSTIN, THE FRONT PORCH PARISH MISSION FOR ALL SAINTS', AUSTIN (N.E.)

PH: 512-656-6594

All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 West 27th St., Austin TX 78705

Home page: www.frontporchaustin.org

Church email: steve@frontporchaaustin.org

Parish Mission: 2013

Parish Missioner :STEPHEN KINNEY

3. GEORGETOWN, GRACE WEST SECOND SITE FOR GRACE, GEORGETOWN (AUSTIN)

PH: 512-863-2068 FAX: 512-864-7778

Home page: www.graceepis.org

Church email: grace@graceepis.org

Second Site

4. PEARLAND, MOSAIC PARISH MISSION FOR ST. ANDREW'S, PEARLAND (GALVESTON)

PH: 832-243-1898

Home page: www.notyourmotherschurch.com

Church email: mosaicpearland@outlook.com

Parish Mission: 2014

5. TYLER, SOUTHERN SMITH COUNTY PARISH MISSION/SECOND SITE FOR CHRIST CHURCH, TYLER (N.E.)

PH: 903-597-9854

Christ Episcopal Church, South Campus, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler 75702-7101

Church email: mboulter@christchurchtyler.org

Second Site: 2015

Parish Missioner :MATTHEW RUTHERFORD BOULTER

WORSHIPING COMMUNITIES/CHURCH STARTS

1. AUSTIN, PFLUGERVILLE CHURCH PLANT (AUSTIN)

PH: 521-571-4124

Church email: runnermonk@gmail.com

Vicar :DAVID W. PETERS

2. AUSTIN, SOUTH AUSTIN CHURCH PALNT (AUSTIN)

PH: 512-422-1646

Email: brin.c.bon@gmail.com

Vicar :BRIN C. BON

3. HOUSTON, GENERATION PARK

PH: 713-670-4455

Email: john@holyfc.org

Vicar :JOHN R. SOARD II

4. HOUSTON, NORTHEAST HOUSTON CHRUCH PLANT (WEST HARISS)

PH: 626-808-2483

Email: cbaldwin-mcginnis@saecheights.org

Vicar :CARISSA E BALDWIN-MCGINNIS

***ROSTER OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY,
Pastoral Leaders, Pastoral Leader Interns,
Non-Canonical (Licensed) Clergy, Seminarians,
Surviving Spouses of
Clergy, and Other
Information***

**Based upon information available
as of
April 30, 2018**

**The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002
713-520-6444
800-318-4452
FAX: 713-520-5723
Home Page: www.epicenter.org**

**Austin Diocesan Center: 800-947-0580, 512-478-0580
Mailing Address: PO Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: 888-579-6012, 903-579-6012
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

DIRECTORY OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY

ABBOTT, James Michael 2010 (Maggie)

Rector Holy Comforter, Spring
Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, 2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring TX 77388-4717
Email: jimmy@holycomforterspring.org
Cell: 254-722-6001 WK: 281-288-8169

ABERNATHEY, James M. 1970

Retired 6/1/2001
Email: jimaber@peoplepc.com
HM: 361-972-9481 Cell: 361-935-6011

ADAM, Betty C. 1990 (Ken)

Retired 1/1/2010
Email: bettycadam@comcast.net
HM: 713-626-0347 Cell: 832-865-3515 WK: 713-590-3324

ADAMS, Jonathan V. 2017 (Jana)

Associate St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: jadams@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Cell: 770-883-5854 WK: 713-830-4131

ADAMS, Michael Ko 2004

NonParochial

AGIM, Emeka N. 2005 (Julia)

NonParochial
Email: ukoagim1@yahoo.com
HM: 281-903-7009 Cell: 832-762-5839

AHUJA, Lisa A. Saunders 2012 (Salil)

NonParochial
Email: lisasaundersahuja@gmail.com
Cell: 512-537-7256

ALLEN, Morgan Stephens 2009 (Missy)

Cell: 512-981-8816

ALWINE, David W. 2000 (Margaret)

Retired 6/1/2014
Email: alwines@sbcglobal.net
Cell: 254-760-9909

APPELBERG, Helen W. 1990

Retired 9/30/2002

Email: helenappelberg@gmail.com

HM: 409-737-9222 Cell: 409-789-1070 WK: 409-266-9682

ATKINS ROMERO, Hannah Elizabeth 2007 (Elmer)

Rector Trinity, Houston

Trinity Episcopal Church, 1015 Holman St., Houston TX 77004-3810

Email: rector@trinitymidtown.org

HM: 713-838-1257 Cell: 713-447-9995 WK: 713-528-4100

AURAND, Benjamin Kyte 1983 (Nancy)

Retired 2/22/2004

Email: benaurand@frontier.com

HM: 218-834-6911 Cell: 218-576-6661

BAGBY, D. Ray 2009 (Janet)

Bivocational

Vicar Christ Church, Mexia

Christ Episcopal Church, 505 E. Commerce St., Mexia TX 76667-2862

Email: ray_bagby@baylor.edu

HM: (254) 772-3863 Cell: (254) 717-5540 WK: (254) 710-4156

BALKE, Jr., Steven M. 2015 (Katie)

Rector St. Stephen's, Beaumont

St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 4090 Delaware St., Beaumont TX 77706-7801

Email: SBalke@StStephensBmt.org

Cell: 313-405-3995 WK: 409-892-4227

BARHAM, Patsy Griffin 2007 (George)

Bivocational

Priest-in-Charge St. Matthew's, Henderson

St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 214 College Ave., Henderson TX 75654-4131

Email: patsybarham@gmail.com

HM: 936-564-2431 Cell: 936-554-4922 WK: 903-657-3154

BARKER, Jane D. 2016

Bivocational, NonParochial

Email: jane.barker76@yahoo.com

Cell: 903-371-8132 WK: 903-663-3063

BARRETT, MD, J. Richard 2007 (Meg)

Retired BiVocational 5/26/2013

Email: jrichbarrett@aol.com

HM: 254-542-4034 Cell: 254-290-7424

BASTIAN, Martin James 1997

Vice Rector St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: mbastian@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Cell: 713-628-4323 WK: 713-985-3831

BATES, Stuart Alan 1996 (Lisa)

Rector St. Francis', Houston
St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston TX 77024-6505
Email: sbates@stfrancishouston.org
Cell: 713-805-6918 WK: 713-782-1270

BAUTISTA BETANCES, Simon 2014 (Amarilis)

Canon Missioner for Latino Ministries and Outreach; Associate to the Dean Christ
Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113
Cell: 301-204-0130 WK: 713-590-3337

BEELEY, Christopher Alfred 1994 (Shannon)

NonParochial
HM: (203) 498-0525

BEER, David Frank 1991 (Ruth)

Retired 1/1/2000
Email: dbeer@utexas.edu
HM: 512-278-1712 Cell: 512-203-9517

BELL, Jr., Hugh Oliver 1998 (Florence)

Retired 1/1/2006
Email: hobell2888@gmail.com
Cell: 727-204-3724

BENNETT, William Milton 1992 (Molly)

Retired 8/1/2007
Assisting St. David's, Austin
St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280
Email: wmbennett@austin.rr.com
Cell: 512-750-7549

BENSON, Rick Lynn 1988 (Susan)

Retired 6/1/2009
Email: abbaruah@sbcglobal.net
Cell: 409-771-1922

BENTLEY, Jr., John R. 1975 (Pam)

Retired 8/1/2008

Assisting St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111

Email: jrbentley42@gmail.com

Cell: 713-202-8545

BESSON, Jr., Michael Wallace 2004 (Ellen)

Home:

Email: fathermike23@gmail.com

Cell: 281-787-6311

BETHELL, Talbot James 1981 (Anne)

Retired 8/1/2002

Email: jimbethell3@gmail.com

Cell: 503-577-4850

BLAINE, Carol McGown 2002

Retired 3/1/2011

Email: carolblaine71@gmail.com

Cell: 832-865-0550

BLISS, Robert F. 2010 (Melanie)

Bivocational

Vicar St. Joseph's, Salado

St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, 881 North Main Street, Salado TX 76571

Email: Vicar@stjosephsalado.org

HM: 512-966-5022 Cell: 512-966-5022 WK: 254-947-3160

BON, Brin C. 2013 (Eli)

Vicar South Austin Church Plant, Austin

South Austin Church Plant, c/o Brin C. Bon, 4914 Avenue H, Austin TX 78751

Email: brin.c.bon@gmail.com

Cell: 512-422-1646

BONNER, Bruce 1999 (Kathryn)

Rector St. Cuthbert, Houston

St. Cuthbert Episcopal Church, 17020 West Rd., Houston TX 77095-5578

Email: revbruce@stcuthbert.org

HM: 832-674-7078 Cell: 512-638-3469 WK: 281-463-7330

BONNER, Michele Christiane 2018

Bivocational, NonParochial
Assisting Priest SoCo Community, Austin
South Congress Community, Austin, meets at Travis Heights Elementary, 2010
Alameda Dr. ,Austin TX 78704
Email: mcbonner@austin.rr.com
HM: 512-837-9594 Cell: 512-656-8863 WK: 512-322-6402

BOOTH, Rebecca Smith 2013 (Chris)

NonParochial
Email: smith_beccy@hotmail.com
Cell: 281-686-8573

BOULTER, Matthew Rutherford 2009 (Bouquet)

Associate Christ Church, Tyler
Christ Episcopal Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101
Parish Missioner for Second Site Southern Smith County Parish Mission for Christ Church, Tyler
Southern Smith County Second Site, c/o Christ Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101
Email: mboulter@christchurchtyler.org
HM: 903-525-9898 Cell: 903-944-8494 WK: 903-597-9854

BOWEN, Paul Roger 2002 (Kennon)

Retired 8/1/2007
Email: proger.bowen@gmail.com
HM: (540) 292-6423

BOYD, David Allen 2003 (Cathy)

Retired 6/1/2015
Email: dboydfly@gmail.com
HM: 512-899-2456 Cell: 512-577-5981

BRANDON II, Miles R. 2002 (Ashley)

Vicar St. Julian of Norwich, Round Rock
St. Julian of Norwich Episcopal Church, 7700 Cat Hollow Dr., Ste. 204, Round Rock TX 78681-5799
Email: mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org
Cell: 512-694-7121 WK: 512-284-7983

BRIGGLE, Justin D. 2016 (Dawn)

Rector St. Philip's, Palestine
St. Philip's Episcopal Church, 106 E. Crawford St., Palestine TX 75801-2805
Email: jbriggles@stphilippalestine.com
Cell: 512-799-9365 WK: 903-729-4214

BROOKS, William E. 2011 (Suzanne)

Retired 10/1/2016
Email: dubbrooks@gmail.com
HM: 713-529-6196 Cell: 713-397-7146

BROTHERTON, Elizabeth Ann 2009 (Thomas)

Retired 8/1/2013
Email: revannbrotherton@gmail.com
HM: 512-786-7250 Cell: 512-786-7250 WK: 512-786-7250

BROWDER, David O'Neal 2012 (Kari)

Rector St. Thomas', Houston
St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 4900 Jackwood St., Houston TX 77096-1505
Email: browder.david@stes.org
Cell: 832-312-1219 WK: 713-666-3111

BROWN, Aston George 2016

Deacon St. James', Houston
St. James' Episcopal Church, 3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston TX 77004-6214
Email: agbrown1940@gmail.com
HM: 832-437-4768 Cell: 917-371-1207

BROWN, Freda Marie 2014

Interim All Saints', Stafford
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 605 Dulles Ave., Stafford TX 77477-5222
Email: rector@allsaintsstafford.org
Cell: 214-681-5862 WK: 281-499-9602

BUFFONE, Gregory J. 2007 (Janet)

Deacon St. John the Divine, Houston
St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston TX 77019-5826
Email: gbuffone@gmail.com
Cell: 713-898-2294 WK: 832-824-5105

BURGOS, Joe A. 1993 (Janice)

Retired 4/18/2005
HM: (260) 982-6992

BUTTS, Stephen Jack 1995 (Eva)

Retired 11/1/2010
Email: frstephen2@msn.com
HM: (903) 984-7771 Cell: (903) 649-3021

CADWALLADER, Douglas Stephen 1979

Retired 2/1/2010

HM: 713-666-3002 Cell: 713-410-5792

CAIN, Jr., Everett Harrison 1970 (Marilyn)

Retired 1/1/2001

HM: 281-251-7133

CALCOTE, Alan Dean 1974

Retired 7/1/1998

Assisting St. Mark's, Beaumont

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 680 Calder St., Beaumont TX 77701-2303

Email: dcalcote@stmarksbeaumont.org

HM: 409-896-5890 Cell: 409-791-0946 WK: 409-832-3405

CALDWELL, Michael L. 2016 (Dawn)

Associate Christ Church, Nacogdoches

Christ Episcopal Church, 1320 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches TX 75961-4029

Email: michael@cc-nac.org

Cell: 817-694-4293 WK: 936-564-0421

CALLAHAM, Arthur Ashley 2009 (Erica)

Canon Vicar Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113

Cell: 713-597-1375 WK: 713-590-3309

CANNADAY, Brian Wallace 2016 (Crystal)

Rector St. Christopher's, League City

St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 2508 St Christopher Ave., League City TX 77573-4258

Email: brian@stchrischurch.org

Cell: 210-244-3724 WK: 281-332-5553

CAPPER, Steven M. 1994 (Karen)

NonParochial

Vicar Lord of the Streets, Houston

Lord of the Streets Episcopal Church, 3401 Fannin St., Houston TX 77004-3806

Email: scapper@lordofthestreets.org

Cell: 832-640-4405 WK: 713-526-03

CARPENTER, Leslie Scott 2012 (Kristin)

Rector St. Aidan's, Cypress

St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, 13131 Fry Rd., Cypress TX 77433-3339

Email: revles@aidanschurch.org

Cell: 919-357-1934 WK: 281-373-3203

CARR, John Philip 2015 (Lucy)

Bivocational
Vicar St. Luke's, Lindale
St. Luke's Episcopal Church, 16292 FM 849, Lindale TX 75771
Email: jpcarr6@aol.com
Cell: 903-571-0306 WK: 903-882-8118

CARUSO, Cynthia 2013

Associate All Saints', Austin
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 W. 27th St., Austin TX 78705-1043
Email: cynthia@allsaints-austin.org
Cell: 505-870-2201 WK: 512-476-3589

CHABOT, Bruce Guy Joseph 2002 (Nancy)

NonParochial
Email: bruceguychabot@yahoo.com
HM: 936-436-1104 Cell: 979-204-0065

CHAMBERS, Mark Ellis 2016 (Ella)

Rector Holy Trinity, Port Neches
Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, 2425 Nall St., Port Neches TX 77651-4703
Email: revmark@htec-pn.org
Cell: 409-209-9667 WK: 409-722-6238

CHARLTON, Gordon T. 1973

Retired 1/1/2001
Retired Bishop Suffragan Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Email: gordon@va.metrocast.net
HM: (804) 438-4276

CHASE, Jr., John Garvey 2008 (Rosalie)

Bivocational
Vicar All Saints', Crockett
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 1301 E. Houston Ave., Crockett TX 75835-1749
Email: jgchase@valornet.com
HM: 936-544-9772 Cell: 936-546-6735 WK: 936-546-6735

CLARK, Anthony P. 2016 (Laurie)

Rector St. Mark's, Beaumont
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 680 Calder St., Beaumont TX 77701-2303
Email: tclark@stmarksbeaumont.org
Cell: 407-496-5249 WK: 409-832-3405

CLARK, Cindy Lou 2015

Bivocational

Vicar Holy Innocents, Madisonville

Holy Innocents' Episcopal Church, 600 N. McIver St., Madisonville TX 77864-3270

Email: cindy6814@sbcglobal.net

HM: 936-348-6505 Cell: 713-291-3599 WK: 936-348-2034

CLOTHIER, Tamara Ann 2013

Deacon St. Francis', Temple

St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 5001 Hickory Rd., Temple TX 76502-3012

Email: revtamara@stfrancistempletx.org

Cell: 254-541-9239 WK: 254-773-4255

COCKE, Reagan Winter 2002 (Stephanie)

Associate St. John the Divine, Houston

St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston TX 77019-5826

Email: rcoccke@sjd.org

Cell: 713-870-0953 WK: 713-354-2229

COE, Wayland Newton 1990 (Janet)

Retired 6/3/2005

Email: retiredcoe@gmail.com

HM: (281) 292-1552 Cell: (713) 723-2328

COKE, Paul T. 1974 (Ethel)

Retired 6/30/1998

HM: (561) 479-0673

COMER, Susanne Darnell 2010

Rector St. Mark's, Richmond

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 7615 FM 762, Richmond TX 77469-9505

Email: SComer@stmarksfortbend.org

HM: 512-426-2013 WK: 281-545-1661

CONDON, Joshua Tomas 2013 (Sarah)

Rector Holy Spirit, Houston

Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston TX 77024-4106

Email: jcondon@hsechurch.org

HM: 917-753-1997 WK: 713-468-7796

CONDON, Sarah T. 2013 (Josh)

Campus Missioner Rice University - Autry House, Houston
Rice University - Autry House, Houston, c/o Autry House, 6221 Main St. ,Houston TX
77030-1506
Email: sarahtcondon@gmail.com
Cell: 917-331-8164 WK: 713-529-6196

CONKLIN, Andrea Caruso 2010 (George)

NonParochial
Email: andreasacc@aol.com
HM: (713) 592-0045 Cell: (713) 826-7289 WK: (713) 861-5596

COOK, Ashley Michele 2011 (Steve)

Bivocational, NonParochial
Campus Missioner Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches - Campus
Ministry
Stephen F. Austin State University - Campus Ministry, ,
Email: revashley@outlook.com
Cell: 936-208-0952

COOK, Charles James 1984 (Chris)

Retired 1/1/2009
Email: ccepsem@aol.com
HM: 512-431-0654 WK: 512-472-4133

COOK, William Elbert 1983 (Joan)

Retired 6/27/2004
Email: wecookbill@gmail.com
HM: (903) 581-4910 WK: (903) 593-8459

COOPER, Richard Randolph 1986 (Susan)

Retired 1/1/1996
Email: rrcone@earthlink.com
HM: (281) 344-1256

CORTINAS, Angela M. 2017 (Phelan)

Rector St. Thomas', College Station
St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 906 George Bush Dr., College Station TX 77840-3056
Email: angela@stthomasbcs.org
Cell: 786-942-2374 WK: 979-696-1726

COX, Sharron Leslie 2014

Rector St. Mary's, West Columbia
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 201 East Clay, West Columbia TX 77486
Email: rectorsmec@centurylink.net
Cell: 281-731-4684 WK: 979-345-3456

CRAVEN, Samuel H. 2004 (Irma Louise)

Retired 7/1/2012
Email: bamas68@aol.com
Cell: 281-796-5603

CRAWFORD, Mark Taylor 1983 (Lis)

Retired 6/1/2017
Interim Rector St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City
St. Catherine of Sienna Episcopal Church, 4747 Sienna Pkwy., Missouri City TX
77459-6052
Email: mtc5401@aol.com
HM: 281-756-0194 Cell: 281-684-4703

CRIGLER, Meredith Louise Holt 2010 (Timothy)

Rector Trinity, Baytown
Trinity Episcopal Church, 5010 N. Main St., Baytown TX 77521-9606
Email: meredith@trinitybyt.com
Cell: 979-777-6019 WK: 281-421-0090

CROCKER, Byron Grey 1971

Retired 1/1/1999
Email: byroncrocker1@gmail.com
HM: 409-347-8688

CUNIFF, Wanda W. 2007 (Troy)

Deacon Christ Church, Nacogdoches
Christ Episcopal Church, 1320 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches TX 75961-4029
Email: wcuniff@gmail.com
Cell: 936-556-2739 WK: 936-564-0421

CUNNINGHAM, James Earl 2007

Deacon St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
HM: 713-360-7618 Cell: 713-725-8611 WK: 713-985-3846

DABNEY, Elizabeth R. 2014

Bivocational, NonParochial
Email: RevElizabethDabney@gmail.com
HM: 832-462-3228 Cell: 832-462-3228

DAIGLE, Deborah Heft 2012

Retired BiVocational 8/23/2015
Vicar St. John's, Tyler
St. John's Episcopal Church, 514 W. Vance St., Tyler TX 75702-3251
Email: daigle.deborah@yahoo.com
Cell: 903-445-6713 WK: 903-597-5923

DAVIS, Gena L. 2009 (Gary)

NonParochial

Email: genaLdavis@gmail.com

HM: (713) 419-5867 Cell: (713) 419-5867 WK: (713) 666-1408

DAVIS, Roy Jefferson 2015 (Becca)

Bivocational

Vicar All Saints', Cameron

All Saints' Episcopal Church, 200 N.Travis Ave., Cameron TX 76520

Email: jeffertx@icloud.com

Cell: 254-291-5776 WK: 254-542-8922

DAY, Thomas Leighton 1990 (Kim)

Retired 6/1/2016

Email: drtomday@gmail.com

Cell: 713-819-8335 WK: 281-332-5553

DEARMAN, David Coy 2002 (Layne)

Retired 7/1/2017

Email: dcdearman@gmail.com

Cell: 409-370-2998

DEFOREST, John William 1996 (Nancy)

Retired 1/1/2009

Email: billdeforest@sbcglobal.net

HM: 409-860-1790

DEFOREST, Nancy Penelope 1996 (Bill)

Retired 7/1/2016

Email: nancypdeforest@gmail.com

HM: 409-860-1790 Cell: 713-502-3620

DELEERY, Seth Mabry 1974 (Beth)

Retired 7/1/2004

Assisting St. Matthew's, Austin

St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615

Email: sethdeleery@att.net

HM: 512-346-1765

DIMMICK, Kenneth Ray 2000

Retired 8/1/2014

Interim Rector St. Thomas', Wharton

St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 207 Bob O Link Ln., Wharton TX 77488-3205

Email: kennethrdimmick@yahoo.com

Cell: 979-253-1155 WK: 979-532-1723

DIVINE, Elizabeth Baird 2007 (Thomas)

Email: bbdivine@gmail.com

Cell: 713-857-7755

DIXON, Mary Lenn 2011 (Warren)

Deacon St. Thomas', College Station

St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 906 George Bush Dr., College Station TX 77840-3056

Email: marylenndixon@gmail.com

HM: 979-766-8154 Cell: 979-574-4231

DOERR, Nan Lewis 2000 (Sam)

Retired 9/1/2010

Email: nan.doerr@att.net

HM: 281-658-8468 Cell: 713-293-2826

DOHLE, Jr., Robert Joseph 2007 (Tricia)

Bivocational

Rector St. Paul's, Freeport

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 1307 W. 5th St., Freeport TX 77541-5311

Email: vicarstpaulsfreeport@gmail.com

HM: 979-233-7526 Cell: 979-292-5945 WK: 979-233-3673

DOLAN-HENDERSON, Susan 1994 (August)

Retired 7/31/2007

Assisting St. George's, Austin

St. George's Episcopal Church, 4301 North I H 35, Austin TX 78722-1103

Email: sdolanhenderson@gmail.com

Cell: (512) 771-1756

DONOVAN, John C. 2006 (Joal)

Retired 9/30/1995

Rector Emeritus Trinity, Galveston

Trinity Episcopal Church, 2216 Ball St., Galveston TX 77550-2224

Email: joaldonovan@hotmail.com

HM: (409) 762-4556

DOYLE, C. Andrew 1995 (JoAnne)

NonParochial

IX Bishop of Texas Diocese of Texas

Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504

Email: adoyle@epicenter.org

HM: 713-666-7160 Cell: 713-927-5320 WK: 713-520-6444

DRISKILL, Lorinda E. 2013 (Michael)

Bivocational
Vicar St. John's, Columbus
St. John's Episcopal Church, 915 Travis St., Columbus TX 78934-2436
Email: revlo@mmiles.com
HM: 713-669-1552 Cell: 281-685-6140 WK: 832-854-7487

DYKE, Nicolas R. D. 1986 (Kathleen)

Retired 1/31/2004
Associate St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: ndyke@stmartinsepiscopal.org
HM: 281-360-8468 Cell: 281-610-8343 WK: 713-830-4106

EARL, Nicholas Edward 2018 (Jessica)

Priest-in-Charge Grace, Galveston
Grace Episcopal Church, 1115 36th St., Galveston TX 77550-4113
Email: neearl@gmail.com
HM: 832-934-2962 Cell: 832-465-5891

ELLIS, Walter Leon 1977 (Susan)

Retired 9/1/2010
Email: ninian98@att.net
HM: (713) 436-0909

ELWOOD, Richard H. 1996 (Jane)

Retired 2/6/2005
Email: relwood@sfch.org
HM: 830-992-2697 Cell: 713-202-4718 WK: 713-782-1270

ELY, James E. 2002 (Linda)

Retired 11/30/2007
Long-Term Supply St. John's, Palacios
St. John's Episcopal Church, 301 E. Main Street, Palacios TX 77465
Email: papadoc@1skyconnect.net
HM: 979-244-2909 Cell: 979-244-6365 WK: 979-245-3690

ENGLE, Cynthia L. 2010 (Lee)

Rector St. Paul's, Navasota
Email: cynthiaengle13@gmail.com
Cell: 409-434-8566 WK: 936-825-7726

FAIN, Beth Jernigan 1992

NonParochial
Email: bfain@epicenter.org
Cell: 281-772-8665

FALLS, Michael Lee 1970 (Beth)

Retired 4/1/1994
HM: (512) 257-0633

FAULSTICH, Christine Marie 2010 (David)

NonParochial
Email: cfaulstich@epicenter.org
Cell: 832-651-0401 WK: 713-520-6444

FENLON, Mathew Charles 2012

NonParochial
Email: inthefight@gmail.com
Cell: 724-302-9441

FERGUSON, Stephen K. 1995

Retired 8/1/2015
Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital, Houston
St. Luke's Hospital, 6720 Bertner St. Ste. P536, Houston TX 77030-2604
Email: sonfergus@aol.com
HM: 281-357-8922 Cell: 281-734-9704 WK: 832-534-5101

FIELDS, Kenneth Lea 2008 (Mary Alice)

Retired 9/1/2012
Interim Rector St. Paul's, Katy
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 5373 Franz Rd., Katy TX 77493-1732
Email: kfields@stpaulskaty.org
Cell: 832-451-2844 WK: 281-391-2785

FIELDS, Ladd B. 1982

Retired 10/15/1995
Email: laddandellen@gmail.com
HM: (828) 692-1969

FIKES, G. David 2000

NonParochial
Email: gdavidfikes@yahoo.com
HM: (512) 914-8981

FILER, Judy Kathleen 2006 (Wesley)

Retired BiVocational 5/23/2010
Email: revjudy@live.com
HM: (254) 776-4815 Cell: (254) 722-2013

FISHER, Jeff Wright 2004 (Susan)

NonParochial

Bishop Suffragan Diocese of Texas

Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504

Email: jfisher@epicenter.org

Cell: 903-245-7294 WK: 903-579-6012

FITZGERALD, Todd Robert 2012 (Amy)

NonParochial

Chaplain St. Stephen's Episcopal School, Austin

St. Stephen's Episcopal School, 6500 St. Stephens Dr., Austin TX 78746-1716

Email: tfitzgerald@sstx.org

Cell: 512-850-8708 WK: 512-327-1213

FLICK, Robert Terry 2003 (Sarah)

Retired 4/1/2015

Email: revbobf@comcast.net

HM: 281-993-1465 Cell: 281-455-0842

FOTINOS, Dennis George 1993 (Barbara)

Retired 4/1/2008

Email: dgfotinos@gmail.com

HM: (828) 676-6883

FOWLER, William Young 2005 (Deborah)

Priest-in-Charge St. Mary's, Lampasas

St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 501 S. Chestnut St., Lampasas TX 76550-3225

Email: wmyoungfowler@gmail.com

Cell: 979-204-7160 WK: 512-556-5433

FRANCES, Martha 2000

Retired 6/1/2011

Email: martha.frances@gmail.com

HM: (713) 263-9455 Cell: (713) 203-2927 WK: (713) 681-6422

FREDHOLM, Everett 1970 (Becky)

Retired 3/1/2005

Email: efredholm@gmail.com

HM: (828) 280-0209

FULLER III, Frank Earl 2007 (Betty)

Retired 8/1/2014

Email: fef3t@aol.com

HM: 361-739-5808

GALLOWAY, Sarah Barrow 1998

NonParochial

Email: sarah.b.galloway@gmail.com

HM: (318) 946-8195 Cell: (318) 415-9214

GARLAND III, John G. 2016

Church of the Resurrection, Longwood, FL; Rector

Email: treygarland@outlook.com

Cell: 512-567-9296

GEIB, Lanny R. 1990 (Thella)

Retired 12/31/2004

GEMIGNANI, Michael C. 1990

Retired 6/30/2007

Assisting St. Andrew's, Pearland

St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 2535 E. Broadway St., Pearland TX 77581-4901

Email: mgmign2@verizon.net

HM: 281-332-7804 Cell: 979-236-1329 WK: 281-332-7804

GENTRY, Bryan Massey 2006 (Janeth)

Retired 12/1/2008

Cell: 251-459-4169

GEORGE, Johannes Mark P. 2001

NonParochial

Email: Jmpg2810@gmail.com

HM: 281-495-7853 Cell: 832-594-8913

GERDING, Susan Ann 2008 (Mark)

Retired BiVocational 10/7/2012

Email: susangerding@comcast.net

HM: 936-273-0043 Cell: 936-203-1903

GERVAIS, Jr., Sidney J. 1966 (Tish)

Retired 12/1/1992

Email: sidgervais@att.net

Cell: 512-635-6528

GIBLIN, Keith F. 2014 (Joyce)

Bivocational

Vicar St. Paul's, Orange

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 1401 W. Park Ave., Orange TX 77630-4950

Email: keith_giblin@txed.uscourts.gov

Cell: 409-656-5500

GOLDBERG, David Michael 2018 (Christine)

Curate San Pedro/St. Peter's, Pasadena
San Pedro/St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 705 Williams St., Pasadena TX 77506-3639
Cell: 203-615-8600 WK: 713-473-8090

GOLDSMITH, Maurice L. 2003 (Carolyn)

Retired 1/1/2006
Email: mauricegoldsmith@gmail.com
HM: (205) 802-7940 Cell: (205) 873-3723

GOMEZ, Edward 2000 (Denise)

Vicar San Pablo/St. Paul's, Houston
San Pablo/St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 7843 Park Place Blvd., Houston TX 77087-4639
Email: vicar@stpaulsanpablo.com
Cell: 713-417-0317 WK: 713-645-5031

GOONESEKERA, Desmond J. P. 1995 (Ewena)

Retired 6/1/2013
Interim Rector Holy Apostles, Katy
Holy Apostles Episcopal Church, 1225 W. Grand Pkwy. S., Katy TX 77494-8283
Email: desmond@cotha.org
HM: 281-574-3943 Cell: 832-236-4463 WK: 281-392-3310

GOTTING, Viktoria Johanna Petra 2012

Rector St. John's, LaPorte
St. John's Episcopal Church, 815 S. Broadway St., La Porte TX 77571-5323
Email: rector@stjohns-laporte.org
HM: 931-598-3475 Cell: 832-978-1313 WK: 281-471-0383

GRACE, James McKay Lykes 2005 (Marla)

Rector St. Andrew's, Houston
St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 1819 Heights Blvd., Houston TX 77008-4025
Email: jgrace@saecheights.org
Cell: 832-453-4111 WK: 713-861-5596

GRAHAM, John Kirkland 1994 (Pat)

Retired 12/1/2009
Assisting Grace, Houston
Grace Episcopal Church, 4040 W. Bellfort St., Houston TX 77025-5307
Email: john.k.graham@gmail.com
Cell: 832-215-6040

GRAVES IV, Charles Cornelius 2019

Email: charles.graves.iv@gmail.com

Cell: 443-413-9444

GREEN, Mary Emily 1992 (Bob)

Retired 2/1/2011

Email: revmary.mg@gmail.com

HM: (713) 502-9372 Cell: (713) 502-9372

GREMILLION, Dorothy A. 1965

Retired 3/1/2009

Email: reverendorothy@yahoo.com

Cell: 512-579-9952

GRIBBLE, Robert Leslie 1979 (Gretchen)

Retired 7/1/2010

Associate St. David's, Austin

St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280

Email: bob.g@stdave.org

Cell: 713-870-7372 WK: 512-610-3500

GUTIERREZ SILVA, Janssen Jose 2016 (Mariely)

Rector San Mateo, Bellaire

San Mateo Episcopal Church, 6635 Alder Dr., Houston TX 77081-5201

Email: jansseng@hotmail.com

Cell: 904-735-9477 WK: 713-664-7792

GWIN, Jr., Lawrence P. 2002 (Roseanne)

Bivocational

Vicar Christ Church, Matagorda

Christ Episcopal Church, 675 Cypress Street, Matagorda TX 77457-0673

Email: hossg@aol.com

HM: 979-245-3900 Cell: 979-241-5191

GWYNNE, Geoffrey Carrington 2012 (Karen)

Rector Good Shepherd, Friendswood

Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 1207 Winding Way Dr., Friendswood TX 77546-4808

Email: rector@gshepherd.net

Cell: 281-414-7706 WK: 281-482-7630

HALL, Laurens Allen 1971 (Bennie)

Retired 5/1/2014

Email: lhall1116@aol.com

HM: 713-627-3859 Cell: 713-870-0939

HALL, Patrick McKenzie 2007 (Julia)

Rector Epiphany, Houston
Epiphany Episcopal Church, 9600 S. Gessner Dr., Houston TX 77071-1002
Email: pmckenziehall@gmail.com
Cell: 703-945-2300

HALSTEAD, Janet Faye 2013 (Gerald)

Deacon Christ Church, Cedar Park
Christ Episcopal Church, 3520 W. Whitestone Blvd., Cedar Park TX 78613
Email: deaconjanh@gmail.com
HM: 512-259-5430 Cell: 512-470-9640 WK: 512-259-5430

HAMILTON, Sr., James Edward 1980 (Stanuell)

Retired 7/1/2012
Email: jehsr@mac.com
HM: 281-548-3530 Cell: 832-216-7242

HARDIN, Glennda Cecile 2011 (Gene)

HM: 936-336-5391 Cell: 936-334-2859 WK: 936-336-3762

HARRIS, Maeva Louise 1961 (Ralph)

Retired 4/1/1998

HARRISON, Dena Arnall 1987 (Larry)

Retired 1/1/2019
Email: dharrison@epicenter.org
Cell: 713-249-3614

HARTMAN, Phyllis Colleen 2009

Deacon St. Stephen's, Huntsville
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 5019 Sam Houston Ave., Huntsville TX 77340-6653
Email: nannypch@mac.com
Cell: 936-520-0803 WK: 936-295-7226

HARTWELL, Edward Mussey 1953 (Karen)

Retired 8/1/1988
Email: emhartwell@icloud.com
HM: (512) 443-3170

HAVENS, Helen M. 1978 (Neil)

Retired 5/8/2004
Email: honeymoonhavens@gmail.com
HM: (713) 822-5925

HAWKINS, Frank J. 1991 (Susan)

Retired 8/1/2005

Email: mt2819@gmail.com

HM: 281-341-5339 Cell: 832-752-3398 WK: 281-496-5666

HAWLEY, Christian N. 2014 (Madeline)

Associate St. Matthew's, Austin

St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615

Email: chawley@stmattsaustin.org

Cell: 719-359-2176 WK: 512-345-8314

HAWLEY, Madeline S. 2015 (Christian)

Rector St. Christopher's, Austin

St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 8724 Travis Hills Dr., Austin TX 78735-8171

Cell: 512-786-6112 WK: 512-288-0128

HAY, Daryl Tabor 2003 (Terri)

Rector St. Andrew's, Bryan

St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 217 W. 26th St., Bryan TX 77803-3215

Email: rector@standrewsbcs.org

HM: 979-450-7706 Cell: 979-250-1461 WK: 979-822-5176

HEIJMEN, Rutger-Jan Spencer 2012 (Jaime)

Senior Associate St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111

Email: rheijmen@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Cell: 917-294-7825 WK: 713 985 3839

HELMS, William Travis 2017 (Grace)

Campus Missioner, Austin Canterbury

Email: travis@stmattsaustin.org

Cell: 832-279-2024 WK: 512-345-8314

HENDERSON, Patricia Ann 2013

NonParochial

Email: pathenderson3@msn.com

Cell: 512-966-1725

HENSLEY, Erin Seltzer 2015 (Sam)

Rector St. Alban's (Manchaca), Austin

St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 11819 IH 35 S., Austin TX 78747

Email: erin@stalbansaustin.org

Cell: 512-297-9981 WK: 512-282-5631

HIGH, Jr., Rayford B. 1981 (Ann)

Retired 5/1/2011

Retired Bishop Suffragan Diocese of Texas

Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504

Email: rayford.high@edfw.org

HM: 979-964-4134 Cell: 713-299-7408

HILL, Gary Dixon 1991 (Nancy)

Retired 4/1/2011

Email: fr.hill@yahoo.com

Cell: (936) 569-3984

HIMES, John Martin 2002 (Megan)

Retired

Email: fr_john_himes@hotmail.com

HM: 903-935-5018 Cell: 903-471-9088

HINES, J. Christopher 1968 (Lisa)

Retired 6/3/2005

Email: chrishines40@gmail.com

Cell: (512) 507-6612

HINES, Lisa Stolley 2007 (Chris)

NonParochial

Canon for Wellness and Care and Safeguarding Minister Diocese of Texas

Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504

Email: lhines@epicenter.org

Cell: 737-230-6122 WK: 512-609-1876

HOEY, Anne Knight 1988

Retired 1/9/2005

Email: akhoey@mygrande.net

HM: 512-474-4455 Cell: 512-750-0726

HOLDEN, Elizabeth G. 1990 (Sam)

NonParochial

Chaplain Episcopal High School, Bellaire

Episcopal High School, 4650 Bissonnet St., Bellaire TX 77401-3002

Email: bholden@ehshouston.org

HM: 713-667-5133 Cell: 832-256-3526 WK: 713-512-3484

HOLT, Charles Lindley 2017 (Brooke)

Associate St. John the Divine, Houston

St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston TX 77019-5826

Email: cholt@sjd.org

Cell: 321-689-7401 WK: 713-622-3600

HORNER, Robert W. 2007 (Jane)

Deacon Trinity, The Woodlands
Trinity Episcopal Church, 3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands TX 77381-2736
Email: deaconbob2@comcast.net
HM: 281-292-3506

HOSTER, Jr., David William 1973 (Terrie)

Retired 5/1/2010
Email: david.w.hoster.new@gmail.com
HM: 512-943-9552 Cell: 512-924-1808

HOUSER III, Richard T. 2009 (Trish)

Associate Trinity, Houston
Trinity Episcopal Church, 1015 Holman St., Houston TX 77004-3810
HM: 832-314-2404 WK: 713-528-4100

HUBBY III, Turner Erath 1987 (Martha)

Retired 7/1/2002
Email: thubby@att.net
HM: 210-490-0609

HUERTA-GARCIA, Oscar 2005 (Maria)

NonParochial
Email: oscar-huerta@sbcglobal.net
Cell: 832-606-8122

HUFF, Clark Kern 2000 (Becky)

Retired 3/1/2008
Email: ckhuff@austin.rr.com
HM: (512) 754-5816 Cell: (512) 809-3103

HUFFMAN, Charles Howard 1981

Retired 5/1/1991
Email: PadreChuck@sbcglobal.net
HM: (512) 345-0055

HUNGERFORD, Eric Paul 2010 (Shyla)

Rector St. James', La Grange
St. James' Episcopal Church, 156 N. Monroe St., La Grange TX 78945-2651
Email: eric@stjameslagrange.org
Cell: 903-271-3204 WK: 979-968-3910

HUNT, Lisa Wynne 1999 (Bruce)

Rector St. Stephen's, Houston
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 1805 W. Alabama, Houston TX 77098-2601
Email: lhunt@ststephenshouston.org
HM: 713-861-8872 Cell: 832-373-9709 WK: 713-528-6665

HUSTON, Mary Ann 2013 (Michael)

Associate Grace, Georgetown
Grace Episcopal Church, 1314 E. University Ave., Georgetown TX 78626-6115
Email: maryann@graceepis.org
Cell: 865-776-7475 WK: 512-863-2068

HYCHE, Jerald W. 2006 (Colleen)

Rector St. James the Apostle, Conroe
St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, 1803 Highland Hollow Dr., Conroe TX 77304-4092
Email: jhyche@stjames-conroe.org
HM: 936-242-1789 Cell: 936-525-7799 WK: 936-756-8831

HYDE, Lillian Wade 2004 (Bill)

Retired 1/1/2017
Interim Christ the King (Alief), Houston
Christ the King Alief Episcopal Church, 15325 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX 77083-3110
Email: Lillian.hyde@comcast.net
Cell: 409-771-3091

HYDE III, Robert W. 2006 (Lillian)

Retired 7/1/2014
Email: rwhyde3@gmail.com
HM: 281-678-8864 Cell: 409-789-0980

INGALLS, Jason Travis 2014 (Monique)

Rector Holy Spirit, Waco
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco TX 76710-2852
Email: jingalls@holyspiritwaco.com
Cell: 254-498-8114 WK: 254-772-1982

JACKSON, Micah T. J. 2008 (Laura)

NonParochial
Email: mjackson@bexleyseabury.edu
HM: (512) 810-9886 WK: (512) 472-4133

JAMESON, J. Parker 1998 (Paula)

Retired 7/1/2016
Email: parker.jameson@ssw.edu
HM: 512-261-3325 Cell: 512-913-0116

JENNINGS, Kelly Kathleen 2007 (Nathan)

Assistant St. Richard's, Round Rock
St. Richard's Episcopal Church, 1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock TX 78664-4549
Email: kelly.jennings@saintrichards.org
HM: 512-374-1101 Cell: 512-914-8083

JENNINGS, Nathan Grady 2009 (Kelly)

Professor Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Email: nathan.jennings@ssw.edu
HM: 512-374-1101

JENSEN, Jan Darrel 2002

Retired 8/1/2014
Email: jdjensen13@hotmail.com
HM: (936) 257-1432

JOHNSON, John Brent 2007

Bivocational
Vicar St. John's, Silsbee
St. John's Episcopal Church, 1305 Roosevelt Dr., Silsbee TX 77656-3309
Email: jjohnson@stjohnssilsbee.com
Cell: 409-790-4255 WK: 409-385-4371

JOHNSON, Kellaura Jones 2014 (Nick)

Rector St. Stephen's, Huntsville
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 5019 Sam Houston Ave., Huntsville TX 77340-6653
Email: kellaura.johnson@gmail.com
Cell: 281-467-7110 WK: 936-295-7226

JOHNSON, Paul Andrew 2013 (Bernadette)

Vicar Church of the Cross, Lake Travis
Church of the Cross, currently meeting at Serene Hills Elementary School, 3301
Serene Hills Dr., Lakeway TX 78734
Email: paul@ecclt.org
Cell: 512-695-2803

JONES, Gary Harned 2008 (Lyn)

Retired 4/1/2014
Email: gjones71147@gmail.com
Cell: 713-208-6948

JONES, Janice L. 2008 (Richard)

Retired 9/1/2018
Email: janicejones2@aol.com
Cell: 936-443-5391

JONES, Judith Gay 2008 (Lewis)

Retired BiVocational 10/7/2013
Email: jgjones1214@gmail.com
HM: 512-312-2872 Cell: 512-657-3726

KARCHER, Steven Michael 2019 (Dana)

Rector St. Christopher's, Killeen
St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 2800 Trimmier Rd., Killeen TX 76542-6003
Email: frstevek56@gmail.com
Cell: 661-331-6933

KEENAN, Mary Louise 2018

Bivocational
Assisting Priest St. Matthew's, Austin
St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615
Email: mary@stmattsaustrin.org
Cell: 512-771-8557 WK: 512-345-8314

KENNARD, Susan J. 2004 (Bill)

Rector Trinity, Galveston
Trinity Episcopal Church, 2216 Ball St., Galveston TX 77550-2224
Campus Missioner William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston
William Temple Episcopal Center, 2216 Ball St., Galveston TX 77550-2224
Email: susankennard@sbcglobal.net
Cell: 979-248-7849 WK: 409-765-6317

KESSELUS, Kenneth W. 1972 (Toni)

Retired 6/1/2003
Rector Emeritus Calvary, Bastrop
Calvary Episcopal Church, 603 Spring St., Bastrop TX 78602-3226
Email: kkesselus@yahoo.com
HM: 512-581-2633 Cell: 512-940-7897

KEYWORTH, Gill B. 2007 (Rod)

Deacon St. Paul's, Katy
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 5373 Franz Rd., Katy TX 77493-1732
Email: deacon@stpaulskaty.org
Cell: 281-769-1141 WK: 281-391-2785

KHOO, Oon-Chor 1998 (Pearl)

Retired 9/1/2002
Email: plockhoo@att.net
HM: (918) 494-6896

KIMBROUGH, Brendan Lee 2017 (Stephanie)

Rector St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson
St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, 200 Oyster Creek Dr., Lake Jackson TX 77566-4402
Email: bkimbrough@stimothy.org
HM: 972-235-3434 Cell: 214-986-9699 WK: 979-297-6003

KINNEY, Stephen W. 2004 (Gwen)

Assistant All Saints', Austin
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 W. 27th St., Austin TX 78705-1043
Executive Director The Front Porch Parish Mission, Austin
The Front Porch, c/o All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 West 27th St. ,Austin TX 78705
Email: steve@frontporchaustin.org
Cell: 512-656-6594 WK: 512-476-3589

KIRT MORRIS, Janie 2003

Retired 12/1/2014
Email: janiekirtmorris@gmail.com
HM: 281-584-0605

KITTREDGE, Cynthia Briggs 2011 (Frank)

NonParochial
Dean and President Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Assisting Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243
Email: ckittredge@ssw.edu
Cell: 512-750-9962 WK: 512-472-4133

KNOLL SWEENEY, Sarah J. 2013 (James)

Assistant St. Stephen's, Houston
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 1805 W. Alabama, Houston TX 77098-2601
Director of Spiritual Care Education
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Email: sarahjknoll@gmail.com
Cell: 785-330-3255

KOCHENBURGER, Philip A. 2016 (Ilona)

NonParochial
Email: Pakmann777@gmail.com
HM: 804-931-6164 Cell: 804-931-6164

KOONCE, Kelly M. 2002 (Kimberly)

NonParochial

Email: kkoonce@stjuliansaustin.org

HM: 512-906-0075 Cell: 512-940-9727 WK: 512-694-7121

KOONS, Zachary G. 2014 (Anna)

Rector St. Mark's, Austin

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin TX 78704-4651

Email: zac@stmarksaustin.org

Cell: 479-220-9298 WK: 512-444-1449

KOVIC, Fenton H. 1997 (Judy)

Retired 5/1/1998

Email: fejuko@sbcglobal.net

HM: (903) 534-3858 Cell: (903) 279-8030

KRAUSE, Janice A. 2017 (David)

Interim Rector St. Luke's on the Lake, Austin

St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, 5600 Ranch Rd 620 N., Austin TX 78732-1823

Email: janiceakrause@gmail.com

Cell: 972-795-8296 WK: 512-266-2455

KUOL, Agook K. 2017 (Atong)

Vicar St. Philip the Evangelist, Houston

St. Philip the Evangelist, 2525 Seagler Rd., Houston TX 77042-3119

Email: akuol@epicenter.org

Cell: 346-212-1465

LARGE, Alexander R. 2013 (Emily)

Senior Associate St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111

Email: alarge@stmartinsepiscopal.org

HM: 832-582-6088 Cell: 240-515-4805 WK: 713-985-3849

LARGENT, Lacy 1990

Priest-in-Charge St. Francis', College Station

St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 1101 Rock Prairie Rd., College Station TX 77845-8344

Long-Term Supply Redeemer, Houston

Redeemer Episcopal Church, worship services at: Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, 5700 Lawndale, Houston TX 77023

Spiritual Director (part-time) Camp Allen, Navasota

Camp Allen, 18800 FM 362, Navasota TX 77868-6715

Email: pastor@stfrancisbcs.org

Cell: 281-620-7221

LAUCHER, William G. 1994 (Cherry)

Vicar St. Alban's, Houston
St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 420 Woodard St., Houston TX 77009-1824
Email: blaucher@gmail.com
HM: 713-742-9776 Cell: 713-412-2223 WK: 713-692-3080

LAURINEC, Jennene Ellen 2008 (Steven)

Bivocational
Vicar St. John's, Carthage
St. John's Episcopal Church, 308 Cottage Rd., Carthage TX 75633-1512
Email: jennenel@aol.com
Cell: 903-235-6825 WK: 903-693-5566

LAWRENCE, Jr., Albert S. 1979 (Dawn)

Retired 2/1/2000
Home: 14 Sedgewick Pl., The Woodlands TX 77382-1743
Email: asl36@sbcglobal.net
HM: 281-367-3940 Cell: 713-775-0528

LAWRENCE, J. Dean 2009 (Sarah)

Associate Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243
Email: dean@gsaustin.org
Cell: 979-587-3440 WK: 512-621-7706

LEBROCQ, Jr., Eric Francis 2011 (Mary Lou)

Bivocational
Rector St. John's, Sealy
St. John's Episcopal Church, 311 6th Street, Sealy TX 77474
Email: reverendericstjohns@gmail.com
Cell: 832-649-0456 WK: 979-885-2359

LEIGHTON, Jack Lee 1978

Retired 9/30/1999
Email: jleighton28@gmail.com
HM: (409) 896-5955 Cell:

LEIN, Clay Alan 2014 (Jill)

NonParochial
Email: claylein@gmail.com
Cell: 713 380-9351

LEVENSON, Jr., Russell Jones 2007 (Laura)

Rector St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: cgallion@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Cell: 713-306-6156 WK: 713-985-3813

LEWIS, Barbara 1999

Retired 5/1/2013
Email: revbarbaralewis@gmail.com
HM: 713-522-2997 Cell: 713-817-7713

LIBERATORE, James Vincent 1985 (Christine)

Rector St. Andrew's, Pearland
St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 2535 E. Broadway St., Pearland TX 77581-4901
Email: frjimbo@msn.com
HM: 281-382-2801 Cell: 281-382-2801 WK: 281-485-3843

LINSCOTT, Stephanie 1997

NonParochial
Email: revlinscott@juno.com
HM: 713-252-8520 Cell: 713-252-8520 WK: 713-792-7184

LIRO, Judith Reagan 1984 (Joe)

Retired 7/1/2013
Email: jliro@swbell.net
HM: (512) 453-5504 WK: (512) 524-5145

LITTLEJOHN, Lucrecia Miranda 2003 (Iain)

Retired 2/1/2012
HM: 210-843-9577

LOGAN, Jr., John Alexander 1953

Retired 9/1/2000
Canon Emeritus Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Canon Emeritus Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113
Email: jlogan@epicenter.org
HM: 713-660-7923 Cell: 713-882-5753 WK: 713-520-6444

LONG, Benjamin Isaac 2010

NonParochial
Email: b.isaac.long@gmail.com
Cell: (512) 940-6758

LOPEZ, Pedro N. 2011 (Estela)

Vicar San Pedro/St. Peter's, Pasadena
San Pedro/St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 705 Williams St., Pasadena TX 77506-3639
Email: pedronel917@gmail.com
Cell: 281-917-6616 WK: 713-473-8090

LOPEZ, Uriel 2015 (Maria Luisa)

Vicar San Romero, Houston
San Romero Episcopal Church, c/o St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 1656
Blalock Rd., Houston TX 77080-7321
Email: ulopez@epicenter.org
Cell: 281-865-3413 WK: 713-465-6385

LOWRY, Robert Lynn 2012 (Louise)

Deacon Holy Comforter, Spring
Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, 2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring TX 77388-4717
Email: deaconboblowlowry@outlook.com
HM: (281) 678-1950 Cell: (281) 229-0194 WK: (936) 266-3366

LUCKENBACH, David Andrew 2010 (Silvia)

Rector Christ Church, Tyler
Christ Episcopal Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101
Cell: 903-279-8777 WK: 903-597-9854

LYLE, Sr., Jerrel Robert 2008 (Pat)

Deacon St. Joseph's, Salado
St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, 881 North Main Street, Salado TX 76571
Email: jllyle25468@gmail.com
HM: 512-244-2511 Cell: 512-545-9820 WK: 254-947-3160

MAGNUSON, Paulette Williams 2014 (Larry)

Retired BiVocational 7/30/2018
Email: pwmagnuson@gmail.com
Cell: 512-796-4014

MAKOWSKI, Chester Joseph 2009 (Mary)

Bivocational
Rector St. Luke's, Livingston
St. Luke's Episcopal Church, 836 W. Jones St., Livingston TX 77351-2721
Email: fr.makowski@gmail.com
HM: 713-984-0183 Cell: 713-299-7675 WK: 936-327-8467

MALONE, Trawin Elton 2014 (Melissa)

Rector Christ Church, Cedar Park
Christ Episcopal Church, 3520 W. Whitestone Blvd., Cedar Park TX 78613
Email: rectorcec@gmail.com
Cell: 336-207-3104 WK: 512-267-2428

MANGUM, Frank B. 1969

Retired 5/1/1999
Assisting Retired St. Paul's, Waco
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 515 Columbus Ave., Waco TX 76701
HM: (254) 772-2296

MARMON, Mark M. 2013 (Shelley)

Bivocational
Vicar All Saints', Hitchcock
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 10416 Highway 6, Hitchcock TX 77563-4580
Email: markmarmon@gmail.com
HM: 713-666-8868 Cell: 713-906-0421

MARTIN, Chad Travis 2009 (Cinnamon)

Associate St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: cmartin@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Cell: 713-594-7747 WK: 713-985-3842

MASON, Victoria Anne 2007 (Roy)

Deacon St. John's, Austin
St. John's Episcopal Church, 11201 Parkfield Dr., Austin TX 78758-4264
Email: DeaconVic@austinstjohns.org
Cell: (512) 297-5953

MASTERS, Ralph Leeper 1988

Retired 1/30/2002
HM: (972) 795-9336 Cell: (972) 795-9336

MCBAY, Susannah Esther 2014 (Stephen)

Assistant St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: smcbay@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Cell: 832-499-7798 WK: 713-985-3823

MCCALL, Chad 2011

Bivocational
Associate St. David's, Austin
St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280
Email: chad.m@stdave.org
Cell: 512-934-3747 WK: 512-610-3500

MCDONALD, Durstan R. 1984 (Ruth)

Retired 5/1/2002
Email: dmcdonald10@austin.rr.com
HM: (512) 452-8699

MCDONALD, Mark 2019 (Joni)

Rector Ascension, Houston
Ascension Episcopal Church, 2525 Seagler Rd., Houston TX 77042-3119
Cell: 251-213-0486 WK: 713-781-1330

MCGAVERN III, Cecil George 2013 (Missi)

Rector Good Shepherd, Tomball
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 715 Carrell St., Tomball TX 77375
HM: 281-255-3451 Cell: 832-589-5786

MCGEHEE, J. Pittman 1978 (Bobby)

Retired 10/1/2003
Email: mcgeheejp@gmail.com
HM: 512 368 5157 Cell: 832-372-4273 WK: 832 372 4273

MCGILL, James C. 1992 (Beth)

Retired 1/1/2016
Email: iakwbos01@gmail.com
Cell: 713-504-1401

MCGOWAN, Neal Scott 2017 (Jennifer)

Curate St. Alban's, Waco
St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 305 N. 30th St., Waco TX 76710-7225
Email: neal@stalbanswaco.org
Cell: 903-262-4620 WK: 254-752-1773

MELIS, Alberto M. 2015 (Carol)

Deacon St. Alban's, Waco
St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 305 N. 30th St., Waco TX 76710-7225
Email: alberto@stalbanswaco.org
Cell: 254-495-0900

MERRILL, Jr., Robert Clifford 2008 (Carmen)

Bivocational, NonParochial
Email: merrillbob@outlook.com
Cell: 713-409-7340

MIEDKE, Warren Giles 2011 (Marilyn)

Retired BiVocational 10/1/2017
Email: wgmmjm@sbcglobal.net
HM: 281-861-8145

MILLER, Charlene Ida 2004 (John)

Retired 9/1/2015
HM: (903) 663-1584 Cell: (903) 387-2703

MILLER, Elizabeth Ann 2015 (John)

Bivocational

Vicar Trinity, Anahuac

Trinity Episcopal Church, 907 Washington Ave., Anahuac TX 77514

Email: eamillermom@gmail.com

Cell: 409-791-0134

MILLER, Patrick Jameson 2000 (Allison)

Rector St. Mark's, Houston

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX 77025-1209

Email: patrick.miller@stmarks-houston.org

HM: 713-668-3036 Cell: 713-502-4645 WK: 713-664-3466

MILLS, CarolAnn 2007 (Joseph)

Email: camprayer@yahoo.com

HM: (281) 756-8009 WK: (713) 645-5031

MILLS, Jr., Joseph M. 2007 (CarolAnn)

Deacon St. George's, Texas City

St. George's Episcopal Church, 510 13th Ave. N., Texas City TX 77590-6250

Email: k5jmm@yahoo.com

Cell: 281-334-7905

MINTER, Russell D. 1989 (Elizabeth)

Retired 10/1/1998

Email: minterr@olympus.net

HM: (360) 379-2467

MIZIRL, Sandra L. 1998

NonParochial

Email: sandi.mizirl@gmail.com

Cell: 979-587-1258

MONTES, Alejandro Sixto 1989 (Laura)

Retired 4/1/2016

HM: 281-242-5194 Cell: 832-493-1517

MONTES-VELA, Alex G. 2005 (Thi)

Vicar St. Mary Magdalene, Manor

St. Mary Magdalene Episcopal Church, 12800 Lexington St., Manor TX 78653

Email: alex@iamsmm.com

Cell: 512-423-8897

MOORE, Robert J. 1975

Retired 7/31/2005

Priest-in-Charge St. Michael's, LaMarque

St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1601 Lake Rd., La Marque TX 77568-5242

Email: frboblamarque@comcast.net

HM: 281-538-9594 Cell: 713-417-1921 WK: 409-935-3559

MORGAN, James Charles 1969

Retired 7/1/2015

Chaplain The Beacon of Downtown Houston

The Beacon of Downtown Houston, 1212 Prairie Street, Houston TX 77002

Email: jmorgan_huntsville@yahoo.com

Cell: 936-355-9051 WK: 713-590-3328

MORGAN, Ralph Baier 2006 (Terri)

Rector St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

St. Cyprian's Episcopal Church, 919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin TX 75904-4326

Email: ralph@sceclufkin.org

Cell: 281-797-5246 WK: 936-639-1253

MORRIS, Thomas Rand 2013

NonParochial

Email: thomasrandmorris@gmail.com

Cell: 931-636-8399

NELSON, David 2011 (Beth Anne)

Rector Christ the King (Atascocita), Humble

Christ the King Atascocita Episcopal Church, 19330 Pinehurst Trail Dr., Humble TX 77346-2224

Email: bgchaplain@gmail.com

Cell: (281) 627-8810 WK: (281) 852-1990

NEWTON IV, John Wharton 2008 (Emily)

Rector St. Michael's, Austin

St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin TX 78746-3320

Email: jnewton@st-michaels.org

Cell: 512-619-8722 WK: 512-327-1474

NICHOLS III, Robert G. 2007 (Diana)

NonParochial

Email: robnichols0216@att.net

HM: (251) 471-9773 Cell: (251) 402-6093 WK: (217) 344-1924

NORMAND, Ann D. 1995 (Rayford)

Retired 4/1/2014
Email: denny08@me.com
Cell: 713-452-0884

NORTH, Jr., William M. 2005 (Mary)

Retired 10/31/2007
Email: revbillnorth@comcast.net
HM: (484) 472-6468

NOVAK, Nicky Don 1991 (Pamela)

Retired 7/1/2016
HM: 281-573-9167 Cell: 281-798-7740

NUTTER, James Wallace 1994 (Lucy)

Retired 7/1/2014
Email: Jim.Nutter@bmd.hctx.net
HM: 713-662-3954 Cell: 713-569-9560

O'BRIEN, Eileen Elizabeth 2014 (Connor)

NonParochial
Rector St. James', Austin
St. James' Episcopal Church, 1941 Webberville Rd., Austin TX 78721-1679
Email: rector@stjamesaustin.org
Cell: 202-716-9055 WK: 512-926-6339

OECHSEL, Jr., Russell H. 2007 (Linda)

Archdeacon Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Deacon St. Mary's, Cypress
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress TX 77429-2005
Email: roechsel@epicenter.org
Cell: 281-638-6474 WK: 281-370-8000

ONYENDI, Matthias E. 2006

NonParochial
Email: nwaonyendi@hotmail.com
WK: (936) 857-3272

ORNDORFF, Vivian 2014

Priest-in-Charge Holy Trinity, Dickinson
Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, 4613 Highway 3, Dickinson TX 77539-6852
Email: Priest@ht-d.org
Cell: 832-846-7072 WK: 281-337-1833

OSBORNE, Janne Alro 1975

Retired 11/1/2015
Long-term Supply St. Paul's, Pflugerville
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 511 E. Pflugerville Pkwy, Pflugerville TX 78660-1904
Email: jannealro@mac.com
Cell: 512-554-1409

OSNAYA-JIMENEZ, Uriel 1990 (Maria)

Vicar Santa Maria Virgen, Houston
Santa Maria Virgen Episcopal Church, 9600 Huntington Place Dr., Houston TX
77099-2316
Email: smvepisco@aol.com
Cell: 281 468 5016 WK: 281-879-6000

OTTSEN, David Keith 2008 (Deborah)

Retired 7/1/2017
Email: davidk_texas@yahoo.com
HM: 979-337-4717 Cell: 979-530-3278

PAINTER, R. Scott 2016 (Tami)

Vicar Grace, Houston
Grace Episcopal Church, 4040 W. Bellfort St., Houston TX 77025-5307
Email: vicar@graceinhouston.org
Cell: 832-274-4450 WK: 832-667-8601

PARKER, Elizabeth Welch 2001

NonParochial
Associate Palmer Memorial, Houston
Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506
Email: lparker@palmerchurch.org
Cell: 979-236-0347 WK: 713-529-6196

PARKER, Robert C. 1977

Retired 1/1/2004
Email: frbob0@gmail.com
HM: (501) 821-5638

PAUL, Michael K. 2019

Rector St. Thomas', Wharton
St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 207 Bob O Link Ln., Wharton TX 77488-3205
Email: kijupaul@yahoo.com
HM: 701-609-5386 Cell: 619-937-1148

PAYNE, Claude E. 1966 (Barbara)

Retired 7/1/2003
Email: bpclaudepayne@gmail.com
HM: 325-701-7766

PEARSON, Albert Clayborn 2013 (Rahel)

Rector Grace, Georgetown
Grace Episcopal Church, 1314 E. University Ave., Georgetown TX 78626-6115
Email: bertie@graceepis.org
Cell: 415-994-1954 WK: 512-863-2068

PERRY, Nandra L. 2016 (Britt)

Bivocational
Vicar St. Philip's, Hearne
St. Philip's Episcopal Church, 408 Cedar St., Hearne TX 77859-2545
Email: nandraperry@gmail.com
HM: 979-690-8819 Cell: 919-619-5169 WK: 979-845-8336

PETERS, David William 2013 (Sarah)

Vicar Pflugerville Church Plant
Pflugerville Church Plant, c/o The Rev. David W. Peters, 801 E. 48th Street ,Austin TX 78751
Email: runnermonk@gmail.com
Cell: 512-571-4124 WK: 512-444-1449

PETTY, Carol Ross 2005 (George)

Retired 10/1/2018
Assisting St. David's, Austin
St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280
Email: carolpetty@gmail.com
HM: 713-516-5747 Cell: 713-516-5747

PEVEHOUSE, James Melvin 2013 (Brandy)

Associate Rector St. Paul's, Waco
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 515 Columbus Ave., Waco TX 76701
Email: james@stpaulswaco.org
Cell: 214-212-7135 WK: 254-753-4501

PFISTER, Kathleen Rock 2012 (Phil)

Vicar Good Shepherd on the Hill Parish Mission, Austin
Good Shepherd on the Hill Parish Mission, 1700 Woodland Ave., Austin TX 78741
Parish Missioner for Second Site Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243
Associate Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243
Email: kathyp@gsaustin.org
Cell: 512-739-0702 WK: 512-476-3935

PICOT, Katherine F. 2009

NonParochial
Email: picotk@googlemail.com
Cell: 713-557-8950

PIERCE, Roderick John 1988 (Angela)

Retired 1/1/2010
Email: rodperce1@gmail.com
Cell: 832-830-3072

PIERCE, Terry Lee 2014

Bivocational
Vicar St. James', Taylor
St. James' Episcopal Church, 614 Davis Street, Taylor TX 76574
Email: Terry.pierce.austin@gmail.com
Cell: 512-826-6278 WK: 512-826-6278

PITTS, Sr., John R. 1988 (Mary Bain)

Assisting Holy Spirit, Houston
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston TX 77024-4106
Email: john@johnrpitts.com
HM: 713-522-1854 WK: 713-468-7796

POGUE, Ronald Dennis 1997 (Gay)

NonParochial
Email: rpogue@icloud.com
Cell: 832-576-9019 WK: 307-733-2603

PORTER, Lloyd Brian 1985 (Barbara)

Retired 2/1/2009
Email: porter6375@sbcglobal.net
HM: (713) 869-2163

POTEET, David Bertrand 1969 (Iris)

Retired 10/10/2007

Email: davidpoteet142@msn.com

HM: (281) 492-2659

POWELL, Armistead C. 1965 (Virginia)

Retired 2/28/2002

HM: (512) 281-9691 WK: (512) 321-6674

POWELL, Murray Richard 1977 (Sarah)

Retired 4/17/2010

Email: powellmrp@gmail.com

HM: (713) 682-2810 Cell: (713) 859-7319 WK: (713) 664-3466

POZZUTO, Keith 2013 (Melinda)

NonParochial

Campus Missioner Baylor University - Episcopal Student Center, Waco

Baylor University - Episcopal Student Center, 1712 S. 10th St., Waco TX 76706-2231

Email: keith@escwaco.org

Cell: 412-559-6866 WK: 254-753-7133

PRESTON II, James Montgomery 1980

Retired 8/1/1998

Email: prestonic9000@gmail.com

PRESTON, Shannon E. 2016

Associate Good Shepherd, Austin

Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243

Email: Shannon@gsaustin.org

Cell: 512-321-7703 WK: 512-621-7703

PRICE, David W. 1990 (Jennifer)

Associate St. Francis', Houston

St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston TX 77024-6505

Email: dprice@sfch.org

Cell: 713-504-0530 WK: 713-458-6312

PRICE, John Wilson 1968 (Arlene)

Retired 5/1/2004

Assisting Palmer Memorial, Houston

Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506

Email: jprice@palmerchurch.org

HM: 713-524-7609 Cell: 713-594-3231 WK: 713-529-6196

PROFFITT, Darrel Dwayne 2007 (Julie)

Retired 2/1/2018
Email: darrel@darrelproffitt.com
Cell: 281-832-9941

PUCKETT, David F. K. 2002 (Elizabeth)

Retired 1/1/2012
Long-Term Supply Christ Church, Jefferson
Christ Episcopal Church, 703 S. Main St., Jefferson TX 75657-2227
Email: sondav50@icloud.com
Cell: 713-449-6023 WK: 903-665-2693

RARDIN, Thomas Michael 1998 (Chris)

Retired 12/1/2014
Assisting Holy Spirit, Waco
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco TX 76710-2852
Email: trardin@holyspiritwaco.com
Cell: 254-379-3678

RAZIM, Genevieve Turner 2007 (Ed)

NonParochial
Email: revgenrazim@gmail.com
HM: 713-349-0670 Cell: 281-881-8557

REDDICK, Mary J. 2015 (Max)

Deacon St. Andrew's, Pearland
St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 2535 E. Broadway St., Pearland TX 77581-4901
Email: deaconmaryjane@gmail.com
Cell: 713-725-0972 WK: 713-781-1330

REEVES, Robin K. 2006

Rector St. George's, Texas City
St. George's Episcopal Church, 510 13th Ave. N., Texas City TX 77590-6250
Email: rreevestrinity@gmail.com
Cell: (832) 922-7022 WK: (409) 945-2583

REYNOLDS, Joe Douglas 2000 (Elizabeth)

Retired 7/1/2012
Email: ryjoe919@aol.com
Cell: 713-447-2940

RICHNOW, Douglas Wayne 2007 (Nikki)

Retired 3/1/2018
Email: doug.richnow@icloud.com
HM: 713-877-1096 Cell: 713-870-1031

RICHTER, Jr., William T. 2009

Rector Good Shepherd, Kingwood
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 2929 Woodland Hills Dr., Kingwood TX 77339-1406
Email: wtr@goodshepherdkingwood.org
Cell: 832-316-2965 WK: 281-358-3154

RICKETTS, Nancy Lee 2010

Email: noricketts@aol.com
HM: (512) 327-3360 Cell: (512) 417-9011

RIOS, LaJunta Michelle 2008 (James)

Deacon Trinity, Baytown
Trinity Episcopal Church, 5010 N. Main St., Baytown TX 77521-9606
Email: micki@trinitybyt.com
HM: 281-421-3935 Cell: 832-597-5337 WK: 281-421-0090

RITCHIE, Patricia Ritter 2009 (Maurice)

Email: Ritchie.pat@gmail.com
HM: 409-833-2110 Cell: 409-351-6697

ROBBINS, Mary Elizabeth 2011 (Len)

Retired BiVocational 5/31/2015
Email: robbins@shsu.edu
HM: (936) 295-9625 Cell: (936) 662-6927 WK: (936) 294-3890

ROBINSON-COMO, Glenice 2010 (Paul)

Canon for Pastoral Care Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113
Email: gcomo@christchurchcathedral.org
Cell: 281-467-7853 WK: 713-590-3319

RODRIGUEZ, Albert R. 1996 (LaVerne)

Retired 1/1/2014
Assisting St. James', Austin
St. James' Episcopal Church, 1941 Webberville Rd., Austin TX 78721-1679
Interim Director of Hispanic Church Studies Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Email: al.rodriguez@ssw.edu
Cell: 512-695-6696

RUCKER, James Clifford 2002 (Judith)

Retired 7/1/2017

Assisting St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

St. Cyprian's Episcopal Church, 919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin TX 75904-4326

Email: cliffucker@protonmail.com

HM: 936-238-2122 Cell: 936-221-5367 WK: 936-238-2122

RUEHLEN, Petroula K. 1992 (Jerry)

Retired 8/31/2001

Email: PetroulaRuehlen@aol.com

HM: (337) 477-4923

RUSSELL, Jack Dempsey 1984

Retired 12/31/1992

Email: redjack@suddenlink.net

HM: (903) 593-0353

RUSSELL, Kathleen Sams 2005 (Mike)

Retired 6/1/2016

Email: krussell1947@gmail.com

HM: 512-363-3217

RUSSELL, Michael B. 2012 (Kathleen)

Retired 7/1/2016

Email: michael.gonecycling@gmail.com

Cell: 512-800-0122

RYAN, Kathryn M. 2014 (Tim)

NonParochial

Email: kryan@epicenter.org

Cell: 214-802-0302 WK: 713-520-6444

SANCHEZ, Jose D. 2017 (Glenda)

Vicar San Francisco de Asis, Austin

San Francisco de Asis Episcopal Church, 7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin TX 78745-5454

Cell: 512-770-0219 WK: 512-439-0721

SAVAGE, Harley S. 1998

Retired 12/31/2003

Email: harley_savage@yahoo.com

HM: (979) 245-5240

SAYLORS, Joann L. 2017 (Rick)

NonParochial
Canon for Mission Amplification Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Email: jsaylors@epicenter.org
Cell: 210-859-7080 WK: 713-353-2136

SCHEIDER, David Max 2002 (Beverley)

NonParochial
Director of Center for Christian Ministry and Vocation Seminary of the Southwest,
Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Email: dave.scheider@ssw.edu
HM: 512-966-9998 Cell: 512-966-9998 WK: 512-472-4133

SCHIFFMAYER, Jeffrey Paul 1969 (Sylvia)

Retired 8/31/2004
Email: jeffschiffmayer@yahoo.com
HM: (832) 467-9612

SCHUBERT, Kevin Lane Johnson 2007 (Heather)

Rector St. George's, Austin
St. George's Episcopal Church, 4301 North I H 35, Austin TX 78722-1103
Email: kevinljschubert@gmail.com
Cell: 512-417-0910 WK: 512-454-2523

SCOTT, Jr., James E. 1967

Retired 8/1/2001
Email: cross_s35jr@yahoo.com
Cell: 281-627-0193

SELLERS, Robert C. 1963

Retired 3/13/2001
Email: robertclaytonsellers@msn.com
HM: 386-310-9825

SERACUSE, Linda Kay 2001

Retired 9/1/2010
Email: lindaseracuse@gmail.com
HM: (303) 898-0646

SEVICK, Gerald 2008 (Kay)

Rector Trinity, The Woodlands

Trinity Episcopal Church, 3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands TX 77381-2736

Email: gsevick@trinitywoodlands.org

HM: 832-671-2653 Cell: 832-671-2653 WK: 281-367-8113

SHANNON, Jr., Carl Steen 1980 (Jo)

Retired 12/31/1996

Email: carlshannon@sbcglobal.net

HM: (281) 920-0787

SHEFFIELD III, Earl J. 1991 (Renee)

Retired 12/31/2004

Email: tutuejs@hotmail.com

HM: 409-389-2331

SHEFFIELD, John J. 1992 (Anna Marie)

NonParochial

Email: deepriver_4@yahoo.com

HM: (210) 822-6309 Cell: (512) 496-6827

SHELTON, Linda R. 2007 (Tom)

Email: lindarshelton@gmail.com

HM: 713-665-5315 Cell: 713-885-2169

SKEITH, Paul 2016 (Minerva)

Bivocational, NonParochial

Pastoral Leader SoCo Community, Austin

South Congress Community, Austin, meets at Travis Heights Elementary, 2010

Alameda Dr. ,Austin TX 78704

Email: Paul.S@SoCoEpiscopal.org

Cell: 512-378-0090

SMITH, Cecilia B. 1990 (Ray)

Retired 4/1/2014

Email: cbs72@outlook.com

HM: 512-584-8588 Cell: 512-422-8421

SMITH, Charles Rodney 1994 (Annette)

Retired 6/30/2000

Email: crodneysmith@gmail.com

HM: (901) 821-0227

SMITH, Ronald N. 2003 (Kay)

Retired 8/1/2012
Assisting St. James', Taylor
St. James' Episcopal Church, 614 Davis Street, Taylor TX 76574
Email: rsmith3154@aol.com
HM: 512-472-3236 Cell: 512-426-8051

SMITH, Samantha Ruth Elizabeth 2017 (Austin)

Curate St. Mark's, Houston
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX 77025-1209
Email: samantha.smith@stmarks-houston.org
Cell: 254-855-3135 WK: 713-664-3466

SMITH, Stephen M. 1986

NonParochial
Cell: (503) 702-0312

SMITH, Suzanne Gail 2018 (Travis)

Priest-in-Charge Grace, Alvin
Grace Episcopal Church, 200 W. Lang Street, Alvin TX 77511
Email: Suzanne_weidner@hotmail.com
Cell: 254-644-4266 WK: 281-331-5756

SMITH, Ted William 2010 (Kathryn)

Rector St. Stephen's, Liberty
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 2041 Trinity St., Liberty TX 77575-4831
Email: libertypriest@att.net
HM: 936-257-8555 Cell: 281-799-9534 WK: 936-336-3762

SMITH, Travis Hunter 2012 (Suzanne)

NonParochial
Rector Holy Comforter, Angleton
Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, 227 S. Chenango St., Angleton TX 77515-6001
Email: travynodates@hotmail.com
Cell: 254-644-4268 WK: 979-849-1260

SOARD II, John Robert 2011 (Claire)

Vicar Generation Park Church Plant
Generation Park Church Plant
Email: john@holyc.org
Cell: 713-670-4455 WK: 713-670-4455

SONNEN, Jon A. 1974 (Marilyn)

Retired 5/31/1999
Email: sonnenja@aol.com
HM: 281-506-2059 Cell: 713-906-7667

SOTOMAYOR, Ricardo 1995 (Angelina)

Retired 7/1/2007

HM: 713-377-2369

SPARKS, Rebecca Jo 2018

Deacon Christ Church, Temple

Christ Episcopal Church, 300 N. Main St., Temple TX 76501-3210

Email: capt_sparks@hotmail.com

Cell: 254-220-1737 WK: 254-773-1657

SPICER, Stephen L. 2014 (Amy)

Rector Christ Church, Eagle Lake

Christ Episcopal Church, 304 E. Stockbridge St., Eagle Lake TX 77434-1839

Email: spicesl0@sewanee.edu

HM: 797-234-3437 Cell: 970-690-0651 WK: 979-234-2871

ST. ROMAIN, J. Brad 2004 (Lisa and Brad)

NonParochial

Email: bradst.romain@gmail.com

HM: 254-235-5561 Cell: 254-716-3107

STEELE, Sean William 2012 (Becky)

Vicar St. Isidore's, The Woodlands

St. Isidore's Episcopal Church, c/o Trinity Episcopal Church , 3901 S. Panther Creek Dr. , The Woodlands TX 77381-2736

Email: sean@isidores.org

HM: 512-903-4904 Cell: 512-903-4904

STEIN, Edward L. 1972

Retired 1/1/2014

Assisting Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113

Email: edward.stein1@att.net

HM: 713-781-6406

STINE, Stephen Blaine 2009 (Laurie)

Deacon Christ Church, Tyler

Christ Episcopal Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101

Email: dowellstine@suddenlink.net

Cell: 903-530-8168 WK: 903-510-2582

STOCKTON, James Vernon 1999 (Lee)

NonParochial

Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital, Houston

St. Luke's Hospital, 6720 Bertner St. Ste. P536, Houston TX 77030-2604

Email: jstockton@sbcglobal.net

Cell: 512-496-1795 WK: 832-355-2262

STONE, Michael D. 2015 (Rebecca)

Rector St. Thomas the Apostle (Nassau Bay), Houston

St. Thomas the Apostle Episcopal Church, 18300 Upper Bay Rd., Houston TX
77058-4110

Email: rector@sttaec.org

Cell: 404-273-1488 WK: 281-333-2384

STRINGER, Stacy B. 2008 (Steve)

NonParochial

Director of Hurricane Recovery Diocese of Texas

Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504

Email: sstringer@epicenter.org

HM: 409-502-2104 Cell: 713-204-3956

STROBEL, Jr., Henry Willis 1985

HM: (713) 669-1704 WK: (713) 500-6078

SUGENO, David Senkichi 2006 (Amy)

Rector Trinity, Marble Falls

Trinity Episcopal Church, 909 Avenue D, Marble Falls TX 78654-5217

Email: david@trinitymarblefalls.org

HM: 830-825-3090 Cell: 830-613-4081 WK: 830-693-2822

SULLIVAN, Bradley J. 2005 (Kristin)

Associate Emmanuel, Houston

Emmanuel Episcopal Church, 15015 Memorial Dr., Houston TX 77079-4301

Email: associate@emmanuel-houston.org

HM: 979-318-6772 Cell: 713-429-2258 WK: 281-493-3161

SULLIVAN, Kristin 2006 (Bradley)

NonParochial

Chaplain St. Mark's Episcopal School, Houston

St. Mark's Episcopal School, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX 77025-1209

Email: ksullivan@stmes.org

Cell: 979-318-6766 WK: 713-667-7030

SWEET, Portia Ann 2012

Deacon St. Christopher's, Houston
St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 1656 Blalock Rd., Houston TX 77080-7321
Email: portia@stchrishouston.org
HM: 713-956-6261 Cell: 713-304-9989 WK: 713-465-6015

TAFT, Jr., Paul E. 1967 (Lucy)

Retired 6/30/2007
Email: palu.taft@sbcglobal.net
HM: (903) 581-2767

THAMES, David B. 1992

NonParochial
WK: 787-865-5428

THOMAS, C. John 1996 (Mary)

Retired 11/15/2000
HM: (281) 996-7797

THOMAS, Peter Glyn 1996 (Carolyn)

Retired 2/1/2004
Email: cpthomas@embarqmail.com
HM: 919-234-0480

THOMAS, Victor J. 2008 (Nicole)

Rector St. James', Houston
St. James' Episcopal Church, 3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston TX 77004-6214
Email: revthomas@stjameshouston.org
Cell: 713-540-7700 WK: 713-526-9571

THOMPSON, Barkley Stuart 2013 (Jill)

Dean Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113
HM: 281-846-6397 Cell: 832-740-3595 WK: 713-590-3306

THOMPSON, Scott Allen 2008 (Linda)

Rector Holy Cross, Sugar Land
Holy Cross Episcopal Church, 5653 W. River Park Dr., Sugar Land TX 77479-7900
Cell: 281-513-6818 WK: 281-633-2000

TIRRELL, Charles David 1998 (Brenda)

Retired 11/1/2005
Email: ctirrell@tds.net
HM: (713) 526-6282

TOBOLA, Cynthia Pruet 2009

Retired BiVocational 5/16/2013
Email: cpruettobola@gmail.com
HM: 979-543-3191 Cell: 979-541-3350

TODD, Jr., Samuel R. 1996

Retired 9/1/2002
Email: stodd2423@att.net
HM: (713) 661-1260 Cell: (281) 787-2739

TOLLETT, Mitchell Joseph 2012 (Camille)

Rector St. Francis', Tyler
St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 3232 Jan Ave., Tyler TX 75701-9115
Email: rector@stfrancist Tyler.org
Cell: 281-684-6573 WK: 903-593-8459

TOWNSEND, Bowman 2004 (Beth)

Retired 10/1/2016
Email: botownsend56@gmail.com
Cell: 512-419-8090

TRAVIS, Douglas B. 2001 (Pam)

Retired 1/1/2014
Dean and President Emeritus Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Email: deandbtravis@gmail.com
Cell: 512-745-0917

TREADWELL III, William C. 2004 (Chris)

Rector St. David's, Austin
St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280
Email: Chuck.T@stdave.org
Cell: 254-495-2234 WK: 512-610-3500

TREGO, Randall W. 1989 (Lois)

Priest-in-Charge St. Dunstan's, Houston
St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, 14301 Stuebner Airline Rd., Houston TX 77069-3529
Email: rtrego@saintdunstans.org
HM: 832-257-9433 Cell: 832-338-3900 WK: 281-440-1600

TUBBS, Suzanne Freeman 2006

Retired 3/14/2010
Email: priest2@att.net
HM: 903-581-6353 Cell: 903-714-7338

TUCKER, Alice Elizabeth 1987
NonParochial

TUCKER, Douglas Jon 1981 (Cheryl)
Retired 7/1/2008
Email: dctucker2@comcast.net
HM: 409-539-5079 Cell: 409-370-5010

TUCKER, James Thomas 1981 (Virginia)
Retired 7/1/2013
HM: 713-664-6131

TURNER, Elizabeth Zarelli 1997 (Philip)
Retired 7/1/2017
Assisting St. Michael's, Austin
St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin TX 78746-3320
Email: eztpwt3@gmail.com
HM: 512-301-1903 Cell: 512-963-6219

TURNER III, Philip Williams 1998 (Elizabeth)
Retired 7/1/1978
Email: eztpwt3@gmail.com
HM: (512) 301-1903

TWEEDIE, William Duane 2009 (Laura)
Vicar Resurrection, Austin
Resurrection Episcopal Church, 2200 Justin Ln., Austin TX 78757-2417
Email: billytweedie@gmail.com
Cell: 512-924-2992 WK: 512-459-0027

UDELL, George Morris Edson 1969 (Rosemary)
Retired 7/1/2001
Email: GMEU@aol.com
HM: 214-792-9668 Cell: 972-217-5869

VAN BLACK POWDERLY, Barbara A. 2009
Email: vanblack-1@comcast.net
HM: (713) 355-6655 Cell: (713) 870-2862 WK: (713) 528-4100

VASQUEZ-JUAREZ, Patricia E. 2004
Retired 1/1/2016
Cell: 979-256-9234

VICKERY, Jr., Robert 1976 (Debbie)

Retired 2/1/2017

Assisting St. James', Austin

St. James' Episcopal Church, 1941 Webberville Rd., Austin TX 78721-1679

Email: vickeryrdt@mac.com

Cell: 512-925-8430 WK: 512-926-6339

VIGGIANO, Robert P. 2001 (Karen)

NonParochial

Email: viggiano_rp@yahoo.com

HM: (512) 863-3562 Cell: (512) 639-8491

WADE, J. Merrill 2002 (Crystal)

Rector St. Matthew's, Austin

St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615

Email: merrill@stmattsaustin.org

HM: 512-217-9754 Cell: 512-461-2081 WK: 512-345-8314

WALDON, Raymond Joe 2017 (Lisa)

Rector St. Paul's, Waco

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 515 Columbus Ave., Waco TX 76701

Email: ray@stpaulswaco.org

Cell: 801-793-3542 WK: 254-753-4501

WALLACE, Thomas Allen 1972 (Patricia)

Retired 7/1/2006

Email: tawallace69ut@att.net

HM: 979-865-3657 Cell: 254-541-6832

WALLINGFORD, Katharine 2003 (Rufus)

Retired 2/1/2007

Email: kitwall@me.com

Cell: (713) 627-8473 WK: (713) 529-6196

WARD, Jeremiah 1978

Retired 1/1/2005

Email: jeremiahward@att.net

Cell: 832-474-4643

WAREING, Robert Edgar 1981 (Pat)

Retired 9/1/2008

Assisting St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111

Email: rwareing@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Cell: 281-615-5236 WK: 713-985-3809

WATERS, Margaret Hunkins 2002 (John Bennet)

Retired 6/1/2014

Email: mwaters821@gmail.com

HM: 512-302-9694

WATSON, James Darrell 2006 (Sarah)

Retired BiVocational 4/28/2014

Email: JimWatson@letu.edu

HM: 903-240-6875

WATT, James H. 1960

Retired 7/1/2003

HM: (956) 585-5794

WEHNER, Paul Benson 2001 (Sherry)

Rector Calvary, Richmond

Calvary Episcopal Church, 806 Thompson Rd., Richmond TX 77469-3334

Email: frpaul@ces-richmond.org

Cell: 409-766-0088 WK: 281-342-2147

WELLS, John Thomas 1998 (Su)

Retired 6/1/2013

Assisting St. Paul's, Waco

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 515 Columbus Ave., Waco TX 76701

Email: coljtw@yahoo.com

HM: 254-776-1143

WELLS, Robert Louis 1990 (Carol)

Retired 7/31/2012

Email: bobwells4383@att.net

HM: (713) 402-8034

WELTY III, Terrence Anthony 2001 (Ann)

Associate Christ Church, Tyler

Christ Episcopal Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101

Email: twelty4235@aol.com

Cell: 903-714-7052 WK: 903-597-9854

WESTBROOK II, Carl 1996 (Carolyn)

NonParochial

Email: westbrook@me.com

HM: (903) 592-3577 WK: (903) 593-6481

WHALEY, Stephen Foster 2003 (Kate)

Rector St. Peter's, Brenham
St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 2310 Airline, Brenham TX 77834
Email: frstephen@stpetersbrenham.org
Cell: 832-449-0340 WK: 979-836-7248

WHITFIELD, Stephen Ray 1977 (Rosa)

Retired 8/1/2009
Email: whitfieldsteve@gmail.com
HM: 512-686-1056

WHITMORE, Bruce Gregory 1985

NonParochial

WIGMORE, William Joseph 2006 (Gerry)

Retired BiVocational 10/10/2012
Assisting St. George's, Austin
St. George's Episcopal Church, 4301 North I H 35, Austin TX 78722-1103
Email: revbillw@gmail.com
HM: (512) 218-1066 Cell: (512) 422-6208 WK: (512) 697-8674

WILBURN, James Mark 1982

Retired 10/1/2003
Email: markofthewildboar@att.net
HM: 254-773-1503 Cell: 254-541-4545 WK: 254-773-1657

WILBURN, Merry Rideout 1991 (Josh)

NonParochial
Email: mwilburn1954@gmail.com
Cell: 254-541-2968

WILKES, Nancy Schreiber 2018 (David)

Deacon Calvary, Richmond
Calvary Episcopal Church, 806 Thompson Rd., Richmond TX 77469-3334
Email: nwilkes@ces-richmond.org
Cell: 713-818-6323 WK: 281-342-2147

WILLARD, Neil Alan 2014 (Carrie)

Rector Palmer Memorial, Houston
Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506
Email: nwillard@palmerchurch.org
Cell: 952-738-1473 WK: 713-529-6196

WILLIAMS, John G. 1990 (Rita)

Retired 8/1/2013

Email: frjohn.williams@gmail.com

Cell: 281-705-2545

WILLIAMS, Margaret Oetjen 2005 (Bill)

Retired 6/1/2009

Email: mwilliams616@comcast.net

HM: 713-859-1258

WILLIAMS, Sharon Vaughan 2012 (Roger)

Deacon St. Michael's, Austin

St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin TX 78746-3320

Email: sherry.v.williams@mac.com

HM: 512-327-3005 Cell: 512-327-3005 WK: 512-327-1474

WILSON, Mary Elizabeth 1997

Retired 6/21/1997

Email: revmewilson@gmail.com

Cell: 713-855-2924

WILSON, Ray E. 1979

Interim Rector St. Mary's, Cypress

St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress TX 77429-2005

Email: rwils118@gmail.com

Cell: 713-299-8423 WK: 281-370-8000

WIMBERLY, Don A. 1999 (Wendy)

Retired 6/7/2009

Retired Bishop of Texas Diocese of Texas

Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504

Email: dawimberly@att.net

Cell: 404-713-2885

WINGFIELD, V. Garrett 1966

Retired 3/31/1999

Email: vgw1@comcast.net

HM: 713-864-8150

WISMER, Robert David 2002 (Jennifer)

Associate St. Francis', Houston
St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston TX 77024-6505
Chaplain St. Francis Episcopal School, Houston
St. Francis Episcopal School, 335 Piney Point Rd., Houston TX 77024-6505
Email: bwismer@stfrancishouston.org
Cell: 281-253-6739 WK: 713-458-6133

WITTMAYER, Kevin Edward 2003 (Pamela)

Assisting Christ Church, Tyler
Christ Episcopal Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101
Chaplain All Saints Episcopal School, Tyler
All Saints' Episcopal School, 2695 S. SW Loop 323, Tyler TX 75701-0753
Email: kwittmayer@all-saints.org
HM: 903-757-5775 Cell: 903-235-4430 WK: 903-579-6000

WOOLERY-PRICE, Edward R. 2008 (Patti)

Deacon All Saints', Austin
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 W. 27th St., Austin TX 78705-1043
Email: easyed92940@aol.com
HM: (512) 476-7643 WK: (512) 476-3589

WRIGHT, Catherine L. 2012 (James)

Associate St. David's, Austin
St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280
Email: katie.w@stdave.org
Cell: 440-985-8982 WK: 512-610-3500

WRIGHT, Korey Jawaan 2018 (Lisa)

Curate Holy Spirit, Houston
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston TX 77024-4106
Email: kwright@hsechurch.org
Cell: 817-304-0181 WK: 713-468-7796

WYCKOFF, Michael H. 2005 (Martha)

Retired 2/1/2018
Email: mwyckoff1@att.net
HM: 512-266-8067 Cell: 512-228-7687

YAWN, Justin S. 2015 (Vanessa)

Rector Christ Church, Temple
Christ Episcopal Church, 300 N. Main St., Temple TX 76501-3210
Email: Justin@christchurchtemple.org
Cell: 706-247-6417 WK: 254-773-1657

YOUNG, Francene 2011 (Ken)

Bivocational

Rector St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston

St. Luke the Evangelist Episcopal Church, 3530 Wheeler St., Houston TX 77004-5527

Email: fyoung@stlukehouston.org

Cell: 713-459-5750 WK: 713-748-5974

ZARTMAN, Rebecca 2019 (Joshua)

Canon for Welcome and Evangelism Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113

Cell: 570-259-0671 WK: 713-220-9766

ZIMMERMAN, Aaron Michael Gonzalez 2011 (Andrea)

Rector St. Alban's, Waco

St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 305 N. 30th St., Waco TX 76710-7225

Email: aaron@stalbanswaco.org

Cell: 617-686-6319 WK: 254-752-1773

SURVIVING SPOUSES OF CLERGY

Mrs. Leo J. Alard (Aida)

HM: (713) 529-5411

Email: apalard@comcast.net

Mrs. Cecil L. Alligood (Martha)

HM: (903) 593-4693

Mrs. William A. Anthony (Lark)

HM: (512) 926-7827

Mrs. Abdias Avalos (Maria Theresa)

HM: 713-699-1417 CELL: 832-752-4596

Email: mayterodriguez27@yahoo.es

Mrs. John E. Binford (Clara)

HM: 713-851-3679

Email: cbinford@houston.rr.com

Mrs. Bob Bowles (Karolyn)

HM: 713-444-7634

Email: kelseyskiba@hotmail.com

Mrs. C. Wayne Boyce (Jayne)

HM: 918-371-3363

Mrs. J. William Brown (LaVerne)

HM: (404) 373-5857

Email: callaghan@aol.com

Mrs. Robert T. Browne (Dorothy)

HM: (713) 953-7211

Email: dorothybrowne@att.net

Mrs. Frederic S. Burford (Elizabeth)

HM: 281-824-4088 CELL: 301-471-4608

Email: ewburford@comcast.net

Mrs. Karl M. Choate (Ann)

CELL: 504-982-0414

Email: aburrow11@cox.net

Mrs. Joanna Butler (Joanna)

HM: (410) 629-1124

Mrs. John F. Caskey (Nita)

HM: 409-763-1186 CELL: 409-739-4828

Email: utx4nc@att.net

Mrs. Peter M. Conaty (Susan)

CELL: 979-230-8122 WK: 979-345-3456

Email: pmcsmc2@centurylink.net

Mrs. Thomas W. Condron (Susan)

HM: (713) 863-7720

Mrs. Joseph DiPaola (Betty)

HM: 254-410-7175 CELL: 512-921-5140

Email: snorkleb@aol.com

Mrs. William S. Douglas (Marion)

CELL: 254-855-1335

Email: mdouglas093@gmail.com

Mrs. W. Warrin Fry (Jackie)

Mrs. Mercer Goodson (Barbara)

HM: (512) 280-7134

Email: bgood97@juno.com

Mrs. Richard E. Grant (Amy)

CELL: 407-432-8718

Email: amypg3@gmail.com

Mrs. Gordon B. Gudger, Jr. (Nell)

HM: 903-919-3186

Email: gordonnell1@yahoo.com

Mrs. J. Patrick Hazel (Nan)

HM: 512-338-4099 CELL: 512-659-0405 WK: 512-495-1424

Email: nhazel@gbkh.com

Mrs. Kenneth A. B. Hinds (Nancy)

HM: (501) 505-8870

Mrs. Harland Irvin (Janis)

HM: (512) 327-0375

Email: hirvin@austin.rr.com

Mr. Robert J. Jarynowski (Janet G. Gilmore)

HM: (832) 373-7928 CELL: (832) 476-3335

Email: bjarynowski@gmail.com

Mrs. William V. Kegler (Jean)

HM: 713-779-5101 CELL: 832-653-7723

Email: jkegler36@gmail.com

Mrs. Konrad E. Kelley (Sandra)

HM: (512) 444-0402 CELL: (512) 567-8330 WK: (512) 476-3589

Email: s.kelley@utexas.edu

Mrs. Frederick W. Kneipp, Jr. (Joan)

HM: (254) 776-8871

Email: joank@grandecom.net

Mrs. Jack W. Langford (Patte)

HM: 281-213-4632 CELL: 512-632-6792

Email: pattelang@hotmail.com

Mrs. William F. Licht (Jeanne)

CELL: 302-750-6915

Email: jaglicht@gmail.com

Mrs. Gerhard D. Linz (Fran)

HM: (404) 636-8696

Mrs. Haskin V. Little (Linda)

HM: 7138624246

Mrs. Guy F. Lytle III (Maria)

Email: mlytle@sewanee.edu

Mrs. Michael Macey (Penny)

HM: (214) 484-7644

Mrs. John N. McAllister (Shirley)

HM: (713) 960-5776

Email: mcallister.shirley@comcast.net

Mrs. David McBride (Nancy)

HM: (213) 430-7722

Mrs. Charles Meyer (Debi)

Mr. Robert H. Montgomery (The Rev. Dr. Rhoda S. M)

CELL: 512-789-4585

Email: rhm1group@yahoo.com

Mrs. R. Reid Morgan III (Marie)

HM: 832-429-3186 CELL: 417-773-7858 WK: 281-471-3622

Email: reid_morgan@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. A. P. Nazro (Lucy)

HM: 512-451-3795

Email: lucychnazro@gmail.com

Mrs. Robert D. Nix (Carol)

HM: (412) 534-4121

Mrs. William R. Oxley (Mary Boone)

HM: (979) 696-7834

Mrs. Hubert C. Palmer (Donna)

HM: (830) 367-5830

Mrs. Malcolm H. Prouty (Linda)

CELL: 903-407-2695

Email: lhprouty@stonewallspringers.com

Mrs. J. T. Raper (Margaret)

HM: (512) 868-8937

Email: wesmaggy@gmail.com

Dr. Arch Robinson (The Rev. Dorothy L. Robinson)

HM: (512) 345-4140

Email: dlrobin@austin.rr.com

Mrs. Fran Sachers (Fran Sachers)

Mr. Ronald Scott (The Rev. Carolyn Sue Scott)

HM: 713-524-1022 CELL: 713-806-1753

Mrs. M. Wesley Seeliger (Ruth)

HM: (713) 666-0051

Mrs. Benjamin H. Shawhan, Jr. (Diana)

CELL: 281-723-3055

Mrs. Donald A. Sheffield (Nancy)

HM: 409-898-0345 CELL: 936-870-5989

Email: nsheffield42@gmail.com

Mrs. Benjamin Skyles (Joyce)

HM: 281-478-4889

Email: bskyles1@comcast.net

Mrs. Benedict G. Songy (Jackie)

HM: (318) 868-7862

Email: bsongy_sport1@comcast.net

Mrs. Clarence Stolz (Jeanne)

Mrs. Frank E. Sugeno (Ruth)

Mrs. Robert Tarbet, Jr. (Beverly)

HM: (254) 840-3339

Mrs. Roland A. Timberlake (Alice Jean)

HM: (512) 345-3311

Email: alicajt@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. Romilly Timmins (Janet)

HM: (512) 869-1978

Mrs. Ann Tomlin (Ann)

CELL: 903-262-5445

Email: OrlaAnn@aol.com

Mrs. Roberto Torres de Jesus (Laura)

HM: (281) 530-0924

Mrs. Albert C. Walling (Carroll)

HM: 713-723-0978 CELL: 512-934-4064

Email: acw2cww@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. Raymond Whitfield (Roberta)

HM: (512) 261-3210 WK: 512-261-3210

Mrs. James Williams (Barbara)

HM: (512) 345-4614 WK: (512) 565-8017

Email: bewilliams@mail.utexas.edu

Mrs. Thomas C. Woods (Ann)

HM: 903-657-2193 WK: 903-657-3154

Mrs. John Worrell (Vivian)

HM: (281) 367-7065 WK: (936) 756-8831

Email: vpworrell@gmail.com

Mrs. Leighton Younger (Sarah)

HM: 281-837-5981

DIRECTORY OF LICENSED CLERGY

ABRAHAM, Abraham T. (Shantha)

Diocese of Knanaya Syria

HM: 281-303-5333 Cell: 281-235-7630

Email: aathottathil@yahoo.com

AGNEW, Jr., Martin Luther (Patricia)

Diocese of Western Louisiana

HM: 903-825-6058 Cell: 903-954-0267

Email: mlagnewjr@gmail.com

ATKINS, Jr., Henry L. (Treadwell)

Diocese of Los Angeles

Assisting Trinity, Houston

Trinity Episcopal Church, 1015 Holman St., Houston TX 77004-3810

HM: 832-740-4527 Cell: 818-645-6672

Email: hleeatkins@aol.com

BADER-SAYE, Demery (Scott)

Diocese of Bethlehem

Assisting St. Julian of Norwich, Round Rock

St. Julian of Norwich Episcopal Church, 7700 Cat Hollow Dr., Ste. 204, Round Rock TX 78681-5799

HM: (678) 644-0581

Email: dbadersaye@gmail.com

BARRINGTON, John Sanders (Sandy)

ELCA Northern Texas Northern Louisiana Synod

HM: 318-425-1061 Cell: 318-834-9322

Email: johnbarrin@earthlink.net

BENKO, Andrew G. (Hope)

Cell: 318-415-8131

Email: brother.benko@gmail.com

BENKO, Hope T. (Andrew)

Director of Enrollment Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128

Assisting St. Michael's, Austin

St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin TX 78746-3320

Cell: 318-572-7874 WK: 512-472-4133

Email: hope.benko@ssw.edu

BOGHETICH, Barbara A.

Diocese of Honduras

Cell: 832-499-5781

Email: bboghetich@yahoo.com

BRANNON, Lecia Diaz (Matthew)

Associate Rector Calvary, Richmond

Calvary Episcopal Church, 806 Thompson Rd., Richmond TX 77469-3334

Cell: 805-674-3624 WK: 281-342-2147

Email: lbrannon@ces-richmond.org

BREWER, John L. (Toni)

Cell: 850-881-3322 WK: 512-563-1959

Email: brotherjohn.jb@gmail.com

BROOKS, Robert J.

HM: 512-504-3929 Cell: 772-584-9421

Email: canbrooks@hotmail.com

BROWN, Mark S. (Christi)

Diocese of Bunbury, Western Australia

Cell: 832-341-2440

Email: revbrownsky@gmail.com

BROWN, Virginia Dabney

Cell: 417-699-3393

Email: mothervirginiadb@gmail.com

BRYANT, William R.

Diocese of Western Louisiana

HM: (318) 371-0217 Cell: (318) 446-0127

Email: rectory@shreve.net

CASPARIAN, Peter (Marguerite)

Interim Rector Calvary, Bastrop

Calvary Episcopal Church, 603 Spring St., Bastrop TX 78602-3226

Cell: 516-395-0071 WK: 512-303-7515

Email: peter_casparian@yahoo.com

CHAMBERS, Robert Karl (Amity)

HM: 512-912-1975 Cell: 646-285-7521

Email: robertchambers@me.com

CHAPMAN, Jerry W. (Jonelle)

Assisting St. Matthew's, Austin
St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615
Cell: 512-657-9085
Email: jwchap@yahoo.com

CRESSMAN, Lisa S. K. (Erik)

HM: 281-778-7365 Cell: 612-309-5736 WK: 281-265-9393
Email: backstorypreacher@gmail.com

DEWOLFE, Robert F. (Jo-Anne)

Diocese of Kansas
Priest-in-Charge Christ Church, San Augustine
Christ Episcopal Church, 201 S. Ayish St., San Augustine TX 75972-2105
Cell: 210-296-7961
Email: frbobdew@yahoo.com

ELLISON, Andrew Duncan (Casie)

Curate Trinity, Marshall
Trinity Episcopal Church, 106 N. Grove St., Marshall TX 75670-3237
Cell: 817-774-7326 WK: 903-938-4246
Email: rev.andrew.ellison@gmail.com

GAVENTA, Sarah K. (Matt)

Cell: 434-825-8934
Email: sarah.gaventa@gmail.com

GREER, David J.

Diocese of Western Louisiana
Cell: 318-210-6077

HALSALL, Michelle C. (Bill)

Diocese of Montana
Cell: 512-658-6323 WK: 512-476-1846
Email: michellehalsall@me.com

HOOD, William R. (Martha)

Cell: 713-539-4667 WK: 832-523-3095
Email: will@eunoiawell.com

HORVATH, Michael Joseph (Charles)

Cell: 347-997-0339
Email: horvathmj70@gmail.com

HUGHES, Frank W.

Diocese of Western Louisiana

Interim Rector Christ Church, Nacogdoches

Christ Episcopal Church, 1320 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches TX 75961-4029

Cell: 318-299-0079 WK: 903-753-3366

Email: FWHughes54@hotmail.com

JOHNSON, Frances Kay

HM: (713) 528-0456 Cell: (832) 275-4139

Email: fkcjohn@gmail.com

JOSLYN-SIEMIATKOSKI, Daniel (Jennifer)

Professor Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128

Assisting St. David's, Austin

St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280

Cell: 510-730-9365 WK: 512-656-8685

Email: dan.joslyn-siemiatkoski@ssw.edu

KALLARACKAL, Thomas C. (Eunice)

Diocese of Koltapuram, India

Assisting St. Mark's, Houston

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX 77025-1209

HM: 713-988-6624 WK: 713-718-8933

Email: tkallarackal@yahoo.com

KENNEDY, Nan N. (Stephen)

Diocese of Atlanta, GA

Associate Trinity, Marble Falls

Trinity Episcopal Church, 909 Avenue D, Marble Falls TX 78654-5217

Cell: 678-907-5244 WK: 830-693-2822

Email: nan@trinitymarblefalls.org

KERR-FITZGERALD, Kyra A. (William)

Diocese of the Rio Grande

Deacon St. James', Austin

St. James' Episcopal Church, 1941 Webberville Rd., Austin TX 78721-1679

Cell: 512-578-9778 WK: 512-926-6339

Email: kyrakerr8@gmail.com

KING, Tom E. (Judy)

Cell: 336-596-9189

Email: teking48@gmail.com

KLITZKE, Dale Edward (Linda)

Assisting Holy Spirit, Houston
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston TX 77024-4106
Cell: 715-505-2995 WK: 713-468-7796
Email: dale.klitzke@gmail.com

KRAFT, Roberta

Diocese of Fond du Lac
Curate Holy Spirit, Waco
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco TX 76710-2852
Cell: 920-918-4384 WK: 254-772-1982
Email: bkraft@holyspiritwaco.com

KRAUSE, David Kendall (Janice)

Interim Rector St. Francis', Temple
St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 5001 Hickory Rd., Temple TX 76502-3012
Cell: 972-838-3603 WK: 254-773-4255
Email: frdavidkrause@gmail.com

LARUE, Michael Dreyer

Part-Time Assistant Rice University - Autry House, Houston
Rice University - Autry House, Houston, c/o Autry House, 6221 Main St. ,Houston TX
77030-1506
HM: 832-475-6505 Cell: 832-475-6505 WK: 832-475-6505
Email: Fr._Michael@outlook.com

LEWIS, John Goddard (Pat)

Professor Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
HM: 210-930-7199 Cell: 210-621-8287 WK: 210-599-4224
Email: john.lewisws@gmail.com

LOCKETT, Tina L.

Cell: 412-400-7400
Email: tina.lockett@gmail.com

LONG, Michael Richardson (Cheri)

Priest-in-Charge Epiphany, Burnet
Epiphany Episcopal Church, 601 N. Wood St., Burnet TX 78611-2567
HM: 512-377-1558 Cell: 512-605-9300 WK: 512-756-2334
Email: mmmrrrrlll@gmail.com

MAILS, Ryan Fredrick (Marina)

Missioner to East Texas Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Priest-in-Charge St. Michael & All Angels, Longview
St. Michael & All Angels Episcopal Church, 909 Reel Rd., Longview TX 75604-2528
Cell: 336-202-8787 WK: 903-759-2051
Email: rmails@smaalongview.org

MARKS, Sharla J. (Connie)

Deacon St. Peter's, Lago Vista
St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista TX 78645-6567
HM: 817-795-1060 Cell: 817-789-1315
Email: deacon.sharla@sbcglobal.net

MARTIN, Kevin E. (Sharon)

Assisting Grace, Georgetown
Grace Episcopal Church, 1314 E. University Ave., Georgetown TX 78626-6115
HM: 512-943-8518 Cell: 214-394-4422
Email: deankevinmartin@gmail.com

MCLEMORE, Ann

Interim Rector St. John's, Austin
St. John's Episcopal Church, 11201 Parkfield Dr., Austin TX 78758-4264
Cell: 769-257-2377
Email: McLemore.a@gmail.com

MORGAN, W. Craig (Janet)

Diocese of East Tennessee
HM: (281) 538-5987 Cell: (281) 813-6528
Email: craigmorgan1@verizon.net

MULLIGAN IV, Edward B. (Pam)

Cell: 401-835-6899 WK: 713-850-0222
Email: nmulligan@sjs.org

ORMOS, Claude Patrick

Cell: 210-216-3692
Email: patrick.ormos@gmail.com

OTUBANJO, Oludotun Godwin (Mary)

Diocese of Lagos Mainland, Nigeria
HM: 713-261-6642
Email: dotunotubanjo@gmail.com

OUSLEY, Patrick Lance (Jenness)

Priest-in-Charge Emmanuel, Houston
Emmanuel Episcopal Church, 15015 Memorial Dr., Houston TX 77079-4301
Cell: 360-499-6070 WK: 281-493-3161
Email: therev.lanceousley@gmail.com

PAUL, Marcea Elanor

Associate Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243
Cell: 303-978-7252 WK: 512-621-7707
Email: marcea@gsaustin.org

PETERSON, Carol Elizabeth (Norm)

Deacon St. Peter's, Brenham
St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 2310 Airline, Brenham TX 77834
Cell: 307-631-4186
Email: cepeterson13@icloud.com

PLAZAS, Carlos Alberto (Blanca)

HM: 512-291-2940 Cell: 713-679-2904 WK: 773-862-4675
Email: carlosplazas@comcast.net

POLVINO, Andrea Regina

Cell: 931-636-8663
Email: arpolvino@gmail.com

RICE, Winston E. (Barbara)

HM: 985-893-8934 Cell: 504-450-7709 WK: 985-893-8949
Email: chapwin@maritimepastoral.org

SCOTT, Jennifer Marie

Curate St. Thomas the Apostle (Nassau Bay), Houston
St. Thomas the Apostle Episcopal Church, 18300 Upper Bay Rd., Houston TX 77058-4110
Cell: 570-664-1929 WK: 281-333-2384
Email: scottjennym@gmail.com

SEME, Gregory (Marie)

Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113
Cell: 305-788-0754 WK: 713-220-9762
Email: gseme@christchurchcathedral.org

SIMPSON, Geoffrey Stewart

Associate St. Thomas', Houston
St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 4900 Jackwood St., Houston TX 77096-1505
Chaplain St. Thomas' Episcopal School, Houston
St. Thomas' Episcopal School, 4900 Jackwood St., Houston TX 77096-1505
Cell: 540-661-6525 WK: 713-666-3111
Email: simpson.geoff@stes.org

SMITH, Jesse George (Betty Jean)

HM: 512-368-5887 Cell: 817-988-1931
Email: jsmith1056@aol.com

SPEAR, Leslie Edward (Tanya)

HM: 409-625-4871 Cell: 972-921-5311
Email: les_n_tanya@yahoo.com

SPROAT, James Lewis

HM: 903-821-5910 Cell: 903-821-5910 WK: 903-821-5910
Email: jlsproat@comcast.net

STONE, Matthew Cade (Heather)

Curate St. Andrew's, Bryan
St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 217 W. 26th St., Bryan TX 77803-3215
Cell: 972-832-9040 WK: 979-822-5176
Email: curate@standrewsbcs.org

SUMNERS III, Charles A. (Robin)

Interim Vicar St. Peter's, Lago Vista
St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista TX 78645-6567
HM: 512-369-3417 Cell: 361-243-8450
Email: charlie@pppco.org

TERHUNE, Jr., Robert D. (Lorna)

Assisting Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243
HM: (512) 236-0491 WK: (512) 476-3523
Email: lterhune@mac.com

TUMMINIO, Danielle E. (Eric)

Professor Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Cell: 203-809-3393 WK: 512-439-0372
Email: danielle.tumminio@ssw.edu

TURNER, Sharon Kay (Mike)

HM: (979) 247-3452 Cell: (214) 729-2243 WK: (979) 247-2243
Email: sharonkayturner@yahoo.com

VARNER, Adam Caperton (Heningham)

Middle School Chaplain St. Stephen's Episcopal School, Austin
St. Stephen's Episcopal School, 6500 St. Stephens Dr., Austin TX 78746-1716
Cell: 203-988-2307
Email: adam.c.varner@gmail.com

WANTLAND, David Cuenod

Curate Palmer Memorial, Houston
Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506
Cell: 214-300-1934 WK: 713-529-6196
Email: dwantland@palmerchurch.org

WEATHERLY II, Preston E. (Carolyn)

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA)
Assisting Holy Comforter, Angleton
Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, 227 S. Chenango St., Angleton TX 77515-6001
HM: 979-549-0523 Cell: 979-308-1364 WK: 979-849-1269
Email: father.preston@gmail.com

WEGER, Rohani Ann (Hans)

Interim Rector St. Mary's, Bellville
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 24 N. Masonic St., Bellville TX 77418-1444
Cell: 512-663-6345 WK: 979-865-2330
Email: revrohani93@gmail.com

WILHELM, Joseph Franklin (Barbara)

HM: 805-620-2436 Cell: 805-620-2436
Email: jrev58@yahoo.com

WOOD-HULL, L. D. (Elizabeth)

HM: 713-974-0067 Cell: 971-221-8224 WK: 971-221-8224
Email: ldwoodhull@icloud.com

ZALESK, Sr., Richard J. (Meredith)

Diocese of Tennessee
Cell: 931-797-9587 WK: 281-337-3590

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS/SEMINARIANS

TRANSITIONAL DEACONS / DEACONS

POMMERSHEIM, Hannah (Kyle Sanders) (Episcopal Student Center, Austin) COM Sponsor: Bill Carberry	Seminary: Sewanee Postulant: 2-4-16 Candidate: 8-23-18	c: (605) 670-2814 / e: hpommers@gmail.com
SKEITH, Minerva (Paul) (St. David's, Austin) COM Sponsor: Debbie Dugger	Seminary: Southwest Postulant: 2-16-16 Candidate: 8-23-18	c: (512) 912-7913 mcskeith@icloud.com
SPOOR, Cameron (St. Michael's, Austin) COM Sponsor: Robin Cooper	Seminary: Sewanee Postulant: 3-1-16 Candidate: 8-23-18	c: (512) 993-7090 / e: cameron.spoor@me.com
BRADY, Michael (Natalie) (St. Thomas the Apostle, Houston)	The Iona School Postulant: 6-30-16 Candidate: 8-24-18	c: (832) 463-9955 mbradysphr@yahoo.com
BULLARD, Bill (Pam) (St. Mark's, Bay City)	The Iona School Postulant: 6-26-16 Candidate: 8-24-18	c: (979) 479-3931 bullardwt@gmail.com
HARRINGTON, James (Rolando) (St. James', Austin)	The Iona School Postulant: 5-27-16 Candidate: 8-24-18	c: (512) 771-1759 jch@utexas.edu
ROGERS, Rhonda (Trinity, Houston)	The Iona School Postulant: 4-27-16 Candidate: 8-24-18	c: (585) 305-6211 rrogers747@gmail.com
WOODSON, Beth (Emmanuel, Houston)	The Iona School Postulant: 7-8-16 Candidate: 8-24-18	c: (832) 496-9517 edwtx1@yahoo.com
ENELOW, James (All Saints', Austin)	The Iona School Postulant: 5-26-16 Candidate: 8-23-18	w: (512) 232-7211 jenelow@austin.utexas.edu
LOVE, Charlotte (St. Thomas, College Station)	The Iona School Postulant: 6-15-16 Candidate: 8-23-18	c: (903) 573-1664 clove411@gmail.com

SEMINARY TRACK

SENIORS (2020)

BROWN, Clint

(St. John's, La Porte)

COM Sponsor: Charles Schubert

Seminary: VTS

Postulant: 2-17-17

Candidate:

c: (832) 205-1120

cbrown@vts.edu

MONTES, Luz (Alejandro)

(San Mateo, Houston)

COM Sponsor: Art Callaham

Seminary: Southwest

Postulant: 2-24-17

Candidate:

c: (832) 364-5954

luzcabrera07@gmail.com

MIDDLELERS (2021)

BRUNSON, Christine

(St. Mark's, Austin)

COM Sponsor: Bertie Pearson

Seminary: Southwest

Postulant: 3-1-18

Candidate:

c: (512) 913-2250

christine.e.brunson@gmail.com

MCALISTER, Joel (Laura)

(St. George's, Austin)

COM Sponsor: Debbie Dugger

Seminary: Southwest

Postulant: 3-1-18

Candidate:

c: (817) 715-6844

joelmcal@gmail.com

JUNIORS (2022)

BRADLEY, Jeremy (Lauren)

(Christ Church Cathedral, Houston)

COM Sponsor: Uriel Lopez

Seminary: VTS

Postulant: 2-3-19

Candidate:

c: (713) 292-6678

Jeremy.c.bradley86@gmail.com

BRAUN, Kristin (Robert Smith)

(St. Matthew's, Austin)

COM Sponsor: Josh Condon

Seminary:
Southwest

Postulant: 3-1-19

Candidate:

c: (512) 560-6064

kristinbraun@me.com

ESLICKER, Jason (Rachel)

(Christ Church, Tyler)

COM Sponsor: Ed Stein

Seminary: VTS

Postulant: 3-1-18

Candidate:

c: (903) 752-1144

jason.eslicker@gmail.com

GOULD, Katie (Christopher)

(St. John's, La Porte)

COM Sponsor: Bobbie Schroeder

Seminary:
Southwest

Postulant: 2-8-19

Candidate:

c: (832) 296-5586

katiegould.laporte@gmail.com

LAZO, Andrew (Christin)

Seminary: VTS

(Holy Spirit, Houston) Postulant: 2-8-19 c: (713) 580-6077
COM Sponsor: David Luckenbach Candidate: andrewlazo@gmail.com

MILLER, Joy Seminary: VTS
 (St. David, Austin) Postulant: 3-1-19 c: (512) 825-9280
COM Sponsor: Charles Schubert Candidate: joywalkermiller@gmail.com

RHOTON, Lissie (Christopher) Seminary: Southwest
 (St. Paul's, Waco) Postulant: 3-1-19 c: (770) 547-6520
COM Sponsor: Art Callaham Candidate: elisabeth.rhoton@gmail.com

ROBBINS, Lizzie Seminary: TBD
 (St. Stephen's, Houston) Postulant: 2-8-19 c: (703) 615-8063
COM Sponsor: John Newton Candidate: mlizzierobbins@gmail.com

STEBBING, Alyssa (Colin) Seminary: Southwest
 (Trinity, The Woodlands) Postulant: 2-8-19 c: (936) 662-1475
COM Sponsor: Bertie Pearson Candidate: astebbing@trinitywoodlands.org

SPECIAL (2023 - WILL BEGIN SEMINARY IN 2020)

ROBINSON, Warren (Margeret) Seminary: TBD
 (Holy Comforter, Spring) Postulant: 2-8-19 c: (832) 783-0358
COM Sponsor: Josh Condon Candidate: warrenhrobinson@gmail.com

SPECIAL (WILL BEGIN SEMINARY - TBD)

YANCEY, Preston (Hilary) Seminary: TBD
 (Holy Spirit, Waco) Postulant: 3-1-19 c: (936) 827-4940
COM Sponsor: David Luckenbach Candidate: prestonyancey@gmail.com

CANON 8: BI-VOCATIONAL CLERGY TRACK THE IONA SCHOOL

SENIORS (2020)

BOHANSKI, Jeff (Victor) The Iona School
 (Palmer Memorial, Houston) Postulant: 6-13-17 c: (713) 494-1385
 Candidate: jeff.bohanski@gmail.com

SADBERRY, Marcia The Iona School
 (St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston) Postulant: 6-9-17 c: (832) 275-0213
 Candidate: marcia2u@swbell.net

WEIS, Chris (Heather)
(St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-9-17 c: (314) 369-1979
Candidate: cweis9@hotmail.com

JUNIOR (2022)

OSGOOD, Lynn
(St. David's, Austin)

The Iona School
Postulant: N/A c: (512) 796-3868
Candidate: lynn.osgood@gmail.com

CANON 6: DIACONATE TRACK THE IONA SCHOOL

SENIORS (2020)

HARRIS, Judy (Paul)
(St. Christopher's, Killeen)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-13-17 c: (254) 368-6027
Candidate: jbharris1206@hotmail.com

IBANEZ, John (John)
(St. Andrew's, Houston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-8-17 c: (713) 540-4834
Candidate: johngibanez@gmail.com

KNIPP, Vicki
(St. David's, Austin)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-13-17 c: (956) 605-8264
Candidate: knippvicki@gmail.com

VANCAMP, John (Stella)
(Hoy Comforter, Spring)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-9-17 c: (832) 721-4939
Candidate: archangelvl@att.net

MIDDLELERS (2021)

BRACKETT, Donna (Ronald)
(St. Martin's, Houston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 7-15-18 c: (713) 444-3048
Candidate: donna Brackettmail@gmail.com

DIOCESAN STAFF CONTACT INFORMATION

Name	Position	Email	Direct Line
Aldana, Susan	Assistant Controller	saldana@epicenter.org	832-240-2341
Basabe, Heriberto "Eddie"	Technical Assistant	hbasabe@epicenter.org	713-353-2112
Blaker, Jonathan	Director of Treasury	jblaker@epicenter.org	713-353-2134
Brickley, Martha "Marty"	Manager of Safe Church Certification (Austin)	mbrickley@epicenter.org	512-609-1874
Cramer, Mr. Tracy	Safeguarding Assistant and Liaison to Hispanic Communities (Austin)	tcramer@epicenter.org	512-609-1886
Dalibalta, Dina	Technical Support Analyst	ddalibalta@epicenter.org	713-353-2114
Dehan, George	President of Camp Allen	georged@campallen.org	936-825-7175
Doyle, The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew, D. D., "Andy"	Bishop Diocesan	adoyle@epicenter.org	713-353-2132
Dunn, Katherine "Kathy"	Executive Assistant to Bishop Suffragan (Tyler)	kdunn@epicenter.org	903-579-6012
Eaglin, LaShane	Web Administrator and Graphics Designer	leaglin@epicenter.org	713-353-2133
Evans, Jason	Missioner for Missional Communities	jevans@epicenter.org	713-353-2142
Fain, Beth	Canon for Congregational Vitality	bfain@epicenter.org	832-240-2346
Faulstich, The Rev. Cn. Christine	Canon to the Ordinary	cfaulstich@epicenter.org	713-520-6444
Fisher, David	Director of Foundations	dfisher@epicenter.org	713-353-2109
Fisher, The Rt. Rev. Jeff	Bishop Suffragan (Tyler)	jfisher@epicenter.org	903-579-6012
Gaspar, Nina	Technology Manager	ngaspar@epicenter.org	713-313-2141
Hawkins, Tami	Assistant to Compass Rose	thawkins@epicenter.org	713-353-2122
Heath, Julie	Asst. to the Office of Bishop & Iona School Admin.	julie@epicenter.org	713-353-2125
Herman, Kathryn	Executive Assistant to the COO/Canon to the Ordinary	kherman@epicenter.org	713-353-2121
Hines, The Rev. Canon Lisa	Canon for Wellness and Care/Safeguarding Minister (Austin)	lhines@epicenter.org	512-609-1876
Howard, Zsa Zsa	Staff Accountant	zhoward@epicenter.org	713-353-2345
Karcher, Mary	Bishop's Fellow for Social Media	mkarcher@epicenter.org	713-353-2145
Kierkiewicz, Andre	Controller	akierkiewicz@epicenter.org	713-353-2139
Krustchinsky, Laura	Receptionist	lkrustchinsky@epicenter.org	713-353-2100
Lewis, Martha	Administrative Assistant	mlewis3444@aol.com	832-240-2342

Logan, The Rev. Cn. John	Canon Emeritus, Diocesan Secretary	jal4444@epicenter.org	713-353-2111
Longoria, Millie	Executive Assistant to Bishop Assistant	mlongoria@epicenter.org	713-353-2146
Mallette, Kecia	Harvey Program Manager	kmallette@epicenter.org	832-240-2106
Manoukian, Zaena	Admin. Assist. to the Iona School for Ministry and Clergy Conf Support	zmanoukian@epicenter.org	832-210-2342
Martin, Paulette	Hispanic Communications Specialist	pmartin@epicenter.org	713-353-2105
Martin-Currie, Jamie	Missioner for Christian Formation	jmartin-currie@epicenter.org	713-353-2135
May, Ana Gonzalez	Assistant to Commission on Ministry (Austin)	agmay@epicenter.org	512-609-1883
Mendez, Ashley	Executive Assist to CFO	mlongoria@epicenter.org	713-353-2116
Mitchell, Linda Riley	Chief Financial Officer	lmitchell@epicenter.org	713-353-2123
Monterroso, The Rt. Rev. Hector	Bishop Assistant	hmonterroso@epicenter.org	713-353-2343
Muhlenbruch, Katherine	Safeguarding Assistant and Master Trainer (Austin)	kmuhlenbruch@epicenter.org	512-609-1892
Myers, Sara	Executive Assistant to the Bishop Diocesan	smyers@epicenter.org	713-353-2132
Neal-Eley, Bertha	Business Services Manager	bneal-eley@epicenter.org	832-240-2344
Nelson-Gomez, Rebecca	Special Events & Confirmation Visitation Coordinator	rnelson-gomez@epicenter.org	713-353-2119
Oechsel, The Ven. Russell	Archdeacon	roechsel@epicenter.org	713-353-2104
Puccio, Nick	Asst. to the Canon for Mission Amplification	npuccio@epicenter.org	713-353-2107
Rider, Blake	Diocesan Transition Minister	brider@epicenter.org	713-353-2118
Rinhart, Catherine	Accounts Payable Specialist	crinhart@epicenter.org	713-353-2127
Rivera, Araceli	Senior Accountant	arivera@epicenter.org	713-353-2124
Ryan, The Rev. Cn. Kathryn "Kai"	Bishop-elect (Austin)	kryan@epicenter.org	
Saylors, The Rev. Cn. Joann	Canon for Mission Amplification	jsaylors@epicenter.org	713-353-2136
Schorr, Robert "Bob"	Mgr. of Strategic Development	bschorr@epicenter.org	713-353-2108
Smith, Angela	Executive Assistant for Foundations	asmith@epicenter.org	713-353-2103
Stringer, Stacy	Director of Hurricane Recovery	sstringer@epicenter	713-353-2106
Tatro, Danielle	Assistant for Wellness & Care Ministries (Austin)	dtatro@epicenter.org	512-609-1882
Townes, Stephanie	Youth Events Coordinator	stownes@epicenter.org	713-353-2138
Treviño-Gomez, Denise	Missioner for Intercultural Development	dtrevino@epicenter.org	713-353-2115
Tunson, Maleree	Human Resources Coordinator	mtunson@epicenter.org	713-353-2148
Turnbull, Zee	Human Resources Manager	zturnbull@epicenter.org	713-353-2120

ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS

<p>EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS 1225 Texas, Houston 77002</p>	<p>713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Main Fax: 713-520-5723</p>
<p>EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (AUSTIN) Mailing: Austin Diocesan Center Box 2247, Austin 78768</p>	<p>512-478-0580 800-947-0580 Fax: 512-478-5615</p>
<p>EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (TYLER) 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701</p>	<p>903-579-6012 888-579-6012 Fax: 903-579-6011</p>
<p>BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION 1225 Texas, Houston 77002 David Fisher, Director of Foundations</p>	<p>713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Fax: 713-521-2218 Email: disher@epicenter.org</p>
<p>CAMP ALLEN 18800 FM 362, Navasota 77878 George Dehan, President Gloria Clepper, Director</p>	<p>936-825-7175 866-334-2267 Fax: 936-825-8495 Email: frontdesk@campallen.org</p>
<p>CHURCH CORPORATION 1225 Texas, Houston 77002 David Fisher, Director of Foundations</p>	<p>713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Fax: 713-521-2218 Email: disher@epicenter.org</p>
<p>CHURCH INSURANCE AGENCY CORPORATION 2809 Native Oak Dr., Flower Mound 75022 John Scheffler, Vice President</p>	<p>972-355-0927 Fax: 972-691-6574 Email: jscheffler@cpg.org Emergency Claims: 800-223-5705</p>
<p>CHURCH PENSION GROUP Insurance Corporation 19 East 34th St., New York, NY 10017 Hymnal Corporation for book orders only</p>	<p>800-223-6602 Fax: 212-592-9400 800-242-1918</p>
<p>DIOCESAN HUMAN RESOURCES AND BENEFITS 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 Zainab "Zee" Turnbull, HR Manager</p>	<p>800-318-4452 713-353-2120 Email: zturnbull@epicenter.org</p>
<p>DIOCESAN OUTREACH 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 Archdeacon Russ Oechsel</p>	<p>713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Email: roechsel@epicenter.org</p>

DIOCESAN SAFE CHURCH/WELLNESS AND CARE MINISTRIES	512-478-0580
c/o Austin Diocesan Center, Box 2247, Austin 78768	800-947-0580
The Rev. Lisa Hines, Safeguarding Minister	Secure Fax: 866-898-8976
	Email: lhines@epicenter.org
DIOCESAN TRANSITION MINISTRY	713-520-6444
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002	800-318-4452
The Rev. Blake Rider	Email: brider@epicenter.org
DIOCESAN CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AND TREASURER	713-520-6444
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002	800-318-4452
Linda Riley Mitchell	Secure Fax: 713-521-2218
	Email: lmitchell@epicenter.org
DIOCESAN COMMUNICATIONS DEPT/DIOLOG: <i>TEXAS EPISCOPALIAN</i>	713-520-6444
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002	800-318-4452
LaShane Eaglin, Webmaster	Email: leaglin@epicenter.org
Paulette Martin, Communications Specialist	Email: pmartin@epicenter.org
EL BUEN SAMARITANO	512-439-0700
7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745	Fax: 512-439-0742
Iliana Gilman, Director	Email: elbuen@aol.com
EPISCOPAL CHURCH CENTER, NYC	800-334-7626
815 Second Ave., New York, NY 10017-4594	
EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION	713-225-0900
500 Fannin St., Suite 300, Houston 77002	
Elena Marks, CEO and President	Email: emarks@episcopalhealth.org
EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS	713-520-6444
1225 Texas, Houston 77002	800-318-4452
David Fisher, Director of Foundations	Fax: 713-521-2218
	Email: disher@epicenter.org
EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL	713-512-3400
4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401	Fax: 713-512-3603
Mailing: Box 271299, Houston 77277	
Ned Smith, Headmaster	Email: nsmith@ehshouston.org
GREAT COMMISSION FOUNDATION	713-520-6444
1225 Texas, Houston 77002	800-318-4452
David Fisher, Director of Foundations	Fax: 713-521-2218
	Email: disher@epicenter.org
SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST	512-472-4133
Faculty Office: 501 E. 32nd St., Austin 78705	Fax: 512-474-5443
Mailing: Box 2247, Austin 78768	Email: seminary@ssw.edu
The Very Rev. Dr. Cynthia B. Kittredge, Dean and President	

ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL 6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746 Christopher Gunnin, Head of School	Fax:	512-327-1213 512-327-6771
ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE 2817 Alfreda Houston Place, Galveston 77550	Fax:	409-763-8521 409-763-0572
UBI CARITAS 4450 Highland Ave., Beaumont 77705 Lauren Rahe, Executive Director	Email:	409-832-1924 lbrahe@ubicaritas.org
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH 735 University Ave., Sewanee, TN 37383		931-598-1000
WILLIAM TEMPLE EPISCOPAL CENTER 2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550	Email:	409-765-6317 wtegalveston@gmail.com

SUGGESTED FORMS FOR WILLS

I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$_____.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$_____ to be used for_____.

I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$_____ to be known as_____ Fund in memory of_____, the principal of which the Trustees of said corporation are authorized to invest and reinvest as a part of its Endowment Fund, the income therefrom to be used for purposes.

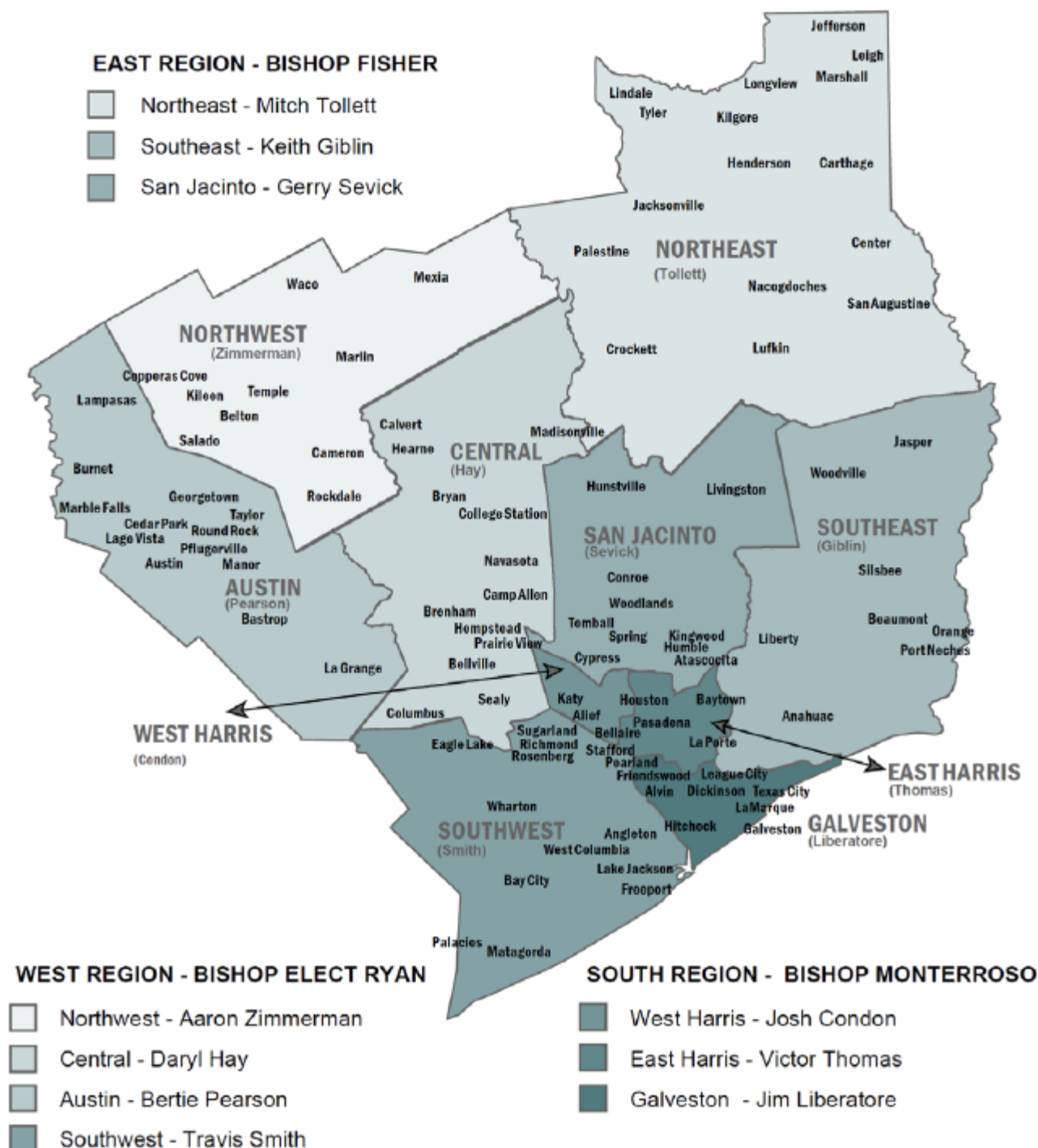
GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

The Church Corporation is authorized, under its charter powers as a Texas Corporation, in addition to its regular corporate powers, to receive, hold, manage, and administer funds and properties acquired by gift, will or otherwise, for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institutions, and may also act as trustee in receiving, holding, managing, and administering funds for the use and benefit of any Parish or Mission in the Diocese. The name of the corporation is PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS.

Bequests made to the Church Corporation, whether unrestricted or limited to some specific purpose within the Diocese, are deductible in computing federal estate and Texas inheritance taxes. In addition, contributions of such nature made during a donor’s lifetime are deductible for federal income tax purposes.

★ The Episcopal Diocese of Texas

Convocations & Deans



(Updated: March 4, 2019)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston, Texas 77002